FYZABAD.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLIII

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1915.

Price, Rs. 4 = (6s.).

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Fyzabad District Gazetteer bringing up to date.

Page 1.—AREA.

In 1912 the area of the district was 1,103,524 acres. The decrease was due to fluvial action. In 1913 the area was increased by resurvey of the alluvial mahals to 1,111,941 acres.

Page 7.—WASTE LAND.

In 1912 the area returned as waste amounted to 188,413 acres or 16·005 per cent. of the total, while the area cultivated was 692,096 acres, as against 693,933 acres in 1904, thus indicating a slight decrease.

Page 13.—CATTLE.

At the last stock-census, taken in 1908-9, there were 71,286 cow-buffaloes, 3,729 buffaloes, 311,693 bullocks, 132,981 cows, 895 horses, 561 mares, 808 mules, and 3,625 asses. The camels were 217.

The number of ploughs had decreased to 143,359, while carts numbered 4,035.

The total of the ponies was 6,484, which is also a decrease.

There is no systematic cattle or horse-breeding in the district, but the District Board keeps an Arab stallion and a bull and hopes at some future date to increase its stud.

Page 15.—RAINFALL.

The average rainfall for the period 1904-12 at the five reporting stations was Fyzabad, 40·64; Akbarpur, 34·33; Jalalpur, 30·59; Bikapur, 42·59; and Tanda, 40·19.

Page 16.—HEALTH.

For the period 1904-12 the average birth-rate was 38·65 per mille, and the death-rate 39·30 per mille. These figures are misleading. The death-rate in 1905 was 50·72 per mille, and in 1911 47·01 per mille. These two years are exceptional, and actually for 1912 the birth-rate is 46·23 per mille, the highest in the last nine years, and 14·36 per mille higher than the death-rate for 1912. The large increase in the death-rate in 1905 and 1911 is attributable to plague and cholera.

Fever is still the chief cause of death, and is responsible on an average of 30,000 deaths in the last nine years. The smallest number of deaths, 26,752, occurred in 1907, and the greatest, 37,801, in 1908.

Cholera is still the worst epidemic disease. Averages are erratic—133 deaths in 1908, and 8,679 deaths in 1911.

Small-pox—except for 1908, when 1,289 deaths occurred—has been much reduced; only one death was reported in 1912.

Page 19.—OTHER DISEASES.

Bowel complaints present a fairly steady average for the nine years 1904-12.

Page 20.

Except in 1911, when the figures reached 287, the death-rate in Tanda from plague has not been severe.

Page 22 *(end).*—AGRICULTURE.

Unfortunately this high figure has not been maintained, and in 1912 the area sown had dropped to 692,096 acres, or 62·23 per cent. of the total area. The diminution however is not very great.

The decrease in double-cropped area is more marked. The area returned is 218,524 acres or 31·57 per cent. of the cultivation, indicating a decline of approximately 10 per cent. As the double-cropped area in 1911 was 279,983 acres, the explanation may probably be found in the failure of the rains in 1912.

Page 24.

As regards the spring-harvest of 1912, 419,157 acres were cultivated, while in the autumn the average was 489,582. Both these figures are less than the average of recent years.

By 1912 the area covered by rice 270,461 acres had grown a little. The largest amount was grown in Akbarpur, which returned 91,983 acres. Fyzabad with 46,380 acres came last.

Page 25.

The figures for 1912 give an area or 43,874 acres for sugarcane, or of 2 per cent. of the whole kharif, Akbarpur was again first in this crop with 13,781 acres.

Page 25.

The area covered by indigo in 1913 was still 5,451 acres; of this, 3,699 acres were in Akbarpur tahsil, and 1,647 acres in Tanda.

Page 27.

In 1912 the cultivation of poppy had declined somewhat; it only reached 8,376 acres.

Page 28.

The returns for 1911 show two sources of irrigation—"wells" and "other sources." The total area irrigated was 229,864 acres. In 1912 the figures were 365,422 acres, of which 310,573 acres go to the heading "wells," and 54,849 to "other sources," which include tanks.

Page 37.—FAMINE OF 1907-8.

For several years harvests had been below the average. In 1905 the rabi was seriously damaged by severe cold, and was again affected by frost in 1907. In that year the rains practically stopped on 21st August, only the extreme east of the district getting rain in September. The average outturn of the kharif was only four annas. The distribution of Rs. 3,50,000 as takavi in October and November partially saved the situation, but Fyzabad was declared a famine district on 1st January 1908. Distribution of gratuitous relief commenced, and poorhouses were opened. Test works were started on 17th January, and converted into relief works on 10th February. On 28th February the number on relief works was 14,766. It dropped to 3,680 on 31st March and 3,443 on 30th April when the works were finally closed. The numbers on gratuitous relief were over 10,000 from 1st January to 11th April, the highest point being 16,003, on 1st February. Gratuitous relief continued till July.

The rabi area was 70 per cent. of the normal. Liberal advances for seed and kachcha wells and rain in January and February resulted in an unexpectedly good crop. Demand for labour for harvesting operations diminished the numbers on relief and the high prices obtained for their produce saved the cultivators. After the rabi harvest there was no real anxiety, though prices continued very high. Poorhouses were opened in each tahsil, but the largest number of inmates was only 318 on February 1st. Those at Tanda, Akbarpur, and Bikapur were closed in May, that at Fyzabad in August.

Page 40.—BANKS.

Since 1904 the Fyzabad Small Loan Co., Ltd., has closed, while four new banks have opened. The Fyzabad Bank, the Peoples, Industrial Bank, Ajudhia branch. The People's Industrial Bank, Fyzabad branch, and the Bank of Upper India. The first three were opened in 1908, and the last in 1913.

The People's Industrial Bank has gone into liquidation.

Page 41.—VILLAGE BANKS.

The Fyzabad District Co-operative Bank was registered under the Co-operative Credit Societies Act in 1906. It has a working capital of Rs. 1,03,000. There are 68 rural and urban societies working in connection with it. The Tanda Weavers' Central Bank was started in 1911 and finances 20 urban societies in Tanda.

Page 43.—OTHER INDUSTRIES.

A Weaving School was started in Tanda in 1908 in which a Sirampur, a Salvation, Army and a Madras loom are used. It is aided by a Government grant.

Page 48.—RAILWAYS.

A branch line running from Akbarpur to Tanda, in a length 10·72 miles was opened by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway on 28th October 1912.

Page 53 *and* 54.—PEOPLE.

The census of 1911 showed a population for the district of 1,154,109. This figure is only larger than the census of 1881. The decrease since 1891 amounts to 62,850; it is not possible to tell the decrease since 1901 accurately, as the figures for that year are not, as stated above, reliable.

Page 55.

The census of 1911 showed a population for Fyzabad-*cum*-Ajudhia of 47,519, the municipality containing 47,519 persons and cantonments 7,136. Tanda still held the second place with 19,378 persons. The total number of towns was 8, and of villages 2,746.

Page 56.

On a sex classification we find 575,621 males and 578,488 females. This shows an excess of roughly 3,000 females and for the first time the males are out-numbered.

Page 57.

The last census reveals a decrease in the Hindus, who now number 1,023,556 and in the Musalmans also, who have dropped to 127,954. The remaining religions and sects are grouped together as "others" and total 2,599. The Hindus now amount to 88·69 of the whole, and the Musalmans to 11·08.

Page 77.—AJUDHIA.

Maharaja Sir Pratap Narain Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., was appointed a member of the Governor General's Legislative Council in 1893 and continued to act till 1897. The title of Mahamahopadhyaya was granted to the Maharaja as a personal distinction in 1906. He died on 9th November 1906 and the estate devolved on his widow, Srimati Maharani Jagdamba Devi, under a will, dated the 17th July 1891, executed by the Maharaja. On her application the estate was placed under the management of the court of wards under the orders of Government [G.O. No. 437/I—1431-1906] dated the 19th February 1907. The Maharani adopted Lal Jagdambika Pratab Singh, a child of Lal Adhikanath Singh, on 12th February 1909 as directed in the will cited above. He was disqualified from managing the estate by the orders of the Board under B. O. No. 1791/X—232, dated the 21st May 1909.

In Sultanpur she owns 46 villages and 8 pattis known as the Bhartipur estate, in Bara Banki 13 villages and 1 patti, and in Lucknow 2 pattis only. The property in Fyzabad district comprises 361 whole villages and parts of 72 others. Of these, 152 villages and 23 pattis form the Mehdauna estate in pargana Pachhimrath; 70 villages and 17 pattis known as the Tandauli property are in Amsin; 65 villages and 12 pattis known as Raipur are in Mangalsi; 65 villages and 16 pattis in Haveli Oudh constituting the Baretha estate; 7 villages and 1 patti belong to Khandasa and 2 whole villages and 3 pattis lie in Majhaura, the property in the Fyzabad district is assessed at Rs. 2,58,799 excluding cesses and other contributions.

The estates at the time of assumption of charge by the court of wards was very heavily in debt, and the debt is not likely to be cleared before the minor comes of age.

Page 78.—NANEMAU.

Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh, the grandson of Babu Sitla Bakhsh Singh, on whom the sanad of the taluqa was conferred and who had succeeded him, died on 10th August 1905, leaving two widows. The elder brother of Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh, named Babu Adya Bakhsh Singh, had died in the lifetime of Babu Sitla Bakhsh Singh, leaving his widow, Thakurain Dharamraj Kuer, and therefore, on the demise of Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh, his senior widow, Thakurain Janakraj Kuer, succeeded to the estate. She died on 17th October 1907, and was succeeded by Thakurain Sukhraj Kuer, the present proprietress of the estate, who is the second wife of Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh.

Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh, the husband of the present taluqdaria, had left the estate heavily encumbered. The taluqdaria applied on the 18th August 1909 under section 9 of Act III of 1899 that her estate might be taken under the management of the court of wards, which request was granted in G. O. No. 2033, dated 30th October 1909. Now the estate is being managed by the court of wards; it is very heavily encumbered and the existing debts cannot be liquidated within a reasonable time without having resort to the sale of property. At present the property in the Sultanpur district comprises 17 villages and 3 pattis of pargana Aldemau, 4 villages and 2 pattis of pargana Baraunsa, and 6 villages of pargana Chanda, and in the district of Fyzabad 15 villages and patti of pargana Manjhoura and 6 villages and 6 pattis of pargana Akbarpur. The portion lying in Sultanpur district is assessed at Rs. 11,440-10-3, and that lying in the Fyzabad at Rs. 10,490-0-10.

The taluqdaria resides at Narharpur in this district.

Page 79.—MEOPUR DHAURUA.

Babu Ugra Sen Singh, died on 25th February 1909, leaving three sons, Babu Anrudh Bahadur Singh, Babu Pardaman Bahadur Singh, and Babu Akhand Pratab Bahadur Singh. Out of the share of Babu Chandres Singh, Babu Ugra Sen Singh had 1½ and Babu Swameshwar Prasad Singh 1, and Babu Mitra Sen Singh 1. Babu Ugra Sen Singh had left a will in terms that out of his share in the estate his first son should get 1½ and the other two one each. But the second son, Babu Pardaman Bahadur Singh, died on 25th June 1910 and his share also devolved on the other two

sons in proportion of 3/2 to 1. The estate is still under the management of the court of wards and is heavily encumbered. The villages owned jointly by the Ekwan and Dirhwan estates have been mutually partitioned except the village Dhaurua, the place of residence of both the branches. The partition was sanctioned by the Government in G. O. No. 568/I—216, dated 24th March 1911. The estate lies in four districts—Fyzabad, Sultanpur, Azamgarh, and Jaunpur. It comprises the whole vilages and pattis as below :—

Name of district.	Name of parganas.	Villages.	
		Whole.	Pattis.
Fyzabad	Akbarpur	8	8
	Manjhaura	..	4
	Sarhurpur	2	1
	Birhar	13	22
	Tanda	..	..
Sultanpur	Aldemau	22	18
Azamgarh	Mahul	9	3
Jaunpur	Anguli	..	2

Page 88.—SIHIPUR.

In 1911 Thakurain Sri Ram Kunwar transferred partly by gift and partly by sale the Sihipur estate to her brother, Babu Kamta Saroman Prasad Singh.

Page 91.—MAKRAHI.

Sripat Pershad Singh is no longer alive. Thakurain Chandra Bhal Kunwar died in 1909, and Sri Kamlapat Parshad Singh, son of Sripat Parshad Singh succeeded to the estate, after executing an agreement to pay Rs. 5,000 annually to Thakurain Drigraj Kunwar, daughter of Thakurain Chandar Bhal Kunwar, during her life-time.

Page 92.—BIRHAR SULTANPUR AND GARHA.

Babu Bhairon Bakhsh Singh, died on 3rd September 1908, leaving three legitimate sons, Babu Nageshar Prasad Singh, Babu Mahadeo Prasad Singh, and Babu Chandra Bhan Pratab Singh, and one illegitimate son, Babu Bhagwan Prasad Singh. He made

no will in respect of the Garha portion to which he had succeeded from his younger brother, and thus under the Oudh Estates Act it devolved on the eldest son, Babu Nageshar Prasad Singh who became the owner of 11/16 share of the whole taluqa. He, however, bequeathed his 5/8 share of the Sultanpur portion to which he had succeeded from his father, Babu Sheo Pragash Singh, under a will, to his youngest son. Babu Chandra Bhan Pratab Singh, and under the same will directed the legatee to grant Rs. 70 and Rs. 60 per month to Babu Mahadeo Prasad Singh and Babu Bhagwan Prasad Singh respectively.

The mutual partition effected by the arbitrators in pursuance of the agreement executed by Babu Bhairon Bakhsh Singh, Babu Shamsher Bahadur Singh, and Babu Nageshar Prasad Singh was not sanctioned by the Local Government, hence the two estates Garha and Sultanpur were held to be joint and the latter was held liable to pay the debt of the former. The Sultanpur portion is now free from all encumbrances and is liquidating the debt of the Garha portion also, which is expected to be cleared off within two years. The estate lies in Fyzabad district only and comprises 85 villages and 123 pattis in the following parganas and is assessed at Rs. 43,132-9-2 :—

Name of tahsil.	Name of pargana.	Village.	
		Whole.	Part.
Tanda	Tanda .. .. Birhar	85	123

Page 97.—PIRPUR.

The title of Raja was conferred on Saiyid Abu Jafar in 1908 by the British Government for his public liberality and excellent estate management.

Page 109.—DISTRICT STAFF—HONORARY MAGISTRATES.

The Bench at Fyzabad still consists of nine magistrates. There is now also a bench of three magistrates at Tanda and six magistrates sitting singly in various parts of the district. Of these 18 magistrates, two have 2nd class powers, the remainder 3rd class.

HONORARY MUNSIFS.

Babu Mahendra Dat Singh now has jurisdiction only in pargana Pachhimrath. Mir Rahat Husain has been succeeded by Saiyid Munir Husain, who has jurisdiction in parganas Akbarpur and Tanda.

THE DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGE

Now has jurisdiction in Fyzabad and Sultanpur, not in Bara Banki.

VILLAGE MUNSIFS.

The 229 munsifs appointed for three years in 1903, were re-appointed in 1906. The largest number of cases decided was 5,052 in 1906. Many of the men originally appointed however were found unfit for re-appointment in 1909 and the number at the end of that year was 182. Some further reductions were found necessary and in 1912 there were only 62 courts which decided 1,109 cases.

Page 120.—REVENUE DEMAND.

The figures for 1911 show Rs. 14,31,147 for revenue and Rs. 1,52,743 for cesses, or a total of Rs. 15,83,890, the incidence on cultivated land being 2·28 per acre.

The revenue assessment on alluvial mahals in 1911-12 was Rs. 24,415, showing a decrease of about Rs. 3,000. In Fyzabad tahsil the decrease was Rs. 4,307 but Tanda tahsil showed an increase of Rs. 1,194.

Page 121.—POLICE STATIONS.

There are now only 15 stations. Amona has been abolished, and the circle divided between Pura Qalander and Raunahi. In Tanda the Ramnagar station is being moved to Jahangirganj.

Page 122.—POLICE.

In 1911 the number of sub-inspectors was 45 and that of head constables, 74. The number of constables reached 597, but this increase is explained by the abolition of the municipal police. Town police numbered 43 and village and road-chaukidars 2,194 and 40 respectively.

Page 124.—INFANTICIDE.

The last census actually showed a surplus of females. The figures returned being 578,488 females and 575,621 males—a difference of 3,000.

Infanticide may accordingly be assumed to be non-existent in the district.

Page. 124—129.—EXCISE.

In 1905 a large godown for storage of vats of 500 gallons capacity was completed. In 1906 a distillery inspector was appointed in the regular excise line: prior to this a Naib Tahsildar had been in charge of the distillery. The distillery has long had a reputation for cheap production which has resulted in large exports to neighbouring districts.

SPIRITS.

The number of liquor shops has been considerably reduced in the last decade, notably in 1908-9, when 48 shops were closed. There is but little demand for 50 U. P. liquor in the district.

TARI.

The contract is still given tahsilwar. In 1910-11 Bikapur and Fyzabad tahsils were auctioned together owing to disputes over trees on the border of the two tahsils and the insignificance of previous bids for Bikapur tahsil alone.

HEMP DRUGS.

The Drugs contract was auctioned for 3½ years in 1907-8 for Rs. 1,33,000 and again for 3 years in 1910-11 for 1,30,000.

OPIUM.

The duty on opium was raised from Rs. 16 to Rs. 18 per seer with effect from April 1, 1910. Official vend was renewed in 1906-07: it has proved popular, particularly in Akbarpur tahsil, where the retail shop cannot compete with the lower prices of the official vendor.

Page 129.—COCAINE.

In 1905 cocaine was brought within the definition of exciseable commodities, and legal restraints were placed on the sale and possession of the drug. In 1910 eucain, alypine, slovain, novocain, &c., were also brought under excise control.

Licences are granted to reliable pharmacists, and the amount which may be possessed is limited to one ounce. The number of licensees in 1911 was five in this district, and it is not yet used extensively. In the period 1906-13 the consumption rose from 3 to 6 ounces, the increase being attributable to its use in medicine, rather than to its abuse as an intoxicant or aphrodisiac. There have as yet been no cases of cocaine smuggling.

Page 129.—STAMPS.

The average amount realised by non-judicial in the period 1905-12 was Rs. 36,000, while the amount from court-fee and copy stamps has increased steadily to Rs 1,86,190 for 1912-13. The total income under this head is now Rs. 2,22,530.

Page 129.—REGISTRATION.

The circle now includes Sultanpur not Bara Banki. This change took place in 1913.

Page 130.—INCOME-TAX.

After 1904 the total receipts were, for a time, even less, averaging Rs. 24,000, but the figures for 1912 are more satisfactory, and show Rs. 28,805. There are 133 persons assessed at Rs. 2,000 and over, who pay 59·9 of the total between them. Objections numbered 188, of which 51 were wholly or partially successful.

Page 131.—POST OFFICE.

In 1912 besides the head office at Fyzabad there were 50 branch offices and 14 sub-offices. These figures show a considerable increase.

Page 133.—ACT XX TOWNS.

Baskhari and Kichhaunchha have been excluded from the operation of this Act, since 1909.

Page 133.—DISTRICT BOARD.

A full-time paid secretary has now been appointed from 8th May 1914, with the sanction of Government on Rs. 200—50 per mensem. It is hoped that the work and success of the board will be ensured by the additional amount of supervision which a full time secretary can exercise.

Page 133.

Recently owing to the increasing multiplicity and variety of its work the board has decentralised its work by the appointment of sub-committees for public works, education, and public health. The board is organizing an Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition which will be held in November 1913 and will, it is hoped, become an annual event, concurrent with the Katik Puranmashi fair at Ajudhia.

Page 134.

For the year 1911 the total number of schools returned is 230 and of scholars 13,810. This number of scholars has never been

passed except in 1909, while the number of schools is a little lower than the average. The number of girls in secondary schools fluctuates, the average being 55, but the numbers in the primary schools are more encouraging and now stand at 411. It is to be hoped that this indicates a greater sense of responsibility in the district in this important matter.

Page 135.

The number of aided schools is now about 70.

There is a very considerable interest awakened in the district in education. Villagers are anxious to secure for their children the benefits of reading and writing. There is perhaps too much of a tendency to wish to start schools too close together, but this is an error on the right side. A considerable number of schools will be rebuilt or constructed in 1914 out of a special grant by Government.

Page 137.

A dispensary and veterinary hospitals are under construction at Bikapur. The talukdars and zamindars have engaged to find the money for the buildings, and the District Board to be responsible for the up-keep.

Another dispensary will be built at Ramnagar, or, more possibly at Jalalpur, which has a considerable population.

Page 137.

The number of district pounds has been now increased to 30.

Under the new schemes adopted in 1911—by which the wages of the keepers depend on the receipts—the income from pounds has shown a steady increase. In 1911 the figures were 6,804 and in 1912 they rose to 7,433.

For 1913 the income was still greater, reaching Rs. 9,114-6-11. This is an increase of Rs. 1,681 over 1912.

Page 142.—TANDA.

The income from nazul property in Tanda was in 1912 as follows: nazul rent Rs. 936 and tahbazari Rs. 900, giving a total of Rs. 1,836.

DIRECTORY, GAZETTEER, AS FAR AS FIGURES ARE AVAILABLE FROM CENSUS, 1911.

Page 181.—AKBARPUR.

In 1911 the population was 8,536. The total receipts were Rs. 2,063-5-6 and the expenditure Rs. 2,820-10-3.

Page 189.—AKBARPUR TAHSIL.

In 1911 the population of the tahsil was 339,633. Of these 304,110 were Hindus, 35,411 Musalmans. The remaining denominations were returned as 112.

Page 197.—BASKHARI.

Ceased to be an Act XX town in 1909.

Page 198.—BHADARSA.

Bhadarsa at the last census contained only 3,077 persons. This is a great decrease. It is still an Act XX town. In 1912-13 the receipts were Rs. 1,164 and the expenditure Rs. 1,195.

Page 202.—BIKAPUR.

In 1911 the populations of the tahsil amounted to 286,244 persons; 268,165 were returned as Hindus, 18,031 as Musalmans, and 48 as others.

Page 210.—DARSHAN NAGAR.

The population had declined by the last census to 889 persons. The expenditure was Rs. 355-12-3, while the receipts had fallen to Rs. 239-10-0.

Page 213.—FYZABAD.

At the last census—1911—the population of Fyzabad-*cum*-Ajudhia was 54,655 persons; of these, 47,519 were returned for the municipality and 7,136 for cantonments.

Page 218—FYZABAD MUNICIPALITY.

With effect from 1st April 1905, a Pilgrim Tax of one anna a head is levied on all persons visiting Ajudhiya during the three great fairs. It is collected by the Municipal Board. During 1912-13 considerable progress was made in the drainage scheme, and a water-works scheme is now under consideration. Fyzabad now returns a member to the United Provinces Legislative Council alternately with Lucknow.

Page 221.—FYZABAD TAHSIL.

In 1911 the population of the tahsil was 278,759; of these, 240,283 were Hindus, and 36,163 Musalmans, 2,313 were returned as others.

Page 223.—GOSHAINGANJ.

At the last census the population had diminished to 1,642. The town fund showed Rs. 1,193-13-0 receipts and Rs 1,886-5-7 expenditure in 1912-13.

Page 229.—JALALpur.

The last census shows a heavy drop in population—to 41,002. The receipts stood at Rs. 1,734-8-0 and the expenditure at Rs. 1,879-14-1 in 1912-13.

Page 252.—NAGPUR.

The population had by 1911 declined to 2,774. The receipts were Rs. 547-4-0 and the expenditure Rs. 732 in 1912-13.

Page 272.—TANDA.

In April 1913 the Government sanctioned an annual grant for the Tanda municipality of Rs. 700 for primary education with the aid of this grant a lower primary school for depressed classes has been opened at Chhajjapur while a Muhammadan girls' school at Chhajjapur, and a Hindu-Muhammadan girls' school at Mubarakpur have been aided.

In 1911 the population of Tanda was 19,378, of whom 9,635 were males and 9,743 females. Classified by religions the people were Muhammadans 10,954, Hindus 8,329, Aryas 59, Jains 16 and Christians 20.

Page 272.—TANDA MUNICIPALITY.

The Assistant Commissioner in charge of Tanda sub-division is now chairman of the municipality. The vice-chairman is still the tahsildar. The third nominated member is a non-official. The board no longer maintains the town police force, and thus has more funds available for sanitation and public works.

Page 280.—TANDA TAHSIL.

Baskhari and Kichhauchha are no longer Act XX towns.

Page 281.

The population at the last census was 249,743 persons,—210,448 were returned as Hindus, 38,349 as Musalmans, and 2,599 as others.

Gazetteer of Fyzabad.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF FYZABAD.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsils*, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Fyzabad ..	278,759	141,784	136,975	240,283	121,812	118,471	36,163	18,229	17,934	2,313	1,743	570
Akbarpur ..	339,633	169,993	169,640	304,110	152,547	151,563	35,411	17,388	18,023	112	58	54
Bikapur ..	286,244	139,606	146,638	268,165	131,108	137,057	18,031	8,474	9,557	48	24	24
Tanda ..	249,473	124,238	125,235	210,998	105,127	105,871	38,349	19,046	19,303	126	65	61
Total ..	1,154,109	575,621	578,488	1,023,556	510,594	512,962	127,954	63,137	64,817	2,599	1,890	709

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas, 1911.*

Name of thana.	Total population.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Male.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ahrauli ..	69,693	34,778	34,915	63,994	32,036	31,958	5,080	2,729	2,951	19	13	6
Akbarpur ..	92,640	46,350	46,290	78,676	39,412	39,264	13,872	6,891	6,981	92	47	45
Ajodhya ..	14,586	8,084	6,502	12,552	7,008	5,544	2,005	1,056	949	29	20	9
Amona * *A* ..	69,584	34,046	35,538	64,297	31,559	32,738	5,279	2,480	2,799	8	7	1
Baskhari ..	86,913	43,564	43,349	73,824	37,177	36,647	13,084	6,382	6,702	5	5	..
Bikapur ..	81,321	38,973	42,348	76,746	36,883	39,863	4,565	2,086	2,479	10	4	6
Fyzābad (Kotwali) ..	39,043	21,082	17,961	27,255	14,802	12,453	11,303	6,014	5,289	485	266	219
Haidarganj ..	43,053	20,797	22,256	40,986	19,847	21,139	2,062	948	1,114	5	2	3
Jalalpur ..	164,032	82,033	81,999	148,599	74,494	74,105	15,415	7,530	7,885	18	9	9
Maharajganj ..	75,151	36,613	38,538	70,523	34,476	36,047	4,601	2,126	2,475	27	11	16
Milkipur ..	88,558	44,180	44,378	82,188	41,095	41,093	6,343	3,072	3,271	27	13	14
Pura Qalandar *A* ..	74,306	36,611	37,695	68,173	33,733	34,440	6,089	2,851	3,238	44	27	17
Ramnagar *B* ..	93,962	46,724	47,238	86,941	43,200	43,741	7,018	3,523	3,495	3	1	2
Raunahi *A* ..	66,271	32,819	33,452	57,259	28,551	28,708	9,008	4,264	4,744	4	4	...
Tanda ..	87,860	43,810	44,050	67,837	33,798	34,039	19,905	9,953	9,952	118	59	59
Cantonment ..	7,136	5,157	1,979	3,706	2,523	1,183	1,725	1,232	493	1,705	1,402	303
Total ..	1,154,109	575,621	578,488	1,023,556	510,594	512,962	127,954	63,137	64,817	2,599	1,890	709

* Amended figures not obtainable from police.

A.—Amona abolished and included in Pura Kalandar and Raunahi. | *B.*—Ram Nagar Police station removed to Jehangirganj.

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ..	47,297	24 195	23,102	39·25	35,114	18,523	16,591	29·14
1902 ..	53,757	27,407	26,350	44·61	36,332	18,817	17,515	30·15
1903 ..	56,044	28,775	27,269	46·51	41,494	21,333	20,161	34·43
1904 ..	53,293	27,502	25,791	44·22	42,310	20,720	21,590	35·11
1905 ..	47,433	24,408	23,025	39·36	61,122	30,934	30,188	50·72
1906 ..	44,904	23,067	21,837	37·26	44,664	22,945	21,719	37·06
1907 ..	44,145	22,840	21,305	36·63	43,710	22,373	21,337	36·27
1908 ..	39,618	20,569	19,649	32·87	53,394	26,943	26,451	44·31
1909 ..	37,224	19,419	17,805	30·89	41,864	21,575	20,289	34·74
1910 ..	44,615	23,147	21,468	37·02	44,178	23,685	20,493	36·66
1911 ..	52,312	27,295	25,017	43·41	56 679	29,039	27,640	47·01

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause,*

Year.	Total deaths from.—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	35,114	..	3,083	16	24,360	468
1902	36,332	1	1,779	54	25,758	389
1903	41,494	2,667	249	154	17,206	5,929
1904	42,310	3,855	331	35	27,217	886
1905	61,122	4,304	12,814	4	33,661	644
1906	44,664	777	4,613	54	30,167	526
1907	43,710	5,264	3,053	232	26,752	373
1908	53,394	133	1,052	1,289	37,801	307
1909	41,864	..	166	77	34,173	171
1910	44,178	1,370	3,774	10	29,933	229
1911	56,679	8,679	5,570	1	31,656	504
1912	36,773	2,548	533	1	23,753	258

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double-cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Mangalsi ..	77,574	15,944	14,986	11,147	..	6,186	..	4,961	35,497	46,644	21,263
Haveli Oudh ..	81,808	16,695	15,566	15,676	..	7,567	..	8,109	33,871	49,547	22,744
Amsin	65,563	9,873	11,410	10,994	..	5,864	..	5,130	33,286	44 280	18,406
Tahsil Fyzabad ..	224,945	42,512	41,962	37,817	..	19,617	..	18,200	102,654	140,471	62,413
Akbarpur ..	168,411	33,344	83,579	31,517	..	18,168	..	13,349	69,971	101,488	37,622
Majhaura ..	82,794	11,342	17,205	17,692	..	8,655	..	9,037	36,555	54,247	22,054
Surhurpur ..	95,092	14,204	17,869	26,242	..	13,854	..	12,388	26.777	63,019	20,447
Tahsil Akbarpur ..	346.297	58,890	68,653	75,451	..	40,677	..	34,774	143,303	218,754	80,123
Pachhimrath ..	224,354	26,913	60,737	52,331	..	31,723	..	20,608	84,373	136,704	63,213
Khandesa ..	74,668	9,554	20,216	15,022	..	7,234	..	7,788	29,876	44,898	19,152
Tahsil Bikapur ..	299,022	36,467	80,953	67,353	..	38,957	..	28,396	114,249	181,602	82,365
Tanda ..	86,595	20,024	12,095	16,681	..	7,338	..	9,343	37,795	54,476	21,324
Birhar ..	146,665	27,503	22 652	32,564	..	16,663	..	15,901	63,946	96 510	33,758
Tahsil Tanda ..	233,260	47,527	34,747	49 243	..	24,001	..	25,244	101,741	150,986	55,082
District total ..	1,103,524	185.396	226,315	229,864	..	123,252	..	106 614	461,947	691,813	279,983

* The area irrigated by tanks is not now shown separately in Milan Khasra.

TABLE VI—*Area in the acres under the principal crops, tahsil Fyzabad.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Poppy.	Total.	Rice.	Arhar mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.											
1308	*	..	..	..	..	..	107,148	56,338	15,687	10,849	6,480
1309	92,366	20,634	19,692	30,142	14,448	4,443	112 369	54,928	16,712	12,833	8,069
1310	96,107	23,092	21,477	30,021	13,931	4,260	107 487	52,769	16,666	12,616	7,297
1311	103,034	23,521	22,094	30,840	17,813	4,678	102,787	48,137	15,986	12,234	7,358
1312	88,698	24,346	20,175	20,789	15 938	3,974	106,585	50,902	17,455	11,934	8,367
1313	92,920	22,677	21,556	26,950	14,328	4,258	105,658	53,175	13,137	12,499	8,189
1314	92,263	23,237	21,719	26,112	13,711	3,933	107,094	54,638	15,230	10,528	8,325
1315	60,905	18,184	17,589	7,747	11,172	3,634	110,9[illegible]0	51,128	22,279	11,074	9,006
1316	74,734	22,305	23,220	12,181	10,921	3,043	110,601	45,179	30,079	14,724	4,862
1317	84,020	25,595	21,554	17,026	13,148	3,036	108,740	45,116	28,155	15,001	3,448
1318	95,358	26,073	20,925	21,080	17,193	3,874	103,412	45,466	22,729	15,316	4,355
1319	102 034	26,515	20,366	25,414	18,037	3,190	99,638	40,653	21,045	17,199	6,292
1320	..	..	..	..	..	..	101,752	46,380	19,559	14,243	7,756

* No return available on account of census operations.

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bikapur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Poppy.	Total.	Rice.	Arhar mixed.	Urd and mung.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.											
1308	*	..	..	..	..	..	140,409	90,799	12,168	4,622	11,523
1309	117,301	35,015	8,533	48,150	20,186	3,304	146,070	88,951	14,145	6,495	12,366
1310	123,639	39,770	10,282	49,094	18,503	3,533	139,906	87,730	12,912	6,648	10,838
1311	136,930	39,968	11,809	53,739	23,547	4,196	132,953	80,525	12,854	6,086	10,432
1312	118.737	41,870	11,553	37,017	21,728	3,766	137,767	84,172	14,429	5,028	12,238
1313	121,580	36,056	11,415	49,031	17.539	4,605	142,409	89,895	10,335	4,564	12,496
1314	121,244	37,173	11,620	46,828	18.133	4,340	147,419	95,049	12,696	4,928	13,079
1315	77,292	29,155	12,718	8,842	19,397	4,263	149,669	89,493	18,001	6,462	13,289
1316	81,842	36,040	14,338	10,876	15,435	3,527	143,745	69,783	28,527	6,613	7,906
1317	99,424	41,697	12,512	21,706	17,797	3,734	137,375	61,893	31,976	9,997	4,473
1318	122,122	42,861	12,084	35,985	23,100	4,766	135,711	69,741	24.070	8,635	5,272
1319	133,217	42.649	12,469	44,706	24,414	4,056	130,353	63,773	19,634	6,395	8,552
1320	..	..	..	..	..	..	139,147	78,962	17,898	4,159	11,556

* No returns available on account of census operations.

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Akbarpur.**

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Poppy.	Total.	Rice.	Arhar mixed.	Urd and mung.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.											
1308 ..	†	..	..	..	..	..	156,911	96,690	16,528	14,026	14,519
1309 ..	121,108	22,070	35,283	31,397	29,404	1,881	157,697	93,100	19,260	12,612	15,784
1310 ..	134,256	24,332	39,407	33,763	31,487	2,120	154,934	94,718	18,361	12,968	13,351
1311 ..	152,057	24,873	41,845	37,699	40,979	2,627	150,109	90,290	16,727	11,940	14,176
1312 ..	134,839	25,578	41,552	22,480	38,435	2,370	155,780	94,945	18,075	12,730	15,079
1313 ..	133,606	23,457	42,278	25,740	37,145	2,505	155,608	71,287	14,167	12,111	15,708
1314 ..	122,406	22,804	41,048	22,094	32,471	2,201	162,159	100,046	17,735	12,714	16,990
1315 ..	100,144	18,172	43,941	9,224	26,094	2,120	162,268	96,063	19,998	13,729	16,933
1316 ..	101,067	19,760	51,785	6,336	20,616	1,883	156,587	91,417	26,797	11,497	10,722
1317 ..	119,347	24,203	49,096	14,078	29,155	1,639	154,972	82,299	32,949	13,558	8,092
1318 ..	139,739	26,316	45,971	24,445	38,582	2,133	153,580	88,937	23,115	13,074	9,284
1319 ..	151,503	27,579	44,795	29,195	43,150	1,701	147,257	87,034	20,295	9,193	12,699
1320 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148,658	91,983	16,744	9,684	13,781

* Parganas Akbarpur Majhaura and Surhurpur. † No returns available on account of census operations.

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Tanda.**

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Poppy.	Total.	Rice.	Arhar mixed.	Maize.	Sugarcane.
Fasli.											
1308	†	†	†	†	†	†	106,308	55,303	17,267	7,352	11,809
1309	80,245	11,324	31,213	17,816	17,133	1,716	108,039	53,328	16,943	6,708	12,220
1310	90,707	13,358	33,114	18,722	19,219	2,025	105,853	53,265	17,293	6.519	10,320
1311	104,589	14,011	35,232	22,104	24,798	2,543	103,069	50,363	19,025	6,935	10,799
1312	93,580	13,827	34,522	13,372	23,640	2,538	103,284	53,850	18,246	1,248	11,365
1313	94,031	12,518	35,013	16,494	23,158	2,851	102,419	55,349	15,044	1,414	11,764
1314	84,025	11,832	33,497	14,226	19,220	2,635	106,886	57,399	17,064	1,155	12,846
1315	66,015	8,922	33,614	6,331	13,933	2,443	108,405	54,449	21,773	1,143	12,364
1316	69,351	11,285	39,101	3,447	12,639	1,834	104,544	48,214	28,974	1,559	7,793
1317	79,241	14,152	38,397	6,532	16,612	1,681	106,421	44,139	32,866	2,634	5,744
1318	97,870	15,690	37,749	13,514	24,277	2,307	102,221	50,466	22,920	2,766	7,106
1319	106.042	15,854	35,737	18,527	27,194	1,837	99,850	50,539	21,506	2,905	10,115
1320	..	..	..	..	..	..	100,025	53,236	18,830	2,033	10,781

* Parganas Tanda and Birhar only. | † No returns available on account of census operations.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under.—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
..	88	28	28	1	9	36	225	10	37	167	60	54	9	24
..	112	23	60	2	9	36	234	7	28	157	115	42	11	18
..	90	44	56	4	16	37	195	6	26	139	165	81	9	39
..	120	45	50	3	7	26	176	11	38	126	153	106	10	45
..	94	44	26	2	1	42	288	10	52	202	179	67	7	68
..	110	35	15	2	0	65	364	10	32	229	278	64	12	39
..	97	69	42	1	1	34	386	24	22	295	132	53	9	48
..	65	67	33	3	0	28	311	27	44	308	79	73	0	11
..	53	9	38	·0	0	30	308	3	30	231	73	69	5	20
..	69	42	22	1	0	36	236	2	29	183	98	61	1	16
..	154	14	36	·0	0	42	181	3	15	181	44	88	7	16

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By orders of magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 ..	2,405	42	1,757	2,438	478	1,761
1902 ..	2,249	62	1,792	2,586	476	1,864
1903 ..	2,329	53	1,957	2,607	541	2,066
1904 ..	2,289	41	1,896	2,403	538	1,865
1905 ..			* Not ava	ilable.		
1906 ..	2,185	337	2,549	2,639	752	1,887
1907 ..	2,017	231	1,509	2,376	839	1,537
1908 ..	1,528	198	1,167	1,720	390	1,330
1909 ..	1,542	257	1,202	1,897	581	1,316
1910 ..	1,005	261	1,148	1,598	548	1,050
1911 ..	1,457	274	978	1,699	648	1,051

* The papers have been weeded and papers are not available.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements, Fyzabad district.*

Parganas.	Year of settlement.					
	1859.	1865-68.	1875 revision.	1896-98*.	Alluvial Mohals 1903—04.	Alluvial Mohals, 1911-12.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Haveli Oudh	74,673	97,505	92,571	97,297	12,084	7,153
Mangalsi ..	87,831	1,05,692	94,470	1,06,321	6,550	7,769
Amsin ..	50,448	78,043	73,633	83,753	1,830	1,235
Total tahsil Fyzabad.	2,12,952	2,81,240	2,60,674	2,84,371	20,464	16,157
Pachhimrath	1,96,997	2,62,201	2,42,408	2,69,548	..	..
Khandasa ..	50,875	86,438	80,549	92,764	..	..
Total tahsil Bikapur.	2,47,872	3,48,639	3,30,957	3,62,312	..	..
Akbarpur ..	1,18,227	1,74,970	1,66,926	2,20,356	..	..
Majhaura ..	70,749	97,913	89,136	1,11,850	..	..
Surhurpur ..	66,492	98,941	94,330	1,29,205	..	..
Total tahsil Akbarpur.	2,55,468	3,71,824	3,50 392	4,61,411	..	..
Tanda ..	60,344	84,633	81,986	1,08,215	3,632	3,435
Birhar ..	93,552	1,49,466	1,44,453	1,92,604	3,432	4,823
Total tahsil Tanda.	1,53,896	2,34,099	2,26,439	3,00,819	7,064	8,258
Total district	8,70,188	12,35,802	11,60,462	14,08,913	27,528	24,415

* Net regular demand.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for Revenue and Cesses, 1319 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.*	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre	
					Cultivated.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Haveli Oudh	Oudh-ba-Haveli.	1,01,357	11,707	113,064	2·28	1·38
Mangalsi ..	Mangalsi ..	1,14,091	12,108	126,199	2·70	1·62
Amsin ..	Sarwa Pali..	84,983	9,086	94,069	2·12	1·43
Tahsil Fyzabad.	..	3,00,431	32,901	333,332	2·37	1·48
Pachhimrath	Pachhimrath	2,69,546	29,275	298,821	2·18	1·33
Khandasa ..	Rudauli ..	92,764	9,769	102,533	2·28	1·37
Tahsil Bikapur.	..	3,62 310	39,044	4,01,354	2·21	1·34
Tanda ..	Khaspur-Tanda, Naipur.	1,11,306	11,662	1,22,968	2·25	1·42
Birhar ..	Chandipur-Birhar.	1,90,017	19,970	2,09,987	2·17	1·43
Tahsil Tanda	..	3,01,323	31,632	3,32,955	2·20	1 42
Akbarpur ..	Sinjhauli ..	2,20,205	23,237	2,43,442	2·39	1·44
Majhaura ..	Majhaura ..	1,11,849	11,746	1,23,595	2·27	1·49
Surhurpur ..	Surhurpur ..	1,35,029	14 183	1,49,212	2·36	1·56
Tahsil Akbarpur.	..	4,67,083	49,166	5,16,249	2·35	1·49
Total district	..	14,31,147	1,52,743	15,83,890	2·28	1·43

NOTE.—The decrease in cesses is due to abolition of patwari rate, and reduction of Local and Rural Police rates in 1311 Fasli.

* The areas have been greatly changed from time to time and those of the present day are by no means identical with those of the Akbari mahals.

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from Tari and Sendhi.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of— Ganja.	Charas.	Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including Tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.						
1901-2 ..	1,136	2,00,396	85,237	3,690	31,423	10 35	40 19	9,710	15 23	2,46,493	1,556	1,710	261	81	202	123	19
1902-3 ..	1,184	2,01,519	86,059	3,773	31,790	8 20	46 15	9,870	14 30	2,48,240	1,768	1,721	265	82	209	123	19
1903-4 ..	736	2,30,180	92,332	4,152	44,523	6 32	32 29	9,464	11 27	2,89,244	1,780	1,959	371	79	233	123	19
1904-5 ...	902	2,48,914	96,437	3,789	43,332	6 36	27 26	9,203	13 11	3,06,140	2,804	2,104	359	76	235	123	19
1905-6 ..	1,067	2,16,655	76,037	4,954	46,328	11 30	35 10	8,946	12 17	2,77,950	3,017	1,848	384	74	227	123	19
1906-7 ..	1,026	2,21,354	80,649	4,082	47,633	9 32	25 7	6,542	13 13	2,80,637	3,903	1,879	395	54	224	122	16
1907-8 ..	1,043	1,78,530	59,247	3,386	43,902	8 14	23 39	7,594	13 12	2,34,455	3,561	1,518	365	63	215	122	16
1908-9 ..	1,065	1,67,095	54,861	3,477	49,228	8 31	22 15	8,878	17 2	2,29,743	3,263	1,425	408	74	167	122	15
1909-10	1,139	1,63,689	53,152	3,472	49,354	7 33	22 2	9,327	18 10	2,26,981	3,625	1,387	415	77	154	122	15
1910-11	994	2,27,886	74,909	4,388	56,483	10 14	23 33	10,689	16 32	3,00,440	4,216	1,944	468	89	138	118	15
1911-12	936	2,81,646	87,387	5,693	55,750	10 33	21 34	10,653	16 24	3,54,678	5,030	2,506	485	93	136	118	15
1912-13	896	3,04,277	89,447	6,527	61,103	14 25	22 14	12,159	25 18	3,85,167	5,426	2,702	489	106	120	116	15

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from— Non-judicial.	Court-fee, including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-2	35,684	1,24,171	1,62,095	4,607
1902-3	32,480	1,17,697	1,52,307	2,771
1903-4	34,923	1,35,184	1,72,431	5,347
1904-5	36,560	1,46,472	1,83,352	4,937
1905-6	32,347	1,47,769	1,80,480	4,333
1906-7	36,748	1,42,471	1,79,654	6,468
1907-8	47,341	1,39,357	1,87,224	4,886
1908-9	36,829	1,37,406	1,76,325	4,235
1909-10	36,821	1,56,556	1,94,947	4,819
1910-11	38,283	1,57,940	1,97,124	4,644
1911-12	42,159	1,74,295	2,17,755	4,990
1912-13	36,554	1,86,190	2,22,530	4,969

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000				
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1901-1902	46,710	29	803	4	2,116	1,134	18,531	144	17,152	125	504	66
1902-1903	45,920	27	806	4	1,935	1,142	19,100	139	15,643	67	407	24
1903-1904	33,648	9	291	3	1,988	358	9,743	113	14,085	245	210	45
1904-1905	25,651	8	209	3	2,023	332	9,146	113	13,608	165	215	71
1905-1906	24,636	4	234	3	1,965	331	9,099	109	12,784	97	170	78
1906-1907	25,311	4	208	3	3,045	338	9,171	109	12,361	63	216	90
1907-1908	24,702	7	482	3	2,908	320	8,523	104	12,092	..	160	53
1908-1909	23,630	9	708	3	2,291	330	8,002	101	12,064	..	222	70
1909-1910	23,890	10	810	4	1,982	306	8,083	99	12,759	..	215	57
1910-1911	26,611	7	750	4	2,000	293	7,706	119	16,019	..	178	72
1911-1912	25,731	10	668	4	2,069	312	8,024	116	14,905	..	220	79
1912-1913	28,805	6	608	4	2,636	310	8,026	133	17,281	..	188	51

TABLE XIV—*Income-tax by tahsils and cities (Part IV only).*

Year.	Fyzabad-Ajodhya Municipality.				Tahsil Fyzabad.				Tahsil Tanda.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-2 ..	395	6,908	83	10,776	624	10,410	89	10,676	245	4,162	37	4,220
1902-3 ..	425	7,729	74	9,228	620	10,717	87	10,225	250	4,292	38	3,667
1903-4 ..	168	4,591	58	8,237	216	5,804	66	8,922	77	2,307	35	3,510
1904-5 ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1905-6 ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1906-7 ..	156	4,186	58	1,067	52	1,416	8	576	54	1,548	27	2,540
1907-8 ..	153	3,999	52	7,238	38	1,010	7	710	52	1,528	26	2,485
1908-9 ..	135	3,770	53	7,605	42	869	7	732	47	1,367	25	2,332
1909-10 ..	145	3,996	52	7,966	183	4,725	56	8,537	44	1,338	29	3,087
1910-11 ..	176	3,832	72	12,090	173	4,456	76	11,810	48	1,393	28	3,160
1911-12 ..	137	5,158	71	10,904	197	4,930	72	15,560	46	1,358	27	2,989
1912-13 ..	147	3,872	79	14,216	188	4,873	90	15,105	55	1,503	27	3,025

* Not available. The papers for the years 1904-6 have been destroyed.

TABLE XIV—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only)*—(concluded).

Year.	Tahsil Akbarpur.				Tahsil Bikapur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-1902	114	1,712	16	2,024	151	2,196	2	182
1902-1903	123	1,940	12	1,569	149	2,151	2	182
1903-1904	30	797	10	1,470	35	838	2	182
1904-1905 .. .. } 1905-1906 .. .. }	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1906-1907	44	1,236	19	1,584	32	723	..	..
1907-1908	45	1,248	19	1,658	32	738	..	..
1908-1909	47	1,278	17	1,394	31	718	..	..
1909-1910	49	1 363	14	1,136	29	688	..	..
1910-1911	44	1,234	16	1,393	29	640	..	..
1911-1912	45	1 181	17	1,427	27	578	..	..
1912-1913	40	1,095	19	1,711	27	594	1	59

* Not available.

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-2 ..	18,187	3,650	..	315	1,436	4,809	10,858	1,10,453	..	2,080	42,266	13,950	431	91	43,948	2,545	3,142
1902-3 ..	18,251	3,980	..	1	1,740	5,432	11,888	1,30,493	..	2,069	46,051	16,838	468	97	60,373	3,097	1,500
1903-4 ..	15,734	4,653	..	68	1,719	5,206	14,599	1,31,270	..	2,404	48,926	17,971	657	121	58,204	2,987	1,500
1904-5 ..	15,180	4,746	..	444	2,442	5,283	11,811	1,68,672	..	2,926	53,118	21,067	1,152	454	85,902	2,553	1,500
1905-6 ..	17,393	4,587	121	418	1,878	4,342	11,405	1,76,757	..	2,930	61,532	20,900	2,768	473	84,476	2,178	1,500
1906-7 ..	16,900	4,284	180	183	2,096	4,559	11,355	1,76,785	4,597	3,726	63,874	20,381	3,004	337	76,545	2,426	1,895
1907-8 ..	18,348	3,209	188	87	2,481	5,701	11,228	1,58,535	..	4,374	70,818	21,473	3,800	404	53,510	2,656	1,500
1908-9 ..	20,212	3,831	4	109	2,570	4,961	10,836	1,75,716	..	4,164	77,427	24,443	3,477	316	62,917	2,872	100
1909-10 ..	22,865	4,830	187	165	2,353	5,983	5,575	1,70,467	..	4,876	78,710	23,856	4,645	590	53,346	2,924	1,520
1910-11 ..	20,067	4,633	1	112	1,935	5,461	11,583	1,45,471	..	4,550	62,903	21,171	4,295	530	47,559	2,963	1,500
1911-12 ..	12,421	3,219	40	179	1,801	6,804	12,444	1,32,224	..	4,401	60,925	21,615	4,378	565	35,944	2,896	1,500

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Fyzalad-Ajodhya.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-2	74,481	..	541	4,631	..	12,746	92,399	9,154	12,765	189	191	23,594	2,628	7,544	5,447	11,639	73,151
1902-3	41,528	..	675	4,254	..	12,184	58,641	10,208	12,553	764	799	22 437	2,292	7,467	5,615	19,749	81 984
1903-4	65,443	..	604	3,808	..	17,700	87,615	8,102	11,397	3,814	199	21,174	2,123	8,797	5,098	22,280	82,984
1904-5	70,416	..	290	4,592	50,000	27,150	1,52,448	8,403	11,627	5,779	179	21,257	2,623	8,589	4,870	17,754	81,081
1905-6	71,573	..	19,343	3,768	25,000	17,330	1,37,014	13,876	3,975	26,948	114	26,521	2,893	16,175	5,260	28,340	1,24,102
1906-7	66,416	..	24,105	5,215	25,000	17,736	1,38,472	13,041	6,593	43,618	255	28,258	2,758	25,287	4,860	27,775	1,52,445
1907-8	63,222	..	12,976	5,233	..	16,869	98,300	17,210	7,458	28,174	372	32,899	5,312	13,642	7,314	26,477	1,38,858
1908-9	57,674	..	17,786	6,208	..	16,223	97,891	14,376	7,573	9,696	155	33,506	2,369	11,680	7,284	20,048	1,06,747
1909-10	61,053	..	20,778	4,977	..	15,288	1,02,096	15,192	7,128	831	200	28,402	3,128	11,371	7,284	18,816	92,352
1910-11	67,022	..	19,390	5,699	..	13,856	1,05,967	14,775	6,782	..	247	28,349	2,481	13,655	5,530	31,349	1,03,168
1911-12	83,897	..	18,414	7,722	..	30,013	1,40,646	14 710	7,411	31,000	411	29,296	2,554	11,760	5,520	31,695	1,34,367

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Tanda.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	..	..	7,816	247	..	2,068	10,131	948	2,041	..	39	4,452	165	1,454	645	472	10,216
1902-03 ..	..	..	8,323	415	..	3,185	11,923	959	2,021	..	50	4,604	160	2,122	649	613	11,178
1903-04 ..	..	..	8,388	444	..	6,825	15,657	962	2,038	..	2,240	7,199	160	943	679	1,692	15,913
1904-05 ..	..	..	10,489	467	..	4,424	15,380	839	2,066	..	1,125	6,012	160	2,118	640	1,351	14,311
1905-06 ..	..	..	9,974	538	..	3,330	13,842	1,008	1,010	..	1,199	6,282	160	919	647	2,078	13,303
1906-07 ..	..	..	9,758	844	..	3,620	14,232	1,085	10	..	1,087	5,996	460	1,369	627	1,976	12,610
1907-08 ..	..	..	10,103	685	..	3,338	14,126	1,539	11	..	..	7,679	360	1,094	745	3,079	14,507
1908-09 ..	..	..	9,265	830	..	6,462	16,557	1,323	4,051	..	..	7,803	260	1,914	983	1,963	18,297
1909-10 ..	..	..	10,138	885	..	5,712	16,735	1,447	316	..	..	9,234	560	2,063	961	2,361	16,942
1910-11 ..	..	..	10 240	2,399	..	2,441	15,080	1,416	1,117	375	..	8,071	510	1,224	881	1,208	14,802
1911-12 ...	..	..	10.532	2,106	..	2,559	15,197	1,520	534	179	6	7,537	510	372	833	1,801	13,292

TABLE XVII—*Distribution of Police,* 1911.

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Fyzabad (Kotwali).. ..	3	6	85	..	..	4	2
Ajudhya	3	3	45	..	..	5	..
Tanda	3	3	40	..	..	193	4
Jalalpur	2	1	11	..	16	224	..
Akbarpur	2	1	10	..	13	174	..
Bikapur	2	1	10	..	..	171	4
Pura-Kalandar	3	1	12	..	7	154	10
Milkipur	2	1	11	..	..	175	6
Ramnagar	2	1	14	..	..	192	..
Raunahi	2	1	11	..	..	151	6
Ahrauli	2	1	9	..	7	136	..
Baskhari	2	1	9	..	..	175	..
Amona	2	1	8	..	..	150	8
Haidarganj	1	1	7	..	..	139	..
Maharajganj	2	1	10	..	..	151	..
Cantonment	1	1	9	..	..	..	..
Civil Reserve and office ..	9	22	123	..	..	..	..
Armed Police	2	27	173	..	..	..	..
Total ..	45	74	597	..	43	2,194	40

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-2 ..	156	9,964	554	9	1,206	65	145	8,673	489
1902-3 ..	176	10,824	539	9	1,179	60	167	9,645	479
1903-4 ..	202	11,112	424	10	1,393	77	192	9,719	347
1904-5 ..	202	11,167	273	8	1,364	59	194	9,803	214
1905-6 ..	231	10,695	314	10	1,305	57	221	9,390	257
1906-7 ..	253	11,689	310	10	949	13	243	10,740	297
1907-8 ..	253	12,242	389	10	1,315	54	243	10,927	335
1908-9 ..	233	13 232	410	10	1,557	74	223	11,675	336
1909-10 ..	235	14,132	446	10	1,836	55	225	12,296	391
1910-11 ..	231	12,970	443	10	1,589	62	221	11,381	381
1911-12 ..	230	13,810	480	10	1,672	69	220	12,138	411

List of Schools in the Fyzabad district, 1911.

Locality.	School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
	I.—SECONDARY.	A.—City.		
Fyzabad City.	High School ..	High School ..	Provincial ..	356
	Forbes' School ..	Anglo-Vernacular..	Private aided..	90
	Girls' Boarding ..	Ditto Ditto ..	Wesleyan Mission.	62
	Haidarganj ..	Middle Vernacular.	District Board.	120
	II.—PRIMARY.			
	Coronation School ..	Upper primary A.-V.	Private ..	25
Fyzabad City.	Fatehganj ..	Lower primary ..	District Board.	69
	Sahebganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
	Hasnookatra ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
	Chauk Boys' School..	Upper primary ..	Ditto ..	57
	Chauk Girls' do. ..	Lower primary ..	Ditto ..	28
	Moghalpura do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
	Lalbagh do. ..	Ditto ..	District Board Aided.	15
	Anguri Bagh do. ..	Ditto ..	Wesleyan Mission Aided.	27
	Rakabganj do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto. Ditto.	23
	Islamia Boys' do. ..	Arabic ..	Wasiqa Fund Local Committee.	52
	Kotha Parcha ..	Hindi Guru school.	Private Aided..	37
	Fatehganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
	Arya Samaj School ..	Lower primary ..	Private ..	16
	Sahebganj ..	Sanskrit Patshala..	Ditto ..	18
	Model Girls' School ..	Lower primary ..	Provincial ..	34
	Wazirganj ..	Ditto ..	District Board Aided.	16
	(1) SECONDARY.			
Ajudhia.	Ajudhia	Middle Vernacular.	District Board	75
	(2) PRIMARY.			
	Ajudhia	Lower primary ..	District Board	73
	Hanomangarhi ..	Ditto ..	District Board Aided.	30
	Pandit Ramapat Tewari.	Sanskrit Patshala..	Private ..	45
	Pandit Chhedi Ram..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	15
	Pandit Bishun Datt..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	16
	Bhur Temple ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	90
	Bara Asthan ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	48
	Rusi Temple ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	40
	Pheku Mal ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	27
	Sarju Bagh ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	35
	Janki Ghat ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	10
	Pandit Jagdat Ram ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	12
	Rinmochan Ghat ..	Maktab ..	Do. ..	15

List of Schools in the Fyzabad district, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		B.—District.		
Fyzabad.	Haveli Oudh	Ranupali ..	Upper Primary ..	75
		Darshan Nagar ..	Ditto ..	136
		Rani Bazar ..	Ditto ..	78
		Pura	Ditto ..	153
		Bhadarsa ..	Ditto ..	92
		Shiwalamau ..	Ditto ..	69
		Gangauli ..	Ditto ..	56
		Sukhapur Itaura ..	Lower Primary ..	32
		Pura Qalandar ..	Lower Primary—Aided.	23
		Rampur Sardha ..	Lower Primary ..	15
		Jannara ..	Ditto ..	30
		Saadatganj ..	Ditto ..	30
		Pura Bhairon ..	Ditto ..	18
		Raunahi ..	Upper Primary ..	73
		Deorhi	Ditto ..	71
		Muhammadpur ..	Ditto ..	55
	Mangalsi ..	Suchittaganj ..	Ditto ..	46
		Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	41
		Mubarakganj ..	Ditto ..	71
		Mangalsi ..	Lower Primary ..	17
		Mirpur Kanta ..	Upper Primary ..	57
		Gopalpur ..	Lower Primary ..	54
		Ismail Nagar ..	Lower Primary—Aided.	26 33
		Parsanpur ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Muia-Begamganj ..	Ditto ..	11
		Deorhi Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	19
		Chirra Muhammadpur.	Ditto ..	21
		Suchittaganj ..	Upper Primary—Aided.	
	Amsin ..	Begamganj ..	Upper Primary ..	53
		Amsin	Ditto ..	37
		Tandauli ..	Ditto ..	55
		Goshainganj ..	Ditto ..	108
		Bhadauli Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	44
		Jarahi	Lower Primary—Aided.	34
		Kalyanpur Barauli ..	Lower Primary ..	16
		Reori	Ditto ..	24
		Rasulabad ..	Ditto ..	26
		Kunbhia ..	Ditto ..	27
		Mathya-mazara-Saraya.	Ditto ..	26
		Dalpatpur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Chiterwa ..	Ditto ..	26
		Pura Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	14
		Mahbubganj ..	Ditto ..	45
		Maya Bhikhi ..	Ditto ..	60

List of Schools in the Fyzabad district 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		B.—District—(*continued*).		
Akbarpur.	Akbarpur ..	Akbarpur ..	Middle School ..	66
		Lorepur ..	Upper Primary ..	88
		Samanpur ..	Lower Primary ..	19
		Pahitipur ..	Upper Primary ..	75
		Barepur ..	Ditto ..	75
		Nasirpur ..	Lower Primary ..	29
		Kalepur Mahwal ..	Upper Primary ..	62
		Kataria ..	Lower Primary ..	29
		Bewana ..	Upper Primary ..	61
		Salahuddinpu ..	Lower Primary ..	10
		Saidapur ..	Upper Primary ..	30
		Kejri	Ditto ..	42
		Sikandarpur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Baraura ..	Lower Primary—Aided.	17
		Kurki Bazar ..	Ditto ..	25
		Malipur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Shahzadpur Tandan ..	Ditto ..	65
		Sarangpur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Mahraj Ganj ..	Ditto ..	19
		Tara Kalan ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bairagal ..	Ditto ..	32
		Rukunuddinpur ..	Ditto ..	12
		Pathia Halimpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Mundera ..	Ditto ..	31
		Dhaurwa ..	Ditto ..	54
		Shahzadpur ..	Mission Boys' ..	30
		Ditto ..	Mission Girls' ..	15
	Minjhaura	Henri	Upper Primary ..	69
		Rudaupur ..	Lower Primary ..	36
		Sonawan ..	Ditto ..	17
		Minjhaura ..	Upper Primary ..	85
		Chachakpur ..	Lower Primary ..	31
		Ashrafpur Barwa ..	Upper Primary ..	80
		Pande Paikauli ..	Ditto ..	50
		Katehri ..	Ditto ..	46
		Bangaon Jadid ..	Ditto ..	47
		Karampur ..	Lower Primary—Aided.	22
		Bhiti	Upper Primary ..	46
		Madar Bhari ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Khemapur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Narharpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Basaitpur ..	Lower Primary—Aided.	29
		Rani Ganj Muhammadpur.	Ditto ..	24
		Jalalpur ..	Mission School ..	83
		Ditto ..	Middle School ..	110

List of Schools in the Fyzabad district 1911.—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		B.—District—(*continued*).		
Akbarpur—(*concluded*).	Surhurpur—(*concluded*).	Newada ..	Upper Primary ..	35
		Dulhupur ..	Lower Primary ..	32
		Fatehpur ..	Upper Primary ..	49
		Nagpur ..	Lower Primary ..	54
		Ramgarh Tighra ..	Ditto ..	36
		Barah	Lower Primary—Aided.	42
		Masorha ..	Ditto ..	34
		Baragaon ..	Lower Primary ..	28
		Sakra	Ditto ..	22
		Begikol	Ditto ..	42
		Bhiaon	Ditto ..	35
		Asapar	Lower Primary—Aided.	37
		Deodih	Ditto ..	44
		Ambarpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Usarha	Ditto ..	32
		Pakhanpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Jalalpur Girls' ..	Private ..	21
Tanda	Tanda ..	Tanda	Middle School ..	93
		Khaspur ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Surapur ..	Upper Primary ..	80
		Shivaganj ..	Ditto ..	57
		Mubarakpur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Chhajjapur ..	Lower Primary ..	65
		Birahimpur Kusmaha	Ditto ..	18
		Iltifatganj ..	Upper Primary ..	56
		Lachhmanpur ..	Lower Primary—Aided.	19
		Fatehpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Janarjanpur ..	Lower Primary ..	15
		Mithepur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Belaparsa ..	Ditto ..	22
		Madarpur ..	Lower Primary—Aided.	24
		Mubarakpur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Utrethu ..	Ditto ..	24
		Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..	16
		Tanda Girls' ..	Ditto ..	27
		Ainululum Tanda ..	Ditto ..	25
		Sonkhari ..	Lower Primary ..	24
		Paharpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Rewna Bharathpur ..	Ditto ..	22
	Birhar ..	Sultanpur ..	Middle School ..	96
		Ramnagar ..	Upper Primary ..	135
		Baskhari ..	Ditto ..	144
		Kichhaunchha ..	Ditto ..	87
		Deoria ..	Ditto ..	71
		Chahora ..	Ditto ..	79
		Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..	91
		Bairampur ..	Ditto ..	41

List of Schools in the Fyzabad district, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		B.—District—(*continued*).		
Tanda—(*concluded*).	Birhar—(*continued*.)	Madania ..	Upper Primary ..	61
		Sukul Bazar ..	Ditto ..	86
		Nasirpur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Musepur ..	Ditto ..	72
		Sultanpur ..	Lower Primary ..	103
		Junaipur ..	Lower Primary—Aided.	38
		Turshampur ..	Lower Primary ..	42
		Birhar ..	Ditto ..	38
		Mubarakpur Pekar ..	Ditto ..	38
		Lakhanpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Kaurahi	Ditto ..	22
		Satrahi	Ditto ..	36
		Hajilpatti ..	Lower Primary—Aided.	17
		Ajmeri Badshahpur..	Ditto ..	36
		Makrahi ..	Ditto ..	22
		Neori	Ditto ..	39
		Bharatpur ..	Lower Primary ..	51
		Nandpur ..	Ditto ..	16
		Rampur Banjarha ..	Upper Primary ..	46
Bikapur.	Pachhchhimrath	Khajurahat ..	Middle School ..	46
		Rampur Bhagan ..	Upper Primary ..	101
		Baharpur ..	Lower Primary ..	42
		Alipur Khajunri ..	Upper Primary ..	52
		Barun ..	Lower Primary ..	139
		Shahganj ..	Upper Primary ..	62
		Janey	Ditto ..	50
		Bikapur	Ditto ..	94
		Achhora ..	Ditto ..	49
		Jajwara	Lower Primary ..	26
		Haidarganj ..	Upper Primary ..	47
		Milkipur ..	Lower Primary—Aided.	16
		Koro Raghopur ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Sarai Khargi ..	Ditto ..	22
		Shankarpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Harantinganj ..	Ditto ..	19
		Ahiran	Ditto ..	16
		Djaurahara ..	Ditto ..	18
		Ghurftikar ..	Ditto ..	20
		Sarai Bhanauli ..	Ditto ..	19
		Hathgaon ..	Upper Primary ..	52
		Tikri	Ditto ..	68
		Kuchera ..	Lower Primary ..	53
		Tarun	Upper Primary ..	54
		Khajurahat ..	Lower Primary ..	78
		Konchha ..	Upper Primary—Aided.	63
		Dhema Sheobakhsh Lal.	Lower Primary—Aided.	31

List of Schools in the Fyzabad district, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		B.—District—(*concluded*).		
Bikapur—(*concluded*).	Pachhchhimrath—(*concluded*).	Gothwara ..	Lower Primary—Aided.	29
		Darabganj ..	Ditto ..	19
		Gundhaur ..	Ditto ..	37
		Malethoo Khurd ..	Ditto ..	26
		Barehtha ..	Ditto ..	25
		Sindhora ..	Lower Primary ..	36
		Nansa	Ditto ..	28
	Khandàsa ..	Turshampur ..	Upper Primary ..	103
		Amaniganj ..	Ditto ..	92
		Khandasa ..	Ditto ..	82
		Bawan	Lower Primary ..	32
		Pithla	Ditto ..	20
		Sirsir	Upper Primary ..	59
		Ganeshpur ..	Lower Primary ..	31
		Gaddopur ..	Upper Primary—Aided.	44
		Juriam	Lower Primary ..	25
		Ramnagar Amanwan Sufi.	Ditto ..	17
		Sidhari Bazar ..	Lower Primary—Aided	19

LIST OF ROADS IN THE FYZABAD DISTRICT, 1911.

	Length in the district. Miles.	fur.	ft.
A.—Provincial.			
(i) Fyzabad, Bara Banki and Lucknow	21	3	0
(ii) Fyzabad, Sultanpur and Allahabad	22	0	0
(iii) Fyzabad, Basti and Gorakhpur	4	5	285
(iv) Railway Feeder Road—Khajurahat	1	0	0
(v) Ditto ditto Bharat-kund	1	0	0
Total Provincial ..	50	0	285
B.—Local.			
I.—*First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.*			
(i) Fyzabad-Rae Bareli	5	7	0
(ii) Fyzabad-Jaunpur	10	4	125
(iii) Fyzabad-Mau	2	0	0
(iv) Vidyakund-Darshannagar	2	6	65
(v) Akbarpur-Tanda	12	7	310
(vi) Malipur-Jalalpur	7	3	397
(vii) Daulatpur-Dhemwaghat	2	3	65
(viii) Goshainganj railway approach road	1	1	0
(ix) Akbarpur ditto	0	1	0
(x) Fyzabad-Gonda road	2	2	0
(xi) Akbarpur-Baskhari	13	5	411
Total ..	61	2	79
II.—*Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.*			
(i) Abdullapur-Halapur	10	4	540
(ii) Shahzadpur-Dostpur	10	6	150
(iii) Fyzabad-Maya-Azamgarh	38	6	553
(iv) Dautalpur-Phoolpur	4	1	597
(v) Bilharghat station access road	1	0	0
(vi) Darshannagar ditto	0	1	404
(vii) Fyzabad-Jaunpur	41	6	149
(viii) Fyzabad-Rae Bareli	19	6	30
(ix) Fyzabad Shahganj-Isauli	17	1	240
(x) Mubarakpur-Surhurpur	19	1	253
(xi) Suchitganj-Daulatpur	5	4	186
Total ..	169	1	72

LIST OF ROADS IN THE FYZABAD DISTRICT, 1911—(*continued*).

III.—*Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.*	Length in the district. Miles	fur.	ft.
(i) Jalalpur-Ahraula	13	4	260
(ii) Darshannagar-Bharathkund	8	6	479
(iii) Akbarpur-Iltifatganj	12	0	0
(iv) Akbarpur railway station to Jauhardih	0	6	426
(v) Shahzadpur-Kataria	2	3	502
(vi) Akbarpur-Bhikharipur	1	7	480
(vii) Bariawan-Tendua	9	2	380
(viii) Bhadarsa-Tewaripur	23	5	550
(ix) Goshainganj-Undi road	7	0	330
(x) Maya-and Bhiti	11	3	40
(xi) Tarun-Billaurghat	7	5	575
(xii) Dashannagar-Rasulabad	8	1	410
(xiii) Jalalpur-Chahoraghat	19	1	144
(xiv) Malipur-Dostpur	4	2	473
(xv) Bikwajitpur-Maharwa	10	6	340
(xvi) Goshainganj-Sirwaghat	7	6	325
(xvii) Khajurahat-Milkipur	14	3	351
(xviii) Tanda-Balrampur	27	0	0
(xix) Baskhari-Jalalpur	10	1	175
(xx) Hanswar-Mansurganj	9	5	360
Total ..	213	4	0
Deduct pakka portion, Malipur-Dostpur road.	2	0	573
Fifth class roads maintained by District board	211	3	87
IV.—*Sixth class roads cleared only.*			
(i) Gaddpour-Kuchera	9	3	120
(ii) Milkipur-Amaniganj	11	2	130
(iii) Gohania-Akbarpur	14	3	70
(iv) Garwal-Balrampur	5	0	0
(v) Muhammadpur Baragaon	1	7	208
(vi) Jaisimau-Barhata	4	5	655
(vii) Goshainganj-Barahtu	2	5	632
(viii) Shahzadpur-Jalalpur	14	4	260
(ix) Barun-Shahganj	3	1	170
(x) Baskhari-Barhai	5	2	420
(xi) Darabganj-Java	8	3	20
(xii) Bikapur-Rampur-Bhagan	4	4	210
(xiii) Pahitipur-Chitauna	4	1	490
(xiv) Bhiti-Kurebhar	8	6	0
(xv) Kechera-Jalalpur	10	3	132
(xvi) Dostpur-Bhiti	18	0	100
(xvii) Kinwan-Chaura	5	3	81
(xviii) Chaura-Paraspur	4	4	0
(xix) Daryabad-Muhammad-pur	2	0	633
(xx) Goshainganj-Dilasiganj	5	1	520

LIST OF ROADS IN THE FYZABAD DISTRICT, 1911—(*concluded*).

IV.—*Sixth class roads cleared only.*—(concluded).	Length in the district. Miles	fur.	ft.
(xxi) Dilasiganj-Tandauli	3	6	420
(xxii) Suchhittaganj-Mathia	16	1	390
(xxiii) Hyderganj-Bhopadhya	4	0	293
(xxiv) Ganputpur-Mansurganj	4	1	360
(xxv) Amaniganj-Haliapur	11	0	0
(xxvi) Harantinganj-Kinwan	6	6	570
(xxvii) Hanswar-Mandighat	3	0	600
(xxviii) Haiderganj-Malipur	4	3	265
(xxix) Haiderganj-Tarun	6	5	88
(xxx) Jalalpur-Nagpur	2	5	0
(xxxi) Jalalpur-Mittupur	4	0	475
(xxxii) Jalalpur-Surhurpur	5	2	80
(xxxiii) Parsanpur-Khamariaghat	5	0	0
(xxxiv) Parsanpur-Kichoti	6	1	95
(xxxv) Rani Bazar-Shahganj	0	6	240
(xxxvi) Saidapur-Sultangarh	5	4	330
(xxxii) Basohrighat-Ahiraula	2	4	0
(xxxiii) Murtabani-Kirki bridge	6	2	281
(xxxix) Lilhu-Sathan ferry	6	2	520
(xl) Bhatpura-Sheonath parao	4	2	224
(xli) Raunahi-Kechera	9	6	460
Total ..	262	7	642
GRAND Total	754	6	505

LIST OF FERRIES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of ferry.	Name of ferry.	River.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Fyzabad.	Haveli Oudh.	Fyzabad Cantt.	Miranghat ..	Ghogra.	Fyzabad District Board.	1,350
		Ajodhia ..	Ajodhiaghat ..	Do.	B. and N.-W. Railway.	6,540
		Tihura ..	Tihuraghat ..	Do.	Fyzabad District Board.	2,200
		Jalal-ud-din Nagar.	Bilharghat ..	Do.	Basti District Board.	
	Mangalsi.	Sihora ..	Sihora ..	Do.	Gonda District Board.	
		Raunahi ..	Dhemaghat ..	Do.	Ditto.	
	Amsin.	Marna ..	Marna ..	Do.	Basti District Board.	
		Dalpatpur ..	Dalpatpur ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Dilasiganj ..	Begumganj ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Sarwa ..	Sarwa ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Aukaripur ..	Goshainganj ..	Marha.	Fyzabad District Board.	404
Akbarpur.	Majhaura.	Basahri ..	Basahri ..	Do.	Ditto ..	272
		Majhaura ..	Rajghat ..	Do.	Ditto ..	
	Surhurpur.	Jalalpur ..	Jalalpur ..	Tons ..	Ditto ..	525
Tanda.	Tanda.	Salarpur ..	Salona ..	Ghogra.	Basti District Board.	
		Mahripur ..	Mahripur ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Tanda ..	Tanda ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Mubarakpur ..	Mubarakpur ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Phulpur ..	Phulpur ..	Do.	Ditto.	
	Birhar.	Naurahni ..	Naurahni ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Tendwa Daro..	Maindi ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Chahora ..	Chahora ..	Do.	Ditto ..	
		Mansurganj ..	Mansurganj ..	Do.	Ditto ..	
		Rambagh ..	Rambagh ..	Do.	Ditto ..	
		Chandipur ..	Chandipur ..	Do.	Fyzabad District Board	505
		Kamharia ..	Kamharia ..	Do.	Ditto ..	450
Bikapur.	Khandasa.	Rasulpur ..	Mahanghat ..	Gumti.	Ditto	
		Deogaon ..	Khirkighat ..	Do.	Ditto	
		Ghurwal ..	Ghurwal ..	Do.	Ditto	
		Adilpur ..	Sathan ..	Do.	Sultanpur District Board.	
		Imanganj ..	Kondwa ..	Do.	Ditto.	

POST OFFICES.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Management.
Fyzabad.	Haveli Oudh.	Fyzabad ..	Head office ..	Imperial.
		Fyzabad city ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto
		Rakabganj ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Fatehganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Ismailganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Fyzabad Sadr Bazar..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Ajudhia	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Sargadwari ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Singarhat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Darshannagar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Bhadarsa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Palia	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Pura	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Mangalsi	Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Gopalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Haripur Jalalabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Raunahi ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Deorhi	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Mubarikganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Amsin..	Goshainganj ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Maya	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Tandauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Akbarpur.	Akbarpur ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Bewana	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Jafarganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Paintipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Shahzadpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Sikandarpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Akbarpur.	Majhaura.	Maharua Gola ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Katehri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Majhaura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Bainti	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Bhiti	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Madar Bhari ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Surhurpur.	Malipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Jalalpur ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Bandipur ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
Tanda.	Tanda ..	Mubarikpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Manhari Tola ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Iltifatganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Utrethu ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Tanda	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
	Birhar..	Baskhari ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Haswar	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Kichhauncha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Makrahi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.

POST OFFICES—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Management
Tanda—(*concld.*).	Birhar—(*concld.*).	Dulahpur ..	Branch office ..	Imperial.
		Etaura ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Jehangirganj ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Maidania ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Sultanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Bikapur.	Pachhimrath.	Barun	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Bikapur	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Khajurahat ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Rampur Bhagan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Aghaganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Haidarganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Tarauli	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Shahganj ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
	Khandasa.	Amaniganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Khandasa ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Tursampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Harringtonganj ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Milkipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Bawan	Branch office ..	Ditto

MARKETS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market.	Market days.
Fyzabad.	Haveli Oudh.	Darshannagar ..	Darshannagar	Friday and Monday.
		Jalaluddinnagar	Jalaluddinnagar	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Maujadubanspur	Shivalamau ..	Tuesday and Thursday.
		Satrahi ..	Rani-ki-Bazar	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bhadarsa ..	Bhadarsa ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bhadokhar ..	Bhadokhar ..	Saturday.
	Amsin ..	Aimialapur ..	Bhitaona ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Mangalsi	Abu Sarai ..	Saadatganj ..	Friday and Monday.
		Tajpur Kundra..	Baba-ki-Bazar	Monday and Tuesday.
		Jalalabad ..	Jalalabad ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Jaganpore ..	Bazar Risaldar	Ditto.
		Rasulpore ..	Bazar Sher Yazdan Khans.	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Kharoni ..	Bazar Suchtaganj.	Monday and Thursday.
		Katraoli ..	Mahrajganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Mangalsi ..	Masumganj ..	Ditto.
		Raonahi ..	Raonahi ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Tahsinpur ..	Baba-ki-Bazar	Friday.
		Deorakot ..	Mubarikganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Maholi ..	Mohamadpur..	Ditto.
		Hajipur Barsendi	Barsendi ..	Tuesday and Thursday.
		Mustafabad ..	Baragaon ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Kundrakh ..	Deori Hindu Singh.	Ditto.
		Mueya Kapurganj	Begumganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Amsin ..	Inkaripur ..	Goshainganj ..	Ditto.
		Amsin ..	Amsin ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Babripur ..	Mahbubganj ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Uniar ..	Uniar ..	Friday and Monday.
		Kasba ..	Dilasiganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Kanakpore ..	Mahrajganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Roshannagar ..	Bafarganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Alna Bhari ..	Macleodganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Haidarpur ..	Haidarpur ..	Ditto.
Tanda.	Tanda ..	Tanda ..	Tanda ..	Monday and Friday.
		Iltifatganj ..	Iltifatganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Paharpur ..	Paharpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mubarikpur ..	Mubarikpur ..	Ditto.
	Birhar ..	Chahora ..	Chahora ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Hanswar ..	Hanswar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Baskhari ..	Banskhari ..	Monday and Friday.
		Kichaucha ..	Kichaucha ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shaikhpur-mulpura.	Shaikhpur-mulpura.	Friday and Tuesday.
		Balrampur ..	Sultanpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sabitpur ..	Surjuganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1911—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market.	Market days.
Tanda—(*concld.*).	Birhar—(*concld.*).	Khamaria ..	Khamaria Bazar.	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bharuthpur ..	Bharuthpur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Narwa Pittambarpur.	Narwa ..	Ditto
		Deolar ..	Deolar ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Jaitee ..	Jaitee ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Jahangirganj ..	New Bazar ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Ramnagar ..	Ramnagar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Makrahi ..	Makrahi ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bairumpur ..	Barumpur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Birhar ..	Birhar ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Amola Buzurg ..	Amola Buzurg	Ditto.
		Mandur Mau ..	Mandur Mau..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Indaipur ..	Indaipur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
Bikapur.	Pachhimrath.	Kuchera ..	Kuchera ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Achhora ..	Achhora ..	Friday and Monday.
		Gauhannan Kanungo.	Gauhannan ..	Wednesday.
		Toraun ..	Darabganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Rampur Bhagan	Rampur Bhagan	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Sahanwan ..	Siriganj ..	Friday and Monday.
		Chauray Chandauli.	Chauray ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Patoopur ..	Patoopur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Hathgaon ..	Hatbgaon ..	Friday and Monday.
		Barawn ..	Barawn ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Haidarganj ..	Haidarganj ..	Tuesday.
		Kalianpur Chitauna.	Augaganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Fatehpur Kamasan.	Nansa ..	Ditto.
		Bikapur ..	Bikapur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Bholaipur Nighiyawan.	Nighiyawan ..	Ditto.
		Kanchha ..	Kanchha ..	Friday and Monday.
		Mukimpur alias Shahganj.	Shahganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Khajurahat ..	Khajurahat ..	Ditto.
		Alipur Khajuri ..	Alipur Khajuri.	Monday and Thursday.
		Tarauli ..	Tarauli ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Deoria ..	Barun ..	Ditto.
		Semra ..	Sahebganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Deehpura Beerbal	Austeek ..	Friday and Monday.
	Khandasa	Bawan ..	Bawan ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Mohamadpur ..	Amaniganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Khandasa ..	Khandasa ..	Monday and Friday.
		Gaddopur ..	Gadruhi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Deogawn ..	Tursampur ..	Ditto.

MARKET, 1911—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market.	Market days.
Akbarpur.	Akbarpur	Kasba Shahzadpur	Shahzadpur ..	Saturday and Thursday.
		Ashrafpur pachook.	Mahrajganj ..	Ditto.
		Baryawan ..	Baryawan ..	Monday and Friday.
		Samanpur ..	Sultangarh ..	Saturday and Thursday.
		Barepur ..	Barepur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Pahtipur ..	Pahtipur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Nasirpur ..	Nasirpur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Mathani ..	Mathani ..	Ditto.
		Lowerpur Tajan	Lowerpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Biwana ..	Biwana ..	Wednesday and Sunday
		Dhaurwa ..	Dhaurwa ..	Ditto.
	Majhaura	Maharwa ..	Maharwa ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Partabpur Chamarkha.	Katehri ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Dharamganj ..	Dharamganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Surhurpur	Bhiyaon ..	Rafiqganj ..	Ditto.
		Fatehpur Mohbepur.	Fatehpur Mohebpur.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Jalalpur ..	Jalalpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Naghpur ..	Naghpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Moundara ..	Moundara ..	Tuesday.
		Paikouli ..	Paikouli ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Surhurpur ..	Surhurpur ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Gopri Chandpur	Teghra ..	Thursday.

FAIRS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Fyzabad	Haveli Oudh.	Ajodhya ..	Shivratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	5,000
		Do. ..	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi Naumi.	300,000
		Jalaluddin Nagar.	Ashnan Bilhar Ghat.	Baisakh Badi Chaturdashi.	5,000
		Ajodhya ..	Maniparbat	Sawan Sudi Tij	10,000
		Do. ..	Sawan Jhula	Sawan Sudi Chauth to Sawan Sudi Puranmashi.	200,000
		Jaisinghpur	Ashnan Tilai Nadi.	Bhadon Badi Amawas.	7,000
		Kodha Keshopur.	Ashnan Surajkund.	Kuar Badi Duij	20,000
		Ajodhya ..	Kartiki Ashnan.	Katik Sudi Puranmashi.	150,000
		Do. ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	10,000
		Do. ..	Ram ka Biwah.	Aghan Sudi Panchami.	10,000
		Do. ..	Paikarma ..	Katik Sudi Naumi.	40,000
		Barwa ..	Ekadash Kund.	Katik Badi Ekadashi.	500
		Najibpur ..	Raja Mian Saheb.	Jeth Sudi Ekadashi.	100
		Madhopur ..	Bhanbhua Ekadashi.	Ditto ..	100
		Kail ..	Hardwar-ka-mela.	Sawan Sudi Puranmashi.	2,000
		Deokali ..	Deokali ..	Ditto ..	8,000
		Do. ..	Athon-ka-mela.	Chait Badi Ashtami.	10,000
	Mangalsi	Kushrawan	Anantkund	Bhadon Sudi Chaturdashi.	4,000
		Manapur ..	Tilai-ka-mela	Bhadon Sudi Panchami.	200
		Dhamuaghat	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi Naumi.	3,000
		Do.	Kartiki Ashnan.	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi.	2,000
		Ismail Nagar	Sangam ..	Pus Sudi Puranmashi.	5,000
		Raunahi ..	Uras Shah Saheb.	29th Jadiawwal	300
		Alauddinpur	Ditto ..	27th Ramzan ..	300
		Pilkhawan ..	Anant Chaudas.	Bhadaun Sudi Chaturdashi.	800
		Deorhi ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi Puranmashi.	3,000

FAIRS—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Fyzabad—(*concluded*).	Mangalsi—(*concluded*).	Karero ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi Puranmashi.	1,000
		Suchuaganj	Do. ..	Ditto.	1,000
		Benipur ..	Rikh Panchami.	Bhadaun Sudi Panchami.	300
		Kola ..	Uras Makhdum Saheb.	7th Ramzan ..	150
		Newada ..	Mela Abhran	At the end of each Hindi month.	500
		Panditpur ..	Tilai Nadi ..	Bhadon Badi Amavas.	2,000
		Muhammadpur.	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi Puranmashi.	3,000
	Amsin..	Sarwa ..	Sanji Rikh ..	Chait Sudi Ramnaumi.	5,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi	4,000
		Dilasiganj ..	Ramghat ..	Chait Sudi Ramnaumi.	4,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi.	3,000
		Rampur ..	Arjun Harni	Bhadaun Badi Ashtami.	2,500
		Gursahaiganj	Sawan Jhula	Bhadaun Badi Chaturdashi to Bhadaun Sudi Tij.	1,500
		Maya ..	Dasehra ..	Kartik Sudi Ekadashi.	1,000
		Gursahaiganj	Do. ..	Ditto.	1,200
Tanda	Tanda ..	Tanda ..	Kartik Puranmashi.	On Kartiki Puranmashi.	10,000
		Do. ..	Chait Ramnaumi.	On Chait Naumi	12,000
		Rasulpur ..	Harunsahid	On the first Sunday of Bhadon.	15,000
	Birhar..	Kichchauchha	Dargah Makhdum Shah.	Katik Badi Dasmi to Aghan Sudi Naumi.	6,000
		Pirthmipur	Langar Tirath Kartik Ashnan.	Aghan Sudi Naumi.	10,000
		Do. ..	Chait Ashnan	Chait Sudi 1st	10,000
		Chandipur ..	Ganga Ashnan	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi.	4,000
		Do. ..	Ramnaumi..	Chait Sudi Naumi.	4,000

FAIRS—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Tanda—(*concluded*).	Birhar—(*concluded*).	Chahora Shahpur.	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	20,000
		Ahrauli ..	Govind Shah	Aghan Sudi Dasmi to Puranmashi.	25,000
		Hathua Raj	Bhela Peer..	Kartik Badi Amawas, 2 days.	15,000
		Ram Bagh Dakhli Udai Chandpur.	Chait Ram Naumi.	On Chait Sudi Naumi.	25,000
		Ditto.	Kartik Ashnan.	Kartik Sudi 15	25,000
Bikapur	Khandasa	Deogawn ..	Shah Sundar	Pus Badi Chauth to Amawas.	5,000
		Bawan ..	Rikh Panchmi.	Bhadon Sudi Panchmi.	2,500
		Sirsir ..	Austeek ..	Sawan Sudi Ashtmi.	1,500
		Deogawn ..	Rajghat	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi.	1,500
				Chait Sudi Naumi.	2,000
	Pachhim rath.	Barun in Deoria.	Ramnaumi..	Chait Sudi Naumi.	3,000
		Ditto.	Katki ..	Katik Sudi Puranmashi.	2,000
		Dechpura Beerbal.	Austeek ..	Sawan Sudi Naumi.	6,000
		Ditto.	Jamdutia ..	Katik Sudi 2 ..	2,000
		Sahebganj in Semra.	Ram ka Biyah.	Aghan Sudi Chauth and Panchmi.	1,500
		Toraun ..	Sita Kund Katki.	Katik Sudi Puranmashi.	1,000
		Do. ..	Sita Ramnaumi.	Chait Sudi Naumi.	1,500
		Rampur Bhagan.	Soorajkund	Bhadon Sudi Chaturdashi.	1,400
		Khapra Deeh	Ram ka Biwah.	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	2,000
		Sarai Manodhar.	Baba Bhookhali Das.	Every Tuesday	1,500
Akbarpur.	Akbarpur	Akbarpur ..	Jaunpuri ..	Asarh Badi Teras.	25,000
		Shahzadpur	Gouna Charan	Bhadon Badi Ekadashi.	1,000

FAIRS—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Akbarpur—(*concluded*).	Akbarpur—(*concluded*).	Shahzadpur	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	15,000
		Barepur ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Badi Satmi.	500
		Pahtipur ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	1,000
		Mansapur ..	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi Naumi.	2,000
		Do. ..	Kartiki Ashnan.	Aghan Badi Ekadashi.	5,000
		Dargah Shah Ramzan.	Urs-ka-mela	Bhadon Sudi Puranmashi.	2,000
		Dhaurwa ..	Nahan &c...	Katik Badi 2 ..	2,500
	Majhaura	Maharwa ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	900
		Do. ..	Ram-ka-Biwah.	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	1,500
		Barwa ..	Jaunpuri ..	Jeth Badi Tij	5,000
		Karampur ..	Nahan Dothey	Aghan Sudi Puranmashi.	2,000
		Gajainpur ..	Ram-ka-Biwah.	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	800
		Bangaon ..	Ashnan Jamdutia.	Katik Badi Duij	1,000
		Bheti ..	Ashnan ..	Chait Sudi Puranmashi.	4,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi Puranmashi.	3,000
		Bishunpur ..	Ram-ka-Biwah.	Aghan Badi Panchmi.	2,000
		Ranipur Amaugha.	Ashnan ..	Chait Sudi Puranmashi.	1,500
		Bhiti ..	Kans Lila ..	Bhadon Sudi Panchmi.	300
		Reoli ..	Ram-ka-Biwah.	Aghan Sudi Panchami.	500
	Surhurpur	Bhaiyon ..	Miran Saheb	November (no fixed date).	7,000
		Goushpur ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	10,000
		Jalalpur Qasba.	Gai Charawan	Bhadon Badi Ekadashi.	1,500
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Asarh Sudi Chaudas.	2,000
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	Katik Sudi Dasmi.	15,000
		Ditto ..	Chehlum ..	20th Safar ..	3,000
		Ditto ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi Ekadashi.	15,000

FAIRS—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
	Surhurpur—(*concluded*.)	Jalalpur Qasba	Dhanushjag	Aghan Badi Panchami.	1,000
		Ditto ..	Janam Ashtmi	Bhadon Badi Dasmi.	200
		Ditto ..	Goorkhet ..	Baisakh Sudi Puranmashi.	2,000
		Surhurpur khas.	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi Puranmashi.	2,000

List of Taluqdars in the Fyzabad district.

No.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste or clan.	Parganas in which estate lies.	Villages, whole.	Villages, part.	Revenue.
							Rs. a. p.
1	Ajodhya ..	Maharani Jagdamba Devi ..	Brahman..	Pachhimrath, Amsin, Mangalsi, Haveli Oudh, Khandasa, and Majhaura.	361	72	2,58,799 0 0
2	Dera ..	Raja Rudra Pratab Sahi ..	Rajkumar	Haveli Oudh, Amsin Tanda, Akbarpur, Majhaura, and Surhurpur.	68	120	55,102 13 5
3	Palia Partab Shah.	Raja Muhammad Mehdi Ali Khan.	Bachgoti Musalman.	Pachhimrath	3	..	1,560 0 0
4	Kurwar ..	Raja Pratab Bahadur Singh ..	Bachgoti ..	Pachhimrath, Majhaura, Amsin..	38	14	26,122 8 0
5	Meopur Dhaurua Ekwan.	Babu Anrudh Bahadur Singh, Babu Akhand Bahadur Singh, Babu Someshar Prasad Singh.	Rajkumar..	Akbarpur, Majhaura, Surhurpur and Birhar.	23	35	18,383 12 0
5	Meopur Dhaurua Derhwan.	Babu Inder sen Singh ..	Do. ..	Amsin, Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur, Majhaura, and Surhurpur.	38	58	32,825 0 0
6	Pirpur ..	The Hon'ble Raja Saiyid Abu Jafar.	Saiyid ..	Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur, Majhaura and Surhurpur.	118	91	93,894 9 0
7	Do. ..	Mir Tawakkal Husain ..	Do. ..	Amsin, Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur, Majhaura and Surhurpur	48	33	43,618 0 0

8	Bhiti ..	Babu Udai Bhan Pratab Singh ..	Bachgoti ..	Haveli Oudh, Amsin, Pachhimrath Tanda, and Majhaura.	59	66	40,189	7	6
9	Reona ..	Babuain Subhraj Kunwar ..	Do. ..	Pachhimrath	11	1	11,765	0	0
10	Samanpur ..	Musammat Abbas Bandi Bibi and Qasim Bandi Bibi.	Saiyid ..	Amsin, Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur Majhaura, and Surhurpur.	161	38	1,05,290	0	0
11	Khajurahat ..	Babu Indra Dat Singh and Babu Mahendra Dat Singh.	Bachgoti ..	Haveli Oudh, Pachhimrath, Tanda, Majhaura, and Amsin.	46	34	24,384	8	0
12	Khapradih ..	Thakurain Sri Ram Kuar ..	Gargbansi	Amsin, Pachhimrath, Akbarpur, Majhaura and Surhurpur.	58	41	38,006	8	0
13	Sihipur ..	Babu Kamta Siroman Prasad Singh.	Do. ..	Amsin, Haveli Oudh, Pachhimrath	78	41	44,668	0	0
14	Chandipur Haswar.	Babu Narindra Bahadur Singh ..	Palwar ..	Tanda, Birhar, and Surhurpur ..	42	231	50,989	0	0
15	Makrahi ..	Babu Sri Kamla Pat Prasad Singh.	Do. ..	Akbarpur, Surhurpur, Tanda, Birhar.	52	215	55,309	8	0
16	Musaypur ..	Babu Randhir Singh ..	Do. ..	Birhar and Surhurpur ..	10	29	9,491	0	0
17	Chandipur ..	Babu Bindeshri Bakhsh Singh ..	Do. ..	Birhar	10	30	8,929	1	4
18	Ditto ..	Babu Ambar Singh	Do. ..	Birhar and Surhurpur ..	24	9	6,130	8	0
19	Ditto ..	Babu Bhola Singh	Do. ..	Birhar	1	1	870	0	0
20	Ditto ..	Babu Sarju Narain Singh ..	Do. ..	Do.	1	1	1,440	0	0
21	Ditto ..	Babu Bhuleshar Prasad Singh ..	Do. ..	Do.	11	27	6,124	0	0
22	Garha Sultanpur.	Babu Nageshar Prasad Singh and Chandra Bhan Pratab Singh.	Do. ..	Do.	79	131	39,050	1	0

List of Taluqdars in the Fyzabad district.—(concluded).

No.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste or clan.	Parganas in which estate lies.	Villages, whole.	Villages, part.	Revenue. Rs.	a.	p.
23	Chandani and Aghiari.	Chaudhri Khalilurrahman ..	Shaikh ..	Khandasa..	1	5	4,085	0	0
24	Deogaon ...	Babu Yasin Ali Khan ..	Bhale Sultan, Musalman.	Do.	15	..	9,366	0	0
25	Tighra ..	Babu Sri Bhagwan Singh and Babu Sri Narendra Bahadur Singh.	Palwar ..	Surhurpur	14	17	10,979	0	0
26	Nanemau ..	Thakurain Sukhraj Kuar ..	Rajkumar	Akbarpur and Majhaura ..	25	7	9,496	0	0
27	Gangeo ..	Muhammad Abdur Rahman Khan.	Bachgoti Musalman.	Majhaura and Birhar ..	4	1	3,365	0	0
					1	..	1,553	0	0
					5	1	4,918	0	0
28	Paroma ..	Bibi Amtul Fatima	Do. ..	Pachhimrath	4	..	3,450	0	0
29	Mundera ..	Babu Gaya Din Singh and Babu Sabhajit Singh.	Palwar ..	Surhurpur	15	7	9,924	0	0
30	Kataria ..	Mir Ashraf Husain	Saiyid ..	Akbarpur, Surhurpur and Tanda..	7	2	5,180	0	0
31	Rasulpur ..	The Hon'ble Rai Sri Ram Bahadur, C. I. E.	Kayasth ..	Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur ..	11	4	7,055	0	0

GONDA.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLIV

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1916.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Gonda District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1916).

Page 1, *line* 7.

For the words "on the east . . . miles" *read*—

"On the east the Arrah river separates Gonda from Nepal till the village of Majhgawan is reached, and from thence southwards the boundary till the Basti district is reached is the old bed of the Arrah now covered with *jaman* trees."

Page 11.

Last line but one—

Add after "30,000," "which is to be reduced each year by a number not exceeding 1,200 head, until the maximum number privileged to graze is reduced to 18,666 head, excluding sheep and goats."

Page 12, *line* 12.

For "91,454" *read* "90,329," and *for* "142·9" *read* "141."

Page 14, *lines* 4-5.

For "will probably result" *read* "has resulted."

Line 7.

Cut out "and" *before* "to Utraula," and *after* "Chandanpur" *add* "and from Chandanpur to Pipra."

Line 19.

For "The Deputy Conservator" *read* "an extra Assistant Conservator of Forests."

Lines 20-21.

For "Two foresters . . . guards" *read* "Three deputy rangers, 25 permanent and four temporary, "forest guards."

Line 24.

For "Working circles" *read* "ranges."

Line 26.

After "Years" *insert*, "This plan was revised in 1911."

For "circle" *read* "range," and *for* "Bhambhar" *read* "Bhambar."

Line 27.

Line 28.

For "circle" *read* "range."

Line 29.

For "compartments" *read* "beats."

Page 14, *line* 31.

For "circle" *read* "range;" *for* "Bashawa" *read* "Bankatwa." *For* "compartments" *read* "beats."

Lines 32 *to* 34.

For "In addition to these . . . artificial line" *read* "In addition to these, the open-to-grazing working circle IV is spread over all the three ranges, and is detached by a narrow cut line from the closed area."

Page 15, *lines* 5 *to* 7.

For "The total area . . . grazing circle" *read* "The total area now open to grazing is 41,849 acres."

Line 10.

For "Bhambhar circle" *read* "Bhambar range."

Line 19.

For "eight" *read* "nine."

Line 20.

For "Hasnapur" *read* "Gurni;" *after* "Sangasha" *insert* "Jarwa."

Line 24.

Omit "on Nawabganj."

Line 26.

For "12,216" *read* "13,456."

Line 28.

After "Rivers" close the sentence, omitting "and two small . . . to the north."

Page 16, *lines* 8 *to* 13.

For "The railway . . . forest staff" *substitute* "The '*baïb*,' '*mahua*,' thatching-grass, and other minor produce are usually leased out in small areas."

Page 16, *line* 21.

For "Nawabganj forest" *read* "Tikri forests."

Line 28.

After "district forest" *add* "An area of 1,065 acres given to the Deputy Commissioner was again constituted reserved forests in 1897."

Lines 29, 30.

For "The Deputy Conservator" *read* "An extra Assistant Conservator of Forests;" *for* "1894" *read* "1905."

Line 31.

For "Seven" *read* "six."

Lines 32, 33.

For "One forester, a clerk, and nine forest guards" *read* "one clerk, and six forest guards."

Page 17, *line* 8.

For "In Janki Nagar" *read* "in the Jankinagar and other grassy spaces."

Lines 9, *and* 10.

For "The headquarters . . . Ramgarh" *read* "The headquarters of the range officer are at Ramgarh, where there is also an inspection-house."

Lines 13 *and* 14.

For "As a commercial undertaking . . . a success" *read* "Since their reservation, and until regular working-plans were drawn up, the Gonda forests were not successful as a commercial undertaking."

Line 17.

For "are" *read* "were."

Line 18.

After "small" *add* "but now the state of affairs has changed, and the forests yield a considerable amount of surplus."

Line 21.

For "some" *read* "further."

Line 22.

For "1893 to 1905" *read* "1893 to 1912" and *for* " "6,740" *read* "11,919."

Line 23.

For "17,260 in 1902 " *read* " 17,441 in 1909."

Line 25.

For "4,585" *read* "3,992."

Line 30.

For "11,460" *read* "18,986."

Lines 31 *and* 32.

After "2,938" cut out the concluding sentence, and *substitute*—

"But since 1906, the forests have yielded a reasonable profit, averaging Rs. 20,652 annually, the highest surplus being Rs. 27,804 in 1912. The working expenses amounted to Rs. 12,267 annually."

Page 20.

Add at the end of the first paragraph—

"There had been no great extension of cultivation in the decennium ending in 1911, uncultivated waste still standing at the high figure of 150,484 and uncultivated fallow at 117,493." See page 21.

Page 21, *line* 5.

For "wolves" *read* "hyaenas and wild dogs."

Page 21, *line* 8.

For "hogdeer," *read* "barking deer and four-horned antelope."

Page 21, *line* 21.

For "porcupine, jackal, fox, and hare," *read* "wolf, jackal, fox, porcupine, and hare."

Page 21, *line* 23.

For "alligators" *read* "crocodiles."

Page 21, *line* 26.

For "bustard" *read* "lesser florican."

Page 24.

Add at end of the first paragraph—

The figures of the cattle census for 1908-09 are given below—

Bulls and bullocks	416,754
Cows	313,498
Male buffaloes	6,879
Cow-buffaloes	98,255
Young stock	367,363
Ploughs	180,413
Average cattle per plough	2·35
Average cultivated area, per plough	6·41

Page 24, *line* 24.

Delete the words "although . . . district board" and *add*—

"The district does not appear to be a suitable one for breeding horses, and there is no record of any proper attempt ever having been made at breeding anything better than 11-hand ponies.

No stallion is now maintained by the district board. The practice of maintaining one was discontinued in 1905.

The local *ekka* ponies are superior to those of most districts, and imported horses do not appear to be injured by the climate."

Add after "Kheri" in line 31—

"The number of carts at the census of 1908-09 was . . . 20,864."

Page 26.

Add at end of paragraph—

"The average rainfall for the district between 1904—11 was 44·67."

Page 33.

Add at end of first paragraph—

"The cultivated area in 1911 was 1,156,553 acres; it is probable that the area will tend to increase yearly, provided average seasons are met with."

Page 34.

Add at end of first paragraph—

"The double-cropped area in 1911 was 536,409 acres. There has therefore been a decrease."

Page 39, *last line.*

Delete from "It . . . harvest" in the second line at page 40 and *substitute*—

"The average for the years 1309—19 Fasli was 13,898 acres or 2·29% of the *rabi* harvest."

Page 40, *line* 3.

For "over 6" *read* "about 5."

Page 40, *line* 11.

After "1897" *add*—

"The average total for the years 1901-02 to 1910-11 was 14,122 acres."

Page 40, *line* 13.

Delete from "As the outturn is . . . 3·53" and *add*.—

"The average outturn per bigha is 3·42."

Page 42.

Add at the end of paragraph 1—

"The irrigated area in 1911 was 112,596 acres and the total number of masonry wells 33,510."

Add at the end of paragraph 2—

"It may here be noted that *kachcha* wells can be constructed at a cost of Rs. 7 in about five days. They are very useful in times of drought and sometimes last several seasons."

Page 47.

Add after first paragraph—

"*Famine*, 1907-08.

"The famine of 1907-08 was of a very severe nature. The part most seriously affected was the north-eastern portion of the district, north of the Kuwana river. The relief programmes were not quite complete in this area as the failure of the rain in the submontane portion of the district was never anticipated and consequently large preparations had to be made to combat the famine. Six special overseers had to be employed in preparing projects for civil and aided works, the original village work programme being entirely abandoned. Famine was recognized early in December, 1907. The first test work was opened on a road connecting Sadullanagar with Utraula-Mankapur road and the work began on December 1st, 1907, close to the north bank of Manwar three miles north of Mankapur. Only 119 workers attended the first day, chiefly women. Numbers rose to 2,800 by the end of the month. On December 9th a second test work was opened at Utraula which turned out to be more severely affected than had been thought. On the first day 812 workers were recruited and numbers rose very rapidly. Other test works were opened at Utraula on December 11th and 17th. A fifth test work was opened at Tulsipur on December 21st. After which all works were opened as famine relief works.

"Relief works were kept open so long as they attracted labourers in fair numbers. As early as May 18th in the tract south of the Kuwana river workers bolted when it was proposed to draft them a distance of three miles to finish a road. All public works were closed during the month of June. Four skeleton charges were kept open at centres where distress was anticipated. These were closed on August 29th. Fifteen civil works were opened in Utraula pargana. Thirteen were opened on 1st of June and two others on 15th. They were closed by the end of June and July. The total cost was Rs. 12,656-11-4.

Two hundred and ninety aided village works were opened at a cost of Rs. 1,89,954. Rs. 4,38,345 were paid as gratuitous relief. There were three Government poor-houses in the district and a private kitchen was maintained during the worst period of distress at Nawabganj. The Maharaja of Balrampur opened two poor-houses: one at Balrampur and the other at Tulsipur. The Arya Samaj also opened a poor-house at Gonda. The total cost of the three Government poor-houses amounted to Rs. 13,890. Accommodation was reserved for orphans in the Government poor-house at Gonda, Utraula, and Colonelganj. A large amount was also spent from the charitable relief fund.

The measures of relief expanded steadily until the 14th of March, 1908, when there were 166,000 persons on relief, of whom 154,500 were being relieved on works. The numbers fell below 100,000 during the harvesting of spring crops and subsequently rose to 126,000 on the 9th May, 1908, their maximum in the hot weather. From this date field-work became available in many places, and a good mango and *sanwan* crop assisted in reducing the need for relief. The number of aided works was now increased and a few civil works were started where aided works were not available in order to induce the workers to turn to their homes. The dependants of workers also were gradually transferred to gratuitous relief. On arrival of the monsoon, early in June, the works were rapidly closed, but during July and August there was a steady expansion in the number requiring gratuitous relief, which reached the high figure of 79,600 on the 22nd August. By the end of August it was found possible to close the Government relief works with a month's final dole to those on the gratuitous relief lists, and in the three Government poor-houses.

The poor-house population had never been large, varying between 200 and 300 throughout the famine. Relief was also given during the hot weather to two small communities of weavers.

Rs. 24,76,903 were advanced as *taqavi* under various heads.

Rs. 2,48,774 were remitted on account of land revenue and Rs. 10,81,670, were suspended on account of land revenue but were recovered in full after famine.

Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of Balrampur, undertook the cost of relief operations on his large estates in

this and other districts. The Maharaja supported many thousands of persons gratuitously until the end of June and also undertook seventy unaided works and maintained two poor-houses. On these measures of direct relief he expended three lakhs and he also advanced more than 2½ lakhs to his tenants in the Gonda district alone. Outside the Balrampur estate there were 36 private works undertaken by non-official gentlemen at their own cost. Several gentlemen also supported private kitchens, and many persons in various other ways contributed to the cause of charity."

Page 49.

Add at the end of the first paragraph—

"After 1904 prices have risen enormously. They are, on the average for years since that date: rice 8·81; wheat, 12·87; gram, 14·94; barley, 16·75. The discussion of the reason for this use is out of place in a Gazetteer; but it may be noted that the main factor is a rise of prices throughout the world during the period."

Page 51.

Paragraph 2, *delete* the words "Three banks . . . " to end of paragraph and *substitute*—

"There are five village banks in the district: at Jankinagar, Sahdiya, Gulzar, Gilauli, and Ramnagar. The condition of the first four is satisfactory. The last-named will probably be closed shortly. It is probable that the lack of educated initiative in the district stifles the possibility of co-operative progress. But for this the high rate of interest prevailing, and the large number of hardworking cultivators who have now no opportunity of investing a saving would seem to be factors suggesting the possibility of a widespread success. It is also doubtful if talukdars do anything to stimulate the movement."

Page 54.—Nepal Trade.

Line 34, *add* after "Nepal—"

"Most of the Nepal trade comes *viâ* Mohkampur and Jarwa. Large strings of buffaloes are often to be met between Jarwa and Tulsipur returning from Napal laden with grain. These buffaloes have some two months before taken loads of dried fish and salt into Nepal and are on their return journey to British India."

Last line, page 54, and first, page 55. *Delete* the words "Traffic . . . Jharwa."

Page 62.—THE CENSUS OF 1911.

The population showed a small increase of 9,017 at the census taken on the night of the 10th March, 1911; the figures were 1,412,212 as compared with 1,403,195 in 1901. These figures are lower than those of 1891, but larger than the figures returned in 1881 and 1872. In view of the large decrease of 56,034 between 1891 and 1901 the figures are not unsatisfactory. The increase would have been considerably larger but for the famine in 1907-08 and serious outbreaks of cholera in 1906 and 1908. The number of deaths from fever has varied very little in the ten years 1901-11 if the years 1908-09 and 1909 be excepted, the average number would seem to be about 32,000, but in 1908 there were as many as 45,000 deaths recorded as due to fever. Plague has occurred in each year, but has not been very serious.

Towns and villages:—

There were 2,802 inhabited towns and villages. There has been, compared with 1901, an increase of 34 inhabited villages. The two largest towns both show a very considerable decrease in population since 1901, the urban population having been returned as 50,010 or only about 3·05 per cent. of the total population as compared with 4·2 in 1901. The proportion of males to females remained practically the same as in 1901. The figures were 718,418 males and 693,794 females as compared with 714,204 and 688,991. The classification according to religions showed—1,184,607 Hindus and 226,907 Muhammadans, 501 Christians, 129 Aryas, 57 Sikhs, 7 Parsis, 2 Jains, and 2 Buddhists. The Muhammadans are *still* increasing while the Hindus shows a slight decrease. The Muhammadans now number 16·06 per cent. of the total population as compared with 15·21 per cent. in 1901 and 14·08 per cent. in 1891. The Arya Samaj and Christian religions continue to make little headway, while the number of Sikhs has decreased from 315 to 57.

Page 72, *Part* 1, *line* 9.

Expunge "a special police station . . . supervision," and *substitute* "4 police *chaukis* at Raniganj, Shewnagar, Khiria, and Dulhapur consisting of a staff of 4 head constables and 12 constables is maintained for their supervision."

Page 82.

Last sentence of paragraph 1.

Delete—"The Maharaja later" and *add*—

"A son was born to the Maharaja on the 2nd January, 1914."

Page 82.

Add at the end of paragraph 3—

"In July, 1911 some 20 villages of the Ajodhya estate in the vicinity of Dubha under the management of the Court of Wards were sold to the Paigpur estate."

Page 84.

Add at the end of paragraph 1—

"The Raja has three sons, the eldest of whom is reading in the Colvin Taluqdars' school. In 1911 twenty-five villages of the estate were brought under the supervision of the Oudh Settled Estates Act of 1900.

Page 84.

Line 9, instead of "Rs. 37,462" *read*—

"Rs. 43,398 as well as Rs. 2,500 paid for some acquired and inherited mahals."

Page 84.

Paragraph 2 after asterisk.

Substitute for the next sentence—

"Raja Udai Pertab Singh, C.S.I., after the death of his first son retired from public life and after 1900 the management was in the hands of his second son, Mahendra Bikram Singh, who predeceased him in 1901, after which the Raja continued to manage the estate through a manager till his death. The present owner is Rani Murari Kumari."

Line 28.

Change "His" to "The."

Page 85,

Add at end of paragraph 1—

The Deotaha estate was taken under the management of the Court of Wards in 1910 owing to the property having been badly managed. All the debts having been paid off and the Thakurain having undertaken to appoint a competent manager, the estate was released in 1913.

Page 87, paragraph 1—

Delete the last sentence from—

" The . . . Rs. 36,440 and *substitute*—

" The whole of the estate is now owned by the Raja of Bilehra and is assessed at Rs. 36,440."

Page 88, *line* 31.

Read " Hansraj Kunwar held the estate for her lifetime."

Page 89, *line* 4.

For " is " *read* " was. "

Line 6, *after* " heirs " *add* " who accordingly succeeded to the estate on Rani Hansraj Kunwar's death. The present taluqdar is Bhaiya Raghuraj Singh, grandson of Autar Singh."

Page 90, *line* 10.

For " His son, Raja Lok Singh, retains but a single mahal assessed at Rs. 50 " *write* " His son, Raja Lok Singh, retained but a singh mahal assessed at Rs. 50 till his death in December, 1908."

Page 91.

For " who still holds the taluqa "

Substitute " who died in August, 1913, and was succeeded by Raja Mahadeo Baksh Singh."

Page 92, last lines—

Expunge " She manages the taluqa . . . legacy of debt " and *substitute* " The taluqa is now in a somewhat indebted condition."

Page 94, line 33 et seq.

For " the present owner of the property, etc." *read* " who is now dead." " She managed her estates herself, and they were in a prosperous condition, large additions having been made since the first regular settlement. The present owner is Thakurain Harnath Kunwar."

Page 96, *line* 7, from the bottom—

For " His property has since, etc."

Write " His property was held by his widow till her death in May, 1911. He was succeeded by Thakur Indra Bahadur Singh."

Page 96, *line* 6, from the bottom—

For " her estates " *write* " His estates " and in *line* 2 from the bottom change " she " into " he."

Page 97, *line* 6.

For "who has held the property ever since" *write* "who held the property till her death in 1911" and *add*—

"The present proprietor is Indra Bahadur Singh of Paska."

Page 98.

Delete the whole of the page after "in favour of the" in the 19th *line* and *substitute*—

"Late Maharaja Sir Partab Narain Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., who was the son of Man Singh's daughter. This decision did not take effect until January, 1885, and during the five preceding years the property changed hands on more than one occasion and for a short time was administered by a receiver. Maharaja Partab Narain Singh died in 1906, and was succeeded by Junior Maharani Srimati Jagdamba Devi who in conformity with the will of her late husband adopted the second son of Bhaiya Adika Nath. The estate, which is very heavily encumbered, chiefly owing to mismanagement and litigation, but partly also to the number of under-proprietary rights and the prevalence of high caste tenants, was taken under Court of Wards' management in 1907. Since management was assumed it has been found necessary to sell 20 entire villages in pargana Gonda with an area of 11,246 acres to the Raja of Paigpur and 3 *pukhtedari* mahals in pargana Nawabganj to the Raja of Mankapur and Lala Ram Ratan Lal of Fyzabad. The Gonda estate now consists of 223 whole villages and 40 mahals covering an area of 188,000 acres distributed as follows:—

"In pargana Gonda 124 villages and 20 mahals; in pargana Digsir 39 villages and 3 mahals; in Nawabganj 24 villages and 5 mahals; in Paharapur 16 villages and 9 mahals; in Gwarich 10 villages and 2 mohals; in Mankapur 9 villages, and 1 village and 1 mahal in Mahadeva. The whole is assessed at Rs. 1,97,530."

Page 101.

Delete after the word "issue" in the 15th line to "Burhapar" in page 102.

Ramnagar and Singhachanda.—"And Raja Kishen Dat Ram divided the estate between the surviving nephews, Raja Ganesh

Dat Ram and Shambhu Dat Ram, the former obtaining Ramnagar and the latter Singha Chanda. Ganesh Dat Ram was succeeded by his eldest son, Tirbhawan Dat Ram, and two minor sons, namely Radhika Dat Ram and Baldeo Dat Ram. The eldest son was given half the estate and two minors a quarter each, under the supplementary will, dated 25th September, 1878, attached to the will, dated 7th June, 1878. Tirbhawan Dat Ram who was dissatisfied with the division, claimed the entire estate, viz., that given by Kishan Dat Ram to Shambhu Dat Ram (Singha Chanda) and also that given to his father, Ganesh Dat Ram (Ramnagar). In the meanwhile Radhika Dat Ram, having attained majority, claimed his 4-anna share in Ramnagar. Thus the usual ruinous litigation ensued and both the taluqdars became hopelessly encumbered. Tirbhuwan Dat Ram's claim against Shambhu Dat Ram was lost and he having died before the final decision by the Privy Council, his widow, Rani Sarsuti Kunwar, applied for mutation in her favour. Ambika Dat Ram (son of Radhika Dat Ram) and Baldeo Dat Ram made objections to this. In the meanwhile one taluqdar of Singha Chanda, Shambhu Dat Ram, also died and was succeeded by his son, Rajeshwari Dat Ram. Both the Singha Chanda and Ramnagar estates were taken under the Court of Wards and in order to clear off the burdens extensive sales were made and most of the best villages were purchased by the Maharaja of Balrampur and by Lala Damodar Das of Azamgarh. Rajesh, wari Dat Ram and his widow, Ritraj Kunwar, died within a few years and thus the Singha Chanda estate was claimed by the survivors of Ganesh Dat Ram's branch. The entire estates of Singha Chanda and Ramnagar being represented by the Court of Wards, a compromise was effected on the 1st of March, 1907. The Singha Chanda estate was divided equally between Ambika Dat Ram and Harbhan Dat Ram. The Ramnagar estate remained undivided, but it was agreed, on 13th July, 1897, that it would be equally divided between Harbhan Dat Ram, Musammats Jamwanti Kunwar, and Bidya Dei Kunwar, for their lifetime, and Ambika Dát Ram. Ambika Dat Ram's share in Singha Chanda was released on 1st August, 1910 and the proprietor is called taluqdar of Singha Chanda. Harbhan Dat Ram's share is still under the superintendence of the Court of Wards.

Page 102.

Delete the whole paragraph 2 (Singha Chanda) and *substitute*—

1. These properties have greatly diminished and now only consist of the following :—

Singha Chanda divided into—

1 Bhaya Harbhan Dat Ram's share comprises 23 entire villages and 35 mahals assessed at Rs. 35,800 situated as follows: 6 entire villages and 4 mahals with an area of 4,742·30 acres in Paharapur; 3 villages and 6 mahals with an area of 8,618·67 acres in Digsir, 6 villages and 3 mahals with an area of 3,986·88 acres in Gonda; 16 mahals with an area of 5,756·83 acres in Mahadewa; 4 villages and 1 mahal with an area of 1,458·69 in Gwarich, and 4 villages and 7 mahals with an area of 2,599·26 acres in Nawabganj.

2. Bhaiya Ambika Dat Ram's share—27 entire villages and 29 mahals assessed at Rs. 35,506. In pargana Gonda there are 7 villages and 5 mahals with an area of 5,255·73 acres, and in Paharapur 8 villages and 4 mahals extending over 7,851·30 acres. The rest lies in the Tarabganj tahsil and comprises 6 villages and 2 mahals; 4,275·34 acres in all in Digsir; 12 mahals or 7,058·18 acres in Mahadewa; 5 villages and 5 mahals covering 1,788·46 acres in Nawabganj; and 1 village, and 1 mahal of 1,221·80 acres in Gwarich.

(2) *Ramnagar* divided into three shares as under, vide partition of 1914 :—

1. To Bhaya Harbhan Dat Ram, 37 villages measuring 13,899·17 acres with a Government revenue of Rs. 19,802, yielding an annual profit of Rs. 22,280.

2. *Ramnagar* Jamwanti Kunwar and Bidya Dei Kunwar, widows of Bhaiya Baldeo Dat Ram, 40 villages with an area of 14,264·63 acres assessed at Rs. 19,981 with an annual profit of Rs. 22,246.

3. To Bhaiya Ambika Dat Ram, 34 villages or 15,860·95 acres, paying Rs. 20,053 as Government revenue, the profit being Rs. 22,235.

Pedigree of the Pande family.

RAM KISHEN.

- Ram Dat (killed Nov. 1850).
  - Tirbhawan Dat Ram.
    - Harbhan Dat Ram (adopted son of Rani Sarsuti Kunwar, widow of Tirbhuwan Dat Ram.
      - A son not yet named.
  - Radhika Dat Ram.
    - Ambika Dat Ram.
      - Bhaiya Jaglish Dat Ram.
  - Baldeo Dat Ram (died issueless) 2 widows—
    A. Jamwanti Kunwar
    B Bidya Dei Kunwar.
- Raja Kishen Dat Ram (died issueless on 1st June, 1887).

Page 103, *para.* 1, *line* 1.

For "is" *read* "was."

Line 2.

For "is" *read* "was."

Line 5.

For "the present owner"

Read "Mahant Harcharan Das."

Line 7.

After "Court of Wards" *add*—

"Mahant Harcharan Das is now dead and the present Mahant is Santrain Das."

Page 115.

Delete from "the sanctioned . . . to Intiathoke" and *substitute*—

The regular magisterial staff consists of the Deputy Commissioner, one covenanted assistant with full powers, one treasury officer, three deputy collectors, and the three tahsildars.

In addition there are eighteen honorary magistrates, who dispose of a great deal of the less important criminal work. In Gonda tahsil there is a bench of three Magistrates at Gonda, consisting of Munshi Ram Narayan, Munshi Maqbul Ahmad, and Pandit Bachchu Lal Dube, two of whom have second class powers, with jurisdiction throughout the Gonda thana; there is one honorary magistrate, A. W. Wakeham, Esq., with second class powers in Bargaon notified area and there is one honorary magistrate, Mahant Gurcharan Bharthi, with third class powers in Itiathoke thana. In Utraula tahsil there are the Maharaja

of Balrampur and Rai Ganga Baksh Singh Bahadur, both with second class powers, and a bench consisting of Babu Mani Mohan Bose, Pandit Kanhaya Lal, and Syed Hyder Karrar, with second class powers; in Balrampur Munshi Sharif Hasan in thana Utraula and Pandit Dwarka Prasad in thana Birpur; both have third class powers. In Tarabganj there is a bench consisting of Sheikh Qadir Baksh and Munshi Ajodhya Prasad with third class powers at Nawabganj, and at Ata there is Babu Amresh Bahadur. The manager of the Balrampur estate has also got first class powers within the estate.

Line 14 to 16 *substitute*—

The only honorary munsif in the district is Rai Ganga Baksh Singh Bahadur, whose jurisdiction extends over parganas Tulsipur and Balrampur.

Page 116.

Delete from "the tahsil form criminal" . . . end of paragraph—

The Utraula tahsil with pargana Mahadewa of Tarabganj has been divided into two sub-divisions, viz. Utraula consisting of parganas Balrampur, Tulsipur, and Utraula, and Mankapur consisting of parganas Mankapur, Sadullanagar, Burhapair, Babhnipair, and Mahadewa. The Gonda tahsil and the rest of the tahsil Tarabganj form the other two sub-divisions.

Page 128.—EXCISE.

Beyond the Burha Rapti there is an outstill system and the distillery system obtaining in the rest of the district. The number of outstill shops is 17 in pargana Balrampur and 19 in Tulsipur and that of shops under distillery system 145. There is one distillery at headquarters which will be done away with in April, 1916. It works 10 stills.

Add at the end of the paragraph—

The total receipts from country spirits in 1911-12 amounted to Rs. 1,15,928 including revenue from outstills. There was a fall in the income during 1907-08 to 1910-11.

Page 129.

Add at the end of the second paragraph—

Tari.

The income from this branch has risen to some extent. From 1901-02 to 1904-05 there was no change in income; in 1905-06

to 1908-09 there was some decrease due to famine; it rose again in 1909 and is Rs. 316 in 1911-12.

Page 129.—DRUGS.

Delete the first two sentences of paragraph 3 from the words "and the."

A separate contract is given for each tahsil and licences are given to contractors free of cost to collect the spontaneous growth of the hemp plant though arrangements are now being made to curtail it. A wholesale *bhang* licence is also given to a person other than a contractor.

Page 130.

Add at the end of paragraph 1—

From 1909-10 the income from this source began to rise and reached Rs. 13,418. The number of retail shops is 39.

Page 130.—OPIUM.

Delete the whole paragraph and *substitute*—

"The headquarters of the Sub-Deputy Opium Agent and one of his assistants are at Gonda. This division comprises three sub-divisions, of which two known as Gonda and Utraula, are in this district, while the Bahraich district constitutes the third. As already mentioned in chapter II, the quantity of opium produced in this district is much larger as compared with other districts. The average annual produce is 2,400 maunds, the largest figure during the 12 years of the current century being those of 1903, when it was a little over 4,000 maunds. The receipts from excise opium are small considering the large Muhammadan population. This may be ascribed to the fact that the cultivators keep back some crude opium for domestic use. The produce of the years 1911 and 1912 weighed 1,791 and 1,254 maunds respectively. Besides the three official vendors attached to the three tahsils, opium is sold at Tulsipur, Pachperwa, Utraula, Raniganj, Maharajganj, and Balrampur in tahsil Utraula; at Khargupur, Gonda, and Dhanepur in tahsil Gonda; and at Nawabganj, Colonelganj, and Tarabganj in tahsil Tarabganj. The average income from opium during the first decade of this century was Rs. 5,196. From 1907-08 the income has risen and was Rs. 6,700 in 1911-12. The average consumption since 1901 has been 11·9 maunds annually."

Cocaine.

Insert after paragraph 2 on page 130—

Restrictions on the sale and possession of cocaine have been enforced since January, 1906. Two licences were granted to druggists for sale of cocaine in 1911. No smuggling is suspected.

Page 131.—*Stamps.*

Add at the end of paragraph 1—

During the years after 1904 the income from Stamps of all kinds rose to Rs. 1,87,000.

Page 131.—INCOME-TAX.

Add at end of paragraph 2—

Since 1904 the proceeds of the tax have risen to Rs. 24,995.

Page 133, *line* 24.

After " 3 years " *add*—

But from 1st April, 1907 the number of elected members has been raised to 12, while from 1912 there are 5 ex-officio members.

Page 133, *line* 27.

After " vaccination " *add* " and nazul."

Page 134, *line* 27.

" *After* eight years " *add* " while in 1912 the number of schools stood at 238, of which 6 were secondary and 232 primary with 13,436 pupils, of whom 1,480 were females.

Page 134, *line* 29.

After " school " *add* with it.

" Which have again been placed under the management of the Educational department with effect from 1910, charges being borne by the provincial funds."

Page 134, *line* 34.

For " October 1904 " *read* " March, 1912. '

Page 135, *line* 1.

After " but " *for* " six of these 1905 " *substitute*—

" 14; of these the one at Gonda is a Model girls' school mainrained by the provincial fund, and the Utraula Girls' school, by the notified area Utraula. The schools at Anbhula Khargupur, Colonelganj, Nawabganj, and Dhuswa are maintained by the district board, while those at Adampur, Paraspur, Tewari bazar,

and Balrampur are aided ones. The last school was started by Maharaja Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh, K.C.I.E., in April, 1908. Vernacular education up to IV class is imparted to 157 girls in this school. A lady principal of high qualifications and 12 mistresses are employed at an annual expense of Rs. 4,062. This school is the best in the district."

Page 135.

Add at end of paragragh 2—

Literacy.

The figures of literacy show that while the literate male population has fallen from 6·03 to 5·36 of the whole, the literate female population has risen from ·09 to ·21 per cent. of the whole ; that latter increase is probably almost solely due to the large girls' school in Balrampur.

Page 135, *line* 33.

After "located at" *for* "the three tahsils . . . Mankapur" *substitute*—

"Gonda, Nawabganj, Tarabganj, Sadulla Nagar, Utraula, Mankapur, and Colonelganj."

Page 136, *line* 16.

After "being" *for* "that at Mankapur . . . maintenance." *substitute* "at Tarabganj, which was opened in 1903, with the object of meeting a long-felt want in pargana Digsir."

Page 136.

After "pargana Digsir" (above) *add* as a fresh paragraph—

"A veterinary dispensary has also been opened from June, 1912 at the headquarters of the district where animals are treated free of cost."

Page 136, *line* 23.

For "Nawabganj and Utraula" *read* "Nawabganj, Utraula, and Bargaon."

Page 136, *line* 24.

For "fourteen pounds" *read* "eighteen pounds."

Page 136, *line* 25.

After "Itiathoke" *for* "and also Raniganj ..." *substitute* "Kauria and Birpur."

Page 136, *line* 36.

After " the period " *add*—

" The average annual income derived from the pounds of the district board from 1905 to 1912 amounted to Rs. 8,900 and that from pounds of the municipalities and notified areas for the aforesaid period, to Rs. 36,315."

Pages 169 to 275 OF THE GAZETTEER.

Page 169, *line* 12.

After " in all " *add* " There is a primary boys' school and a girls' school in the village."

Line 13.

For " last " *read* " 1901," and *add* at end of sentence : " At the 1911 census, the population was 2,692, of whom 2,307 were Hindus."

Line 20.

At end of paragraph *add* " At the 1911 census figure was reduced to 344."

Line 26.

After " Brahmans " *add* " In 1911 the population was 489.'

Page 170, *line* 17.

For " last " *read* " 1901."

Line 18.

After " caste " *add* " At the 1911 census the population was 291."

Line 22.

At end of paragraph *add* " The population in 1911 was returned at 244."

Page 172, *line* 10.

At end of paragraph *add* " Later details of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the appendix."

Line 35.

Omit " last " before " enumeration " and at end of sentence *add* " at the last census, in 1911, the population was 46,482, of whom 3,880 were Musalmans."

Last line.

Omit the words " two Birpur and."

Page 174, *line* 11.

After " present time " *add*, in brackets : " (1905)."

Page 175, *line* 3.

For "is connected with Gonda by a metalled road" *read* "is connected with Gonda and Utraula by metalled roads."

Line 6.

Delete "Utraula."

Line 14.

For "last" *read* "1901."

Line 17.

After "Sikhs" *add* "At the last census the population was 16,069, of whom 8,344 were males and 7,725 females. By religions there were 10,097 Hindus, 5,931 Musalmans, and 41 others."

Last line but one.

After "attached" *add* "a girls' middle vernacular school, a boys' secondary vernacular school, a training school."

Page 176, *line* 8.

For "Ahmadia" *read* "Bhagwatiganj."

At end of paragraph *add* "The Balrampur Girls' school, started in August, 1907, is regarded as a model institution of its kind. Its present buildings were formally opened by Sir John Hewett on January 20th, 1910. The staff consists of twelve teachers, besides the lady principal, and the school is equally popular with both Hindus and Musalmans."

Page 177, *line* 9.

After "Chapter IV" *add* "Rai Bahadur Bhaya Ganga Bakhsh Singh has also had second class powers in the same area as the Maharaja since 1909, and since 1910, he has also been an honorary munsif in the Utraula munsifi."

Page 179.—*Last line but two.*

Add at end of paragraph "Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI in the Appendix."

Page 180, *line* 15.

After "Contains" *add*, in brackets "(1905)."

Last line.

Expunge "last" before "enumeration."

Page 181, *line* 3.

After "Christians" *add* "at the last census the population was 197,654, Hindus numbering 164,243 and Musalmans 33,341. There were 70 belonging to other religions."

Line 14.

For " with Gonda by a metalled road " *read* " with Gonda and Utraula by metalled roads."

Line 16.

After " Utraula " *add* " now metalled between Balrampur and Utraula."

Page 182, *lines* 20-21.

Cut out " last " and *substitute* " 1901, " and *after* " Musalmans " *insert* " " At the last census the population was 3,376, of whom 219 were Musalmans."

Page 183, *line* 3.

Substitute " Mankapur " *for* " Andhiari."

Line 4.

Substitute " 1901 " *for* " last."

Line 6.

Add after " inhabitants "—

" In 1911 the population had risen slightly to 720, of whom 98 were Musalmans."

Line 8.

For " Thakur Jagat Pal Singh " *read* " Thakur Udairaj Singh, son of the late Thakur Jagat Pal Singh."

Line 20.

Delete " cattle pound, " and *substitute* " primary school."

Line 21.

Substitute " 1901 " for " last " and *add* after " Musalmans " " At the 1911 census the population fell to 992, of whom only 119 were Musalmans."

Page 185, *line* 14.

Add at end of paragraph " Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Page 186, *line* 4.

For " last " *read* " 1901 " and after " Musalmans " (line 5) *add*—

" There was a fall, however, in the census of 1911, when the total population was returned at 47,977, of whom 11,177 were Musalmans. The latter thus markedly increased, despite the decrease in the total figures."

Page 186, *line* 11.

After "Babhanjot" *add* "At Qasba, there is a primary school."

Page 187, *line* 33.

After "demarcated" *add* in brackets "(1905)."

Page 189, *line* 6.

For "last" *read* "1901," and after "Musalmans" *add* "while at the last census the figure was 1,172, of whom 143 were Musalmans."

Line 17.

After "predominate" *add* "In 1911 the figures fell to 590."

Page 191, *line* 31.

For "and a middle vernacular school" *substitute* "a middle vernacular school, a girls' school, and a training school."

Line 35.

For "last" *substitute* "1901."

Last line but one.

After "Ahirs" *insert* "At the last census separate figures were recorded for Colonelganj Town and Colonelganj Birun Qasba. The respective figures were 5,119, of whom 3,014 were Hindus, 2,062 Musalmans, and 43 adherents of other religions; and 999, of whom 707 were Hindus, and 292 Musalmans."

Page 192, *line* 1.

After "1856" *substitute* the following for the conclusion of the paragraph :—

"According to the last census Colonelganj town contained 1,264 houses, and Colonelganj Birun Qasba 195. Sakraura contained 274. The finances are now under two heads, the Town Area fund, and the Nazul fund under the management of the district board. The former had in 1914-15 an income of Rs. 4,690 including Rs. 2,000 from the District Board Fund. This amount was raised to Rs. 3,000 with effect from 1st April, 1915. Apart from this item the main source of income was Rs. 2,151, the proceeds of the tax on circumstances and property. The expenditure in 1914-15 was Rs. 2,803, the main items being Rs. 912 for conservancy, and Rs. 1,503 for works of improvement. The District Board Fund had an income of Rs. 6,018, the largest item in which were Rs. 1,606 for cart tolls from carts and ponies using the nazul parao, and

Rs. 1,068 from fees paid by brokers and weighmen. The expenditure was some Rs. 4,050, mainly accounted for by the Rs. 2,000 contribution to the Town Fund and Rs. 1,505 paid to Government as proprietary right. The district Board administers 103 acres of nazul land in all. The lands of Colonelganj cover 699 acres, and are divided into ten mahals, with a revenue of Rs. 756. The owners of a considerable portion are the Sikh grantees of Chahlari, now respresented by Bibi Sunder Kunwar and Bibi Amar Kunwar, daughters of the late Sardar Jagjot Singh, while the rest belongs partly to Kayasths, Musalmans, and Bairagis, and partly to Government. "

Page 192, *line* 21.

For " last " *read* " 1901 " and *add* after " Brahman. " " and at the last census a population of 867 including 112 Musalmans."

Page 194, *line* 2.

Add at end of paragraph; "An agricultural and industrial exhibition with sports and other special features, has been combined with the fair for several years past. It is financed partly by the taluqdars and zamindars of the district, and partly by the district board, the notified area, Bargaon, the municipal board, Gonda, and the court of wards, Ajudhia. "

Line 10—*For* " last " *substitute* " 1901."

Line 12.

Add after " others " " at the last census the population had slightly declined, being only 4,298, of whom 4,077 were Hindus and 221 Musalmans."

Line 19.

For " Rani of Paraspur " *read* " Thakur of Paraspur. "

Line 30.

After " Brahmans " *add* " while at the last census the figure was 1,078, of whom 186 were Musalmans. "

Page 195, *line* 5.

Expunge "the chief trade is in cattle, and *add* " a branch dispensary will be established in the near future by the district board."

Line 6.

Expunge " last" and *insert* " 1901 " and *add* after " Musalmans " "while at the last census the numbers had dwindled to 2,199, of whom 898 were Musalmans."

Pag 195, *line* 24.

Substitute "1901" for "last," and *add* after "Brahmans" in next line: "In 1911, the total population rose to 1,150, but Musalmans were returned as being only 93, a remarkable decline."

Page 197, *line* 19.

Add after "Square miles" "while at present it has still further increased to 105,595 acres."

Page 198, *line* 11.

Add at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Page 199, *line* 6.

Expunge "last."

Line 10.

After district "*add*." "A recovery was manifested by the figures for 1911, the population being then returned at 82,637, males numbering 41,916 and females 40,721. Musalmans rose in number to 4,940."

Line 15.

After "Bazar" *add* "There have now been established here, however, a vernacular primary school, an inspection house, a branch dispensary, and a pound."

Line 19.

For "the roads from Gonda . . . cross near Belsar" *substitute*—

"The road from Gonda to Begamganj, now metalled to a distance of nine miles from Gonda, and that from Coloneganj to Nawabganj, cross near Belsar,"

Line 20.

After "extremity" *add* "and that from Diraya to Tarabganj."

Page 200, *line* 6.

After "present time *add* "(1905.)"

Line, 14.

For "Birwa" *read* "Bilehra."

Line 15.

For "Rani of Paraspur" *read* "Thakur Mahadeo Baksh Singh of Paraspur."

Page 200, *line* 27.

For " last " *read* " 1901 " and after " Rajputs " *add* " In 1911 the population had dwindled to 621, but Musalmans had risen from 260 to 280."

Page 201, *line* 13.

After " Aryas " *add* " The census of 1911 showed a marked decline, the population having receded to 13,566 or a little below the point of 1881. Of the 13,566 7,314 were males and 6,252 females ; by religions there were 7,921 Hindus, 5,360 Musalmans, and 285 others. "

Line 20.

After " Utraula " *add* " Belsar, tahsil Tarabganj. "

Line 21.

For " Bahraich, Colonelganj, and Tarabganj " *read* Bahraich and Colonelganj. "

Page 202, *line* 16.

After " native club " *insert* " and adjoining this is the King Edward Memorial Park, established in 1912, in memory of the late King-Emperor. " Then continue " Below the Anju man is a walk, etc. "

Page 203, *line* 17.

After " Commissioner " *add* " a staging bungalow. "

Line 19.

Delete " and possesses a cattle market."

Line 20.

For " last " *read* " 1901 " and after " inhabitants " *add* " This number rose by the census of 1911 to 685."

Line 22.

For " These are . . . ...Naushahra " *read* " There are a vernacular middle and an upper primary school at Naushahra maintained by the district board. "

Line 25.

Add after " Municipality " " and the district board."

Line 27.

Expunge " a lower primary school in Bankatwa, and aided Hindi school known as the Ram Das Patshala. "

Line 28.

For " and a lower primary school for girls " *substitute* " and

a Government Model Girls' school at Raja-ka-muhalla, with a branch school at muhalla Imambara."

Page 203, *line* 34.

Add after "subscriptions" "and a veterinary dispensary maintained by the district board."

Page 204, *lines* 1-2.

Fullstop at "appointed," and *for* "including the Deputy Commissioner as chairman" *read* "Rai Krishna Prasad Saheb is now the president of the board."

Line 6.

For "1891" *read* "1901."

Line 8.

After "place" *insert* "and stone drains are now taking the place of masonry ones."

Line 21.

For "324,583" *read* "325,034" and for "508" *read* "507."

Page 206, *line* 27.

Add at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI in the Appendix."

Page 207, *line* 14.

Expunge "last."

Line 20.

After "others" *add*—

"In 1911 there was a substantial rise in the population, the total being returned at 321,219, of whom 162,927 were males and 158,292 females. By religions, there were 274,374 Hindus, 46,393 Musalmans, and 452 others. *For* "652" *read* "655."

Line 36.

After "Fyzabad" *add* "Belsar."

Lines 36 *and* 37.

For "Bahraich, Colonelganj, and Tarabganj" *read* "Bahraich and Colonelganj."

Page 208, *line* 34.

After "present time" *add* "(1905)."

Page 211, *line* 4.

After "south" *add* "Metalled up to Belsar."

Page 211, *line* 25.

Delete "last."

Page 212, *line* 8.

After "churihars" *read* "The population had increased at the last census, in 1911, to 399,258, of whom 202,192 were males and 197,066 females. Hindus numbered 340,476, and Musalmans 58,298. There were 484 adherents of other religions."

Page 213, *line* 8.

Add at end of paragraph—

"At present, 1915, the total area is 165,961 acres, or 259 square miles."

Page 214, *line* 7.

Add at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Line 26.

For "with the exception of," *read* "including."

Lines 30 and 31.

For "the last assessment . . . Rs. 13,053" *read* "the last assessment expires in 1917, and the present demand is Rs. 17,809."

Line 35.

Delete "last."

Page 215, *line* 1.

After "Sikhs" *add*—

"In 1911 the population was 141,239, of whom 72,144 were males, and 69,095 females. Hindus numbered 127,977, and Musalmans 13,205. Adherents of other religions numbered 57."

Third paragraph, line 31.

After "present time" *add* "(1905)."

Last line: *for* "Rani of Paraspur" *read* "Thakur Mahadeo Bakhsh Singh."

Page 216, *line* 23.

Delete "last" and *substitute* "1901" after "Musalmans" *add* "at the last census the population had decreased to 5,283, of whom 2,304 were Musalmans."

Last line, *add* at end of paragraph—"M. Malik Sharif Hasan has been an honorary magistrate, with 3rd class powers, in the

Utraula thana area since 1910. In the same year his father, Munshi Hayati Malik, established a sugar factory in the village. This is known as the 'Burn Factory,' taking its name from the Deputy Commissioner of the time."

Page 217, *line* 8.

Delete "a cattle pound" and *substitute* "a primary school."

Line 16.

Delete "last" and *substitute* "1901." *After* "Brahmans" *add*—

"At the last census the population rose to 1,008, of whom 147 were Musalmans."

Line 18.

For "1,009" *read* "1,000."

Line 30.

Substitute "1901" for "last" and after "Musalmans" *add* and at the last census the figure rose to 882 of whom 169 were Musalmans."

Page 218, *line* 18.

Substitute "1901" for "last" and *add* after "Musalmans"—

"While at the last census the population of Katra Bazar was returned at 1,969, of whom 1,023 were Hindus and 942 Musalmans."

Line 24.

Delete "the total at the last census amounted 2,677," and *substitute*—

"The population of Birpur was separately recorded at the last census, and returned as 1,585."

Lines 25 to 32.

Cut these out as printed, and *substitute*—

"Katra has been administered under the Chaukidari Act since 1877. The town contained 431 houses at the last census, and the amount of tax assessed is now Rs. 600, giving an incidence of Re. 0-4-4 per head of population. The expenditure is chiefly devoted to conservancy and to small local improvements."

Page 219, *line* 1.

Cut out "a small aided school" and *substitute*—

Page 219, *line* 3.

Cut out "last" and *substitute* "1901" and after "Brahmans" *add*—

"But in 1911 a large decrease was manifested, the numbers then being only 772."

Line 5.

For "Rs. 600" *read* "Rs. 592."

Line 14.

After "daily" *add*—

"And there are also a pound and a post office."

Line 20.

For "644" *read* "633" and *for* "333" *read* "374."

Line 25.

After "Post office" *add* "a pound."

Line 26.

For "Maharaja of Ajudhia" *read* "Ajudhia estate."

Line 30.

For "last" *read* "1901" and after "religions" *add* "In 1911 the population was only 2,964, of whom 1,977 were Hindus, and 987 Musalmans."

Page 220, *lines* 12 to 17.

Cut these out as printed, from "The place ... local improvements," and *substitute*—

"The number of houses in 1915-16 is 483, of which 276 are assessed to tax. The tax is Rs. 780 and the main objects of expenditure are improvements and conservancy."

Line 23.

After "Pathans" *add*—

"The total figures fell in 1911 to 1,041, but Musalmans increased slightly to 833."

Page 221, *line* 3.

After "pound" "*add* "an inspection-house . . . "

Delete "a post office."

Line 6.

For "1,149" *read* "1,295."

Line 26.

For "last" *read* "1901." After "Banias" *add*—

"There was a slight increase shown by the figures for 1911,

the total being then 1,598, of whom 351 were Musalmans and 1,247 Hindus."

Page 221, *line* 28.

Delete "and a small district board school for girls."

Page 222, *lines* 14 to 16.

For "The population . . . Musalmans" *read*—

"The population at the last census was 596, of whom 454 were Hindus and 142 Musalmans."

Page 223, *line* 15.

For "56,874" *read* "56,861."

Last line but two: *insert* at end of paragraph: "Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Page 224, *line* 20.

Expunge "last."

Line 25.

After "others" *add*—

"The population rose in 1911 to 54,207, of whom 27,127 were males, and 27,080, females. Hindus numbered 49,298 and Musalmans 4,905. Four were returned as adherents of other religions."

Page 225, *line* 14.

After "present time" *add* "(1905)."

Line 22.

For "Rani of Majhgawan" *read* "Bhaya Raghuraj Singh."

Line 23.

For "Rani of Paraspur" *read* "Thakur Mahadeo Bakhsh Singh of Paraspur."

Line 25.

For "Maharaja of Ajodhya" *read* "Maharani of Ajodhya."

Page 226, *line* 4.

For "last" *read* "1901" and after "Banias" *add*—

"While in 1911 the figures were 1,254, of whom 385 were Musalmans."

Line 7.

Delete "a post office, an inspection-bungalow."

Line 21.

After "Musalmans" *add* "while in 1911 the figures were 1,472, of whom 266 were Musalmans."

Page 226, *line* 22.

Expunge "The Maharaja of Balrampur and."

Line 30.

For "last" *read* "1901" and after "Brahmans" *add*—

"While at the 1911 census the numbers had fallen to 639."

Line 33.

For "Maharaja of Ajodhya" *read* "the Ajodhya estate."

Page 227, *line* 13.

For "an aided primary school" *read* "a primary school" and after "school" *add* "a pound."

Add after "Colony"—

"There are also two factories here at which sandal-oil is produced for the perfume-makers of Kanauj, in the Farrukhabad district, and just outside the bazar there is a district board bungalow. The Raja of Mankapur is building himself a new residence here, which will probably be completed towards the end of this year (1916)."

Line 22.

For "last" *read* "1901" and after "Musalmans" *add* "while in 1911 the figures rose to 1,991, Musalmans numbering 553."

Page 229, *line* 30.

Add at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Page 230, *line* 20.

Delete "last."

Line 25.

After "Allenpur" *read* "A substantial rise in population was shown by the 1911 census, the figures then returned being 63,926, of whom 32,561 were males and 31,365 females. Hindus numbered 58,482, Musalmans 5,398, while there were 46 adherents of other religions."

Page 231, *line*, 17, *etc.*

After "now" *add* (1905)."

Page 232, *line* 23.

Delete "and" and "lower" and after "school" *add* "a practising school, a pound, and an inspection-house."

Page 232, *line* 25.

For "last" *read* "1901."

After "1,612" *add*—

"In 1911 the population of Maskinwan itself was 492. The bazar seems not to have been separately enumerated."

Page 233, *line* 1.

Insert "and" before "a large upper primary school."

Line 2.

Delete "and a small aided school for girls."

For "The former" *read* "This last . . ."

Line 9.

For "last" *read* "1901" and after "Brahmans" *add* "In 1911, however, there was a marked decline, the figure then returned being 3,250, of whom 853 were Musalmans."

Line 17.

Cut out the sentence "The road crosses . . . south of the town."

Line 21.

For "The last is . . ." *read* "The last two are . . ."

Page 234, *line* 11.

Delete "registration office" and "*sarai.*"

Line 13.

For "and a similar school for girls" *read* "a school for girls and a training school."

Line 15.

For "last" *read* "1901."

Line 24.

After "railway" *add*—

"The decline was markedly continued between 1901 and 1911, for the census of the latter years showed only 4,328 residents in the Notified Area, and 2,119 in the area 'Berun Qasba.'

"In the combined areas there were 5,195 Hindus and 1,251 Musalmans. There was only one member of another religion."

Page 235, *line* 12.

For "1891" *read* "1901.

Line 14.

For "Maharaja of Ajodhya" *read* "Ajudhia estate.

Page 237, *line* 4.

Add after "miles"—

"While at present (1915) the area, exclusive of forests, is 83,995 acres, or 131 square miles."

Six lines from bottom *add* at end of paragraph—

"Later details of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI in the Appendix."

Page 238, *line* 17.

For "Maharaja" *read* "Maharani."

Line 26.

For "last" *read* "1901."

Line 31.

After "Christians" *add*—

"In 1911 a further heavy decrease was shown, the population being then only 64,290, or well below the figures for 1881. Of the total number, 59,532 were Hindus, 4,752 Musalmans, while there were six adherents of other religions."

Page 239, *line* 11.

For "both of these being metalled in places" *read* "the former metalled throughout and the latter in places."

Line 29.

After "present time" *add* "(1905)."

Line 37.

For "Maharaja of Ajodhya" *read* "Ajudhia estate." *For* "who" *read* "which."

Page 240, *line* 25.

For "The population . . . last census" *read*—

"Prior to the 1901 census the population had somewhat declined, and in that year stood at 2,163, of whom 1,148 were Musalmans. The census of 1911, however, showed a considerable increase, the numbers then being 2,554. Musalmans, however, fell to 1,131."

Lines 34 35.

For "last" *read* "1901" and after "Brahmans" *add* "a heavy drop took place between 1901 and 1911, the figure returned in the latter year being 1,580, of whom 132 were Musalmans."

Page 241, *line* 32.

For "71,817" *read* "71,816."

Page 242, line 19.

Add at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI in the Appendix."

Page 243, line 6.

For "amounts to Rs. 1,233" *read* "amounted to Rs. 1,233 and is now Rs. 856." . . .

Line 17.

Cut out "last."

Line 21.

Add after "Five others" "The decline continued between 1901 and 1911, as in the latter year the population was returned at 78,039, of whom 39,265 were males, and 38,774 females. There were 66,103 Hindus, 11,904 Musalmans, and 32 adherents of other religions. Musalmans thus slightly increased in number."

Page 244, line 14.

After "present time" *add* "(1905)."

Page 245, line 7.

For "last" *read* "1901" and after "Musalmans" *add* "while at the last census the figure was 3,541, of whom 186 were Musalmans."

Line 9.

For "known as Paras and Paras Benipur" *read* "known as Paras Purbar and Paras Majhwar."

Line 11.

For "Maharajà" *read* "Maharani."

Page 246, line 2.

2. *For* "Rani Janki Kunwar" *read* "Thakur Mahadeo Baksh Singh."

Lines 2-5.

For "at the last census . . . inhabitants" *read*—

"At the 1901 census it contained a population of 2,602 persons, of whom 749 were Musalmans; while at the last census in 1911, a large increase was shown, the population being then 3,259, of whom 632 were Musalmans. Brahmans form the majority of the Hindu inhabitants."

Line 6.

Before "a post-office" *insert* "a police station."

Page 246, *line* 7.

After "school" *add* "an inspection-bungalow."

Lines 9 and 10.

After "amounted" *insert* "in 1911" and *for* "3,040" *read* "2,674" and *for* "273" *read* "269."

Line 23.

For "Thakurain Ikhlas Kunwar" *read* "Thakur Indar Bahadur."

Line 30.

For "last" *read* "1901" and after "Hindus" *add*—

"While at the 1911 census there was a considerable drop, the numbers being then only 2,947, of whom only 94 were Musalmans."

Page 247, *line* 8.

After "found" *add* "a dâk bungalow."

Line 10.

For "last" *read* "1901" and *after* "Musalman" *add* "while in 1911 the numbers were 1,250, of whom 360 were Musalmans."

Page 248, *line* 26.

Add at end of paragraph "Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Page 249 *line* 14.

Add after "Christians" "This increase was well maintained between 1901 and 1911, the population at the last census being 61,582, 45,596 being Hindus and 15,986 Musalmans."

Line 17.

For "1,764 inhabitants" *read* "1,804 inhabitants in 1911."

Page 250, *line* 15.

After "present time" *add* "(1905)."

Page 253, *line* 15.

Add at end of paragraph "In 1911 the population was 1,574, of whom 228 were Musalmans."

Lines 23, and following.

For "last" *read* "1901" and after "Brahmans" *add* "while in 1911 the figure fell to 1,008, Musalmans however increasing slightly to 132."

Page 253, *lines* 34 and 35.

For "last" *read* "1901," *for* "are" *read* "were," and after "Kurmis" *add* "while at the last census the number had fallen to 583."

Page 254, *lines* 9 and 10.

For "The tahsil . . . hamlets" *substitute*—

"The tahsil lies within the limits of Ramanpur, a village possessing at the last census a population of 1,097 including 234 Musalmans."

Line 12.

After "bungalow" *add* "upper primary school, registration office."

Lines 14 to 19.

Cut these out and *substitute*—

"The nearest market is at Dhondhepur, a fairly large village not far from the tahsil. This place had at the last census, in 1911, a population of 1,807, of whom Hindus numbered 1,659 and Musalmans 148. Brahmans are strong amongst the Hindus."

Line 35.

After "square miles" *add* "and in 1915 an area of 412,412 acres or 644 square miles . . ."

Line 36.

For "this" *read* "the."

Page 255, *lines* 22 to 24.

Fullstop at "Gonda;" *expunge* "and Bhaiya Sripat Singh . . . pargana Mahadewa."

Line 28.

For "1904" *read* "1911."

Page 256, *lines* 8 and 9.

For "road is" *read* "roads are" and after "ferry" *add* "and that from Gonda to Belsar."

Line 10.

For "as are portions of" *read* "as also is."

Line 11.

After "Mankapur" *add* "and 9 miles of that from Gonda to Tarabganj."

Line 14.

For "Gonda" *read* "Belsar."

Page 256, *line* 19.

"Fullstop at Appendix." *Cut out* "and the latter river . . . Miran Ghât."

Line 33.

For "last" *read* "1901."

Page 257, *line* 5.

Add at end of paragraph—

"The total population at the last census, in 1911, was 342,373, of whom 173,620 were males and 168,753 females. Hindus numbered 314,503, Musalmans 27,802, and there were 68 adherents of other religions."

Line 8.

For "last" *read* "1901."

Line 22.

After "Brahmans" *add* "and in 1911 a population of 2,040."

Lines 26 to 28.

Cut out "Tengraha . . . Chapter III."

Page 258, *line* 2.

For "small" *read* "of moderate size."

Line 3.

"879" should be now "1,111" and "107" should be "102."

Line 20.

For "is now being" *read* "has now been" and after "Basti" *add* "and thence on to join the main line again at Gorakhpur."

Lines 35 to 37.

For "and at the last census other religions" *read* "To 4,287 in 1,901, while at the last census the figures were 4,812, of whom 3,533 were Hindus, 1,275 Musalmans, and 4 members of other religions."

Page 259, *line* 1.

For "a large upper primary school" *read* "a secondary vernacular school and a practising school . . . ."

Line 2.

After "dispensary" *add*—

"An inspection-bungalow will be built here in the near future. It has been sanctioned, and a site has been selected, and given by the Maharaja of Balrampur" Then continue, for "the last" "The dispensary . . . "

Page 261, *line* 12.

At end of paragraph *add*—

"Later figures of the cultivation and crops of the pargana will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Last line.

Cut out "last."

Page 262, *line* 3.

"After others" *add*—

"At the last census a slight recovery was manifested, the figures then being 141,465. Hindus numbering 110,456, Musalmans 30,998, and members of other religions 11."

Line 11.

For "recently" *read* "since."

Line 12.

After "Basti" *add*—

"And thence on to join the main line again at Gorakhpur . . ."

Page 264, *line* 25.

For "last" *read* "1901."

Line 28.

After "others" *add* "The population continued to increase between 1901 and 1911, the figures at the last census being in all 7,219, made up of 6,523 within the Notified Area, and 696 'Birum Qasba.' In both areas there were in all 3,728 Hindus, 3,472 Musalmans, and 19 adherents of other religions."

Page 265, *line* 5.

Fullstop at "Fort."

Excise the passage "it contains . . . raja's mother"

Line 10.

After "post-office" *insert* "a registration office."

Line 11.

For "extremity" *read* "edge," after "town" *insert*—

"Special quarters for the tahsildar and the naib-tahsildar have been erected north of the tahsil building."

Line 12.

Cut out "There is . . . for girls" and *substitute*—

"There is a secondary vernacular school and a training school maintained by the district board, and also a girls' school belonging to the notified area."

Page 265, *last line.*

For "1891" *read* "1901."

Page 267, *line* 32.

Add at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Page 269, *line* 1.

Cut out "last."

Line 6.

After "Christians" *add*—

"A slight rise was shown at the last census, the population being returned at 111,495, of whom 56,086 were males and 55,409 females. By religions there were 71,453 Hindus, 40,023 Musalmans, and 19 adherents of other religions."

Line 11.

After "factory" *add*—

"A sugar factory of some importance has also been established at Itai Rampur."

Line 15.

After "Gonda" *insert* "Balrampur."

Line 16.

"Full-stop at Nawabganj." *Excise* "was taken in hand."

Line 17.

Cut out "Balrampur."

Page 270, *line* 1.

After "present time" *add* "(1905)"

Page 272, *line* 9.

After "class" *add* "as does also Rai Bahadur Bhaiya Ganga Bakhsh Singh, who is also an honorary munsif."

Line 14.

After "self-contained" *substitute* for the next sentence ("The only . . . Utraula)."

"There is a munsif of Utraula, but his court is now held at Gonda, his old court-house being now utilized as the office of the sub-registrar."

Line 26.

For "and Uska Bazar" *read* Uska Bazar and Gorakhpur."

Page 272, *line* 31.

Add after "Nawabganj" "and Balrampur."

Line 31.

Delete "Utraula."

Page 273, *line* 36.

For "take" *read* "took."

Page 274, *line* 2.

After "Saiyids" *add*—

"The last census showed a population of 670,581—the highest figure ever recorded. Of these, 529,632 were Hindus, 140,803 Musalmans, while there were 146 members of other religions."

Line 3.

For "show" *read* "showed in 1901."

Line 4.

For "are" *read* "were."

Line 17.

For "last" *read* "1901."

Line 23.

For "main" *read* "provincial."

Page 275, *line* 1.

After "pound" *add* "a primary school . . ."

Line 6.

For "12" *read* "16."

Line 9.

For "last" *read* "1901."

After "Brahmans" *add*—

"The downward tendency continued during the next decade; for in 1911 the population was returned at 1,887, of whom 400 were Musalmans."

Gazetteer of Gonda.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF GONDA.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE 1.—*Population by Tahsils*, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Gonda ..	399,258	202,192	197,066	340 590	172,598	167,992	58,301	29,439	28,862	367	155	212
Tarabganj ..	342,377	173,620	168,753	314,521	159,686	154,835	27,803	13,907	13,896	49	27	22
Utraula ..	670,581	342,606	327,975	529,684	271,253	258,431	140,803	71,306	69,497	94	47	47
Total ..	1,412,212	718,418	693,794	11,84,795	603,537	581,258	226,907	114,652	112,255	510	229	281

TABLE II.—*Population by Thanas,* 1911.

S. No. of thanas.	Name of thana.	Total, population.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	Itiathok ..	106,298	53,568	52,730	90,883	45,659	45,224	15,409	7,906	7,503	6	3	3
2	Kauria	71,514	36,495	35.019	62,989	32,126	30,863	8.521	4,366	4,155	4	3	1
3	Coloneganj ..	102,099	52,074	50,025	86,562	44,292	42,270	15,453	7,736	7,717	84	46	38
4	Gonda	129,833	66,068	63,765	112,152	57,180	54,972	17,233	8,689	8,544	448	199	249
5	Nawabganj ..	52,871	26,766	26,105	48,827	24,732	24,095	4,041	2,032	2,009	3	2	1
6	Paraspur ..	69,915	35,534	34,381	64,472	32,853	31,619	5,442	2,681	2,761	1	..	1
7	Tarabganj ..	94,998	48,056	46,942	89,397	45,310	44,087	5,600	2,745	2,855	1	1	..
8	Audhiari ..	79,158	40,210	38,948	71,497	36,389	35,108	7,617	3,803	3,814	44	18	26
9	Balrampur ..	89,657	46,056	43,601	72,932	37,564	35,368	16,674	8,460	8,214	51	32	19
10	Birpur ..	71,293	36,398	34,895	64,595	33,004	31,591	6,693	3,391	3,302	5	3	2
11	Lalia ..	73,243	38,277	34,966	64,969	33,875	31,094	8,274	4,402	3,872	..	..	..
12	Pachperwa ..	53,763	27,353	26,410	38,225	19,500	18,725	15,531	7,850	7,681	7	4	3
13	Sadullanagar ..	78,971	39,711	39,260	55,917	28,165	27,752	23,054	11,546	11,508	..	..	..
14	Srinagar ..	55,284	28,009	27,275	46,374	23,540	22,834	8,910	4,469	4,441	..	..	..
15	Tulsipur ..	101,459	52,383	49,076	79,875	41,126	38,749	21,579	11,253	10,326	5	4	1
16	Utraula ..	129,415	65,229	64,186	87,403	44,345	43,058	41,975	20,866	21,109	37	18	19
17	Wazirganj ..	52,441	26,231	26,210	47,538	23,773	23,765	4,901	2,457	2,444	2	1	1
	Total ..	14,12,212	718,418	693,794	1,184,607	603,433	581,174	226,907	114,652	112,255	698	333	365

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.		Births.				Deaths.			
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901	..	55,001	28,592	26,409	39·20	37,340	20,105	17,235	26·61
1902	..	60,574	31,298	29,276	43·16	37,324	19,654	17,670	26·60
1903	..	63,921	33,126	30,795	45·55	45,117	23,179	21,938	32·15
1904	..	65,220	33,783	31,437	46·47	45,344	22,726	22,618	32·31
1905	..	59,052	30,848	28,204	42·08	45,317	25,910	22,407	33·00
1906	..	62,630	32,874	29,756	44·63	57,375	29,790	27,585	40·89
1907	..	61,326	31,804	29,522	43·70	49,488	25,948	23,540	35·27
1908	..	42,780	22,655	20,125	30·48	66,921	34,651	32,270	47·69
1909	..	45,686	23,919	21,767	32.55	48,010	23,867	24,143	34·20
1910	..	50,164	26,382	23,782	35·75	24,259	23,742	22,517	32·96
1911	..	63,525	33,303	30,222	45·27	56,636	29,856	26,780	40·36

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 ..	37,340	..	1,856	36	28,736	72
1902 ..	37,324	1	375	45	29,332	56
1903 ..	45,117	808	879	553	31,824	98
1904 ..	45,344	1,898	2,022	572	31,424	77
1905 ..	46,052	186	2,892	199	33,672	28
1906 ..	57,375	203	14,845	1,128	31,989	49
1907 ..	49,488	1,110	1,798	2,604	31,110	34
1908 ..	66,921	397	5,040	5,441	45,667	71
1909 ..	48,010	25	32	81	40,827	47
1910 ..	46,259	513	3,213	27	34,637	84
1911 ..	56,636	1,246	11,210	87	33,479	88

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation*, 1319 *Fasli.*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Double cropped.
				Irrigated.				Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Paharapur	71,816	6,030	13,722	387	189	..	198	51,677	52,064	31,613
Gonda	325,031	27,916	69,271	63,727	32,434	...	31,293	164,117	227,844	111,056
Total, Tahsil Gonda ..	396,847	33,946	82,993	64,114	32,623	..	31,491	215,794	279,908	142,669
Digsir	105,615	17,084	29,949	1,905	1,291	..	614	56,677	58,582	38,248
Guwarich	165,958	22,327	46,334	1,992	929	..	1,063	95,305	97,297	62,502
Mahadewa	56,867	4,499	15,147	2,646	2,059	..	587	34,575	37,221	20,087
Nawabganj	78,620	14,287	25,572	887	835	..	52	37,874	38,761	21,542
Total, Tahsil Tarabganj ..	407,060	58,197	117,002	7,430	5,114	..	2,316	224,431	231,861	142,379
Utraula	124,795	14,336	18,784	9,640	4,851	..	4,789	82,035	91,675	32,136
Mankapur	73,655	5,236	26,930	5,631	4,166	..	1,465	35,858	41,489	20,511
Budhapair	49,342	4,137	9,621	6,381	3,814	..	2,567	29,203	35,584	15,483
Babhnipair	42,435	4,609	7,144	7,761	4,990	..	2,771	22,921	30,682	14,126
Sadullanagar	64,628	4,572	13,561	5,945	4,751	..	1,194	40.550	46,495	18,525
Balrampur	271,237	27,052	38,963	5,514	1,372	..	4,142	199,708	205,222	85,900
Tulsipur	281,094	22,877	64,580	180	46	..	134	193,457	193,637	64,680
Total, Tahsil Utraula ..	907,186	82,819	179,583	41,052	23,990	..	17,062	603,732	644,784	251,361
Total for the District ..	1,711,093	174,962	379,578	112,596	61,727	..	*50,869	1,043,957	1,156,553	536,409

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Gonda.*

Year.	Rabi. Total.	Rabi. Wheat alone.	Rabi. Barley alone.	Rabi. Peas.	Rabi. Gram alone and mixed.	Rabi. Opium.	Rabi. Oil seeds.	Kharif. Total.	Kharif. Rice.	Kharif. Maize.	Kharif. Kodon.	Kharif. Sugar-cane.	Kharif. Arhar alone and mixed.
Fasli.													
1309	187,251	63,830	8,555	34,205	49,758	3,956	13,672	202,701	109,351	61,066	4,255	6,185	12,104
1310	189,326	67,747	7,371	33,956	46,768	3,393	17,450	203,631	102,964	67,848	2,110	6,023	1[illegible],711
1311	211,915	74,215	9,084	41,453	41,391	3,665	29,383	199,546	101,426	68,752	2,522	6,032	11,285
1312	192,501	74,294	7,988	39,370	36,294	2,266	20,696	202,015	111,301	61,285	1,828	7,525	11,604
1313	187,516	69,728	7,747	33,379	53,502	2,086	8,281	209,533	121,081	60,941	1,314	9,114	7,088
1314	183,696	68,279	8,238	26,378	59,067	1,999	6,761	220,493	144,458	46,766	1,128	10,111	6,769
1315	109,909	43,260	15,219	16,253	18,874	1,621	2,062	219,066	127,179	54,058	*10,066	11,182	1,935
1316	158,399	63,263	19,467	16,075	27,438	1,008	12,573	217,693	94,945	75,699	†20,829	8,332	3,169
1317	169,401	69,000	12,666	25,563	33,546	1,189	10,710	220,258	90,241	59,660	26,164	5,597	22,469
1318	198,455	75,943	9,208	35,706	44,694	1,299	15,099	206,385	98,404	52,902	16,655	5,397	20,385
1319	220,352	73,334	8,363	41,838	49,001	1,042	33,477	202,074	90,995	62,915	16,653	7,875	12,253

* Famine | † Kodon alone ahd mixed with arhar.

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Tarabganj.*

Year.	Rabi. Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone.	Peas.	Gram alone and mixed.	Opium.	Oilseeds.	Kharif. Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sugar-cane.	Arhar alone and mixed.
Fasli.													
1309	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..
1310	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..
1311	188,658	59,615	18,111	31,685	34,879	9,534	10,207	194,726	65,520	99,420	4,252	4,478	2,591
1312	169,239	56,934	17,094	26,612	31,036	7,776	6,704	195,201	75,919	87,553	4,319	6,225	3,240
1313	171,073	55,711	17,835	22,455	37,577	8,395	3,529	198,238	80,385	88,749	2,631	7,350	1,997
1314	179,993	63,586	18,973	20,006	39,745	8,493	4,352	206,933	98,661	74,497	3,153	9,597	2,069
1315	99,548	25,632	20,063	12,296	16,167	8,273	920	205,793	81,337	69,906	†8,940	12,285 {	2,347 Famine.
1316	143,804	45,059	27,769	11,296	21,667	7,111	3,007	209,155	61,610	102,581	†14,979	4,740	4,935
1317	163,782	52,857	22,801	17,939	30,468	7,039	2,703	212,477	65,151	85,570	13,491	3,346	23,553
1318	181,759	61,728	17,546	26,155	35,920	6,893	4,010	191,101	63,201	80,525	7,922	4,535	16,444
1319	184,895	57,428	16,573	29,592	40,056	5,154	9,113	107,420	59,320	81,270	9,958	7,090	13,394

* No returns, owing to settlement operations.

† Kodon alone and mixed with arhar.

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Utraula.*

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone.	Peas.	Gram alone and mixed.	Opium.	Oilseeds.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sugar-cane.	Arhar alone and mixed.
Fasli.													
1309	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..
1310	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..
1311	446,146	131,971	7,598	54,167	99,913	10,245	96,941	469,588	301,418	80,983	28,450	7,291	21,745
1312	375,093	121,212	6,285	59,834	74,999	7,413	64,513	505,315	340,602	73,871	28,863	8,865	31,645
1313	360,171	113,446	8,080	49,139	97,396	7,302	40,556	499,828	364,390	56,781	19,432	10,931	20,807
1314	371,506	109,107	7,734	36,426	125,551	7,028	47,694	516,656	387,944	44,299	19,460	11,854	24,164
1315	201,048	64,812	10,696	17,323	67,874	6,778	11,395	458,543	281,341	57,472	†38,018	13,025 {	10,746 Famine.
1316	245,332	84,624	17,956	13,584	58,585	5,312	35,826	541,272	281,221	96,806	†75,514	7,712	17,348
1317	339,088	103,825	20,062	22,953	98,182	4,892	44,765	497,567	254,052	77,420	64,385	6,950	36,572
1318	410,922	118,400	12,938	39,320	114,017	6,254	52,343	472,578	307,669	53,619	39,657	6,044	16,473
1319	439,146	118,155	9,712	56,910	118,450	5,465	59,749	456,172	294,406	56,613	40,869	7,435	20,593

* No return owing to settlement operations.

†Kodon alone and mixed with arhar.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Offences againsnt public tranquility (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Stolen Criminal trespass.	Bad Livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Case under— Opium Act.	Case under— Excise Act.
	Number of penrsons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901 ..	161	181	29	1	..	37	224	1	65	208	84	80	4	9
1902 ..	105	166	54	1	..	25	211	14	79	171	141	97	8	36
1903 ..	81	30	45	..	..	23	164	7	26	181	100	95	11	18
1904 ..	99	31	53	..	..	42	203	10	28	172	144	97	20	27
1905 ..	102	38	28	..	..	21	193	9	30	182	116	65	6	30
1906 ..	200	30	22	..	..	23	176	3	41	174	52	22	7	11
1907 ..	158	17	26	..	..	25	223	4	50	253	87	54	7	21
1908 ..	175	5	20	..	..	22	394	12	58	305	90	64	11	2
1909 ..	73	17	37	..	..	18	238	7	25	162	271	57	7	31
1910 ..	77	16	50	..	..	46	240	24	25	163	138	56	12	30
1911 ..	76	13	34	..	..	27	187	9	25	199	26	23	..	20

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons—		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	1,855	21	936	1,428	316	1,110
1902	1,923	13	960	1,285	154	1,122
1903	1,618	11	987	2,196	381	1,459
1904	1,696	2	1,024	2,074	361	1,325
1905	1,757	20	1,033	1,191	172	953
1906	1,848	54	871	1,192	242	950
1907	2,206	125	997	1,279	182	1,097
1908	2,055	120	1,256	1,727	289	1,438
1909	1,720	137	1,059	1,291	171	1,120
1910	1,766	148	1,064	1,388	210	1,178
1911	1,851	44	947	1,226	237	989

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.			
	1859.	1869-72.	1873 revision.	1900-1902.
	1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
Gonda	2,51,064	4,13,788	3,49,583	3,90,373
Paharapur	60,217	95,240	77,820	104,390
Total, tahsil Gonda ..	3,11,281	5,09,028	4,27,403	4,94,763
Guwarich	1,06,193	1,69,160	1,47,502	1,88,105
Digsir	79,063	1,24,105	1,04,894	1,07 781
Mahadewa	34,469	70,648	48,720	57,844
Nawabganj	38,652	77,450	66,503	69,208
Total, tahsil Tarabganj ..	2,58,377	4,41,363	3,67,619	4,22,938
Utraula	43,965	1,18,365	1,17,100	1,49,806
Mankapur	31,833	57,395	51,478	61,568
Babhnipair ..	21,586	44,390	39,485	48,145
Burhapara ..	6,761	26,950	26,470	45,610
Sadullahnagar ..	24,048	56,075	54,320	65,842
Balrampur ..	1,19,547	2,37,252	2,37,252	2,33,601
Tulsipur ..	1,45,003	2,05,360	9,05,360	1,86,633
Total, tahsil Utraula ..	3,92,743	7,45,787	7,31,465	7,91,205
Total for the district ..	9,62,401	16,96,178	15,26,487	* 17,08,906

* Net realizable demand, including alluvial mahals. [Revenue nominally assessed for classes Rs. 7,25,000.]

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses 1319 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Gonda	Gonda	3,92,396	43,261	4,35,657	1 11 7	1 3 4
Paharapur	Guwarich ..	1,04,403	11,615	1,16,018	2 0 1	1 7 3
Total, tahsil Gonda ..	..	4,96,799	54,876	5,51,675	1 12 5	1 4 0
Guwarich	Guwarich ..	1,89,516	21,220	2,10,736	1 15 2	1 2 3
Digsir	Guwarich ..	1,08,977	12,155	1,21,132	1 13 9	1 0 6
Mahadewa	Rahli	58,460	6,637	65,097	1 9 2	1 0 5
Nawabganj	Amorha Rahli .	71,353	8,172	79,525	1 13 5	0 14 6
Total, tahsil Tarabganj ..	..	4,28,306	48,184	4,76,490	1 13 6	1 0 1
Utraula	Utraula	1,48,356	17,333	1,65,689	1 9 1	1 3 0
Mankapur	Rahli	60,800	6,892	67,692	1 7 5	0 13 2
Babhnipair	Babhnipair ..	47,632	6,265	53,897	1 8 9	1 1 11
Burhapair	Utraula	43,725	6,507	50,232	1 3 8	0 14 2
Sadullanagar	„	68,651	8,180	76,831	1 7 7	1 1 0
Balrampur	Ramgarh Gauri ..	2,33,706	37,441	2,71,147	1 2 2	0 13 9
Tulsipur	„ „ ..	1,86,039	42,522	2,28,561	0 15 4	0 10 7
Total, tahsil Utraula ..	..	7,88,909	1,25,140	9,14,049	1 3 7	0 13 1
Total for the district ..	..	17,14,014	2,28,200	19,42,214	1 7 8	1 0 0

Table XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirits.		Receipts from tari and sendhi.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of— Ganja.	Charas.	Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including Tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds. s. ch.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1901-02	204	92,416	35,107	130	8,334	4 10	9 31 0	3,951	9 37	1,05,109	2,191	661	59	28	218	45	7
1902-03	295	99,044	37,616	130	8,522	0 39	2 33 0	4,351	10 32	1,12,442	1,856	710	61	31	217	45	7
1903-04	216	1,12,841	42,312	130	8,506	..	2 32 0	4,916	10 10	1,26,667	1,955	808	60	35	210	45	7
1904-05	224	1,27,328	45,261	130	8,763	0 40	2 35 0	5,151	11 21	1,41,662	2,043	912	63	37	215	44	8
1905-06	250	1,08,547	32,164	76	8,470	0 36	5 10 10	5,067	11 29	1,22,471	2,179	775	60	36	215	47	10
1906-07	250	1,05,293	34,512	35	8,887	1 16	5 15 3	4,985	11 22	1,19,520	2,601	759	55	35	213	[illegible]7	13
1907-08	250	74,992	17,195	76	10,040	0 44	10 25 8	4,814	11 7	90,284	5,714	441	60	34	211	47	14
1908-09	281	66,222	16,913	93	8,572	0 22	6 33 0	5,670	11 9	80,876	7,286	447	61	40	206	48	14
1909-10	356	66,636	17,385	205	11,204	1 19	8 39 0	6,224	15 2	84,699	8,035	476	79	44	187	40	13
1910-11	356	87,778	25,643	250	12,966	2 10	12 35 0	6,830	13 25	1,08,281	7,533	629	92	48	192	40	12
1911-12	356	1,15,928	34,612	316	13,418	3 13	13 14 0	6,700	13 25	1,36,718	8,509	830	95	47	192	40	11

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from— Non-Judicial.	Court-fee, including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1901-02	44,603	1,30,267	1,77,013	4,489
1902-03	40,091	1,23,603	1,65,840	4,441
1903-04	37,289	1,21,245	1,60,275	4,134
1904-05	43,140	1,32,693	1,77,824	4,688
1905-06	38,052	1,34,696	1,74,945	4,631
1906-07	37,391	1,48,129	1,87.570	5,350
1907-08	44,170	1,26,541	1,72,600	5,255
1908-09	45,623	1,39,626	1,87,240	4,487
1909-10	41,913	1,53,768	1,98,129	5,182
1910-11	40,907	1,69,910	2,13,198	4,709
1911-12	44,106	1,87,488	2,34,411	5,322

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other Sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objection under Part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly success-ful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1901-02	29,630	65	2,416	2	25	780	11,507	66	9,948	85	384	104
1902-03	29,835	57	2,170	2	30	813	11,746	76	9,468	279	380	289
1903-04	19,500	20	1,613	..	..	190	4,701	77	9,753	77	98	70
1904-05	16,467	18	1,509	..	..	204	5,242	73	9,716	106	84	20
1905-06	16,758	22	1,706	..	..	211	5,530	66	9,522	127	96	17
1906-07	18,458	23	1,930	..	..	232	5,803	77	10,725	286	32	4
1907-08	19,679	25	1,994	..	..	244	6,246	82	11,439	109	54	16
1908-09	21,673	24	1,326	..	..	263	6,723	104	13,624	..	220	65
1909-10	23,073	27	1,424	..	..	268	6,959	73	14,690	176	222	189
1910-11	25,373	30	1,695	..	..	294	7,795	116	15,883	49	233	38
1911-12	26,222	27	1,227	..	..	317	8,618	132	16,377	45	252	104

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsils Gonda.				Tahsil Tarabganj.				Tahsil Utraula.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
.. ..	276	3,976	22	2,103	231	3,629	29	2,619	273	3,903	15	5,226
.. ..	301	4,316	25	2,351	222	3,412	33	3,453	290	4,018	18	3,664
.. ..	73	1,814	27	2,253	57	1,425	28	3,231	60	1,462	22	4,269
.. ..	83	1,772	26	2,828	55	1,358	31	3,577	66	2,112	16	3,331
.. ..	83	2,000	20	2,962	58	1,114	33	3,927	70	2,416	13	2,633
.. ..	74	2,109	28	2,349	84	2,058	33	3,449	74	1,636	16	4,927
.. ..	80	2,173	27	2,209	78	2,052	33	4,460	86	2,021	20	4,770
.. ..	77	2,238	20	2,913	75	2,254	55	7,566	111	2,231	29	3,145
.. ..	74	1,968	13	2,095	96	2,553	41	5,594	98	2,438	19	7,001
.. ..	108	2,934	34	3,130	87	2,454	48	5,822	99	2,407	34	6,931
.. ..	120	3,374	33	3,406	82	2,100	41	4,710	115	3,144	58	8,221

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Total expenditure.	Expenditure								
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.		Contributions to provincial funds.	General Administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	7,513	2,527	..	2,792	1,545	6,274	14,070	1,21,848	..	2,325	33,585	12,361	1.016	2,759	67,537	2,265	..
1902-03 ..	7,309	2,297	..	3,012	1,641	7,325	11,815	1,79,809	..	2,600	36,792	12,127	1,012	1,694	1,21,453	2,631	1,500
1903-04 ..	6,822	3,969	9	2,446	2,360	8,427	17,132	165,188	..	2,432	38,897	13,898	1,100	2,641	1,01,962	2,708	1,550
1904-05 ..	6,816	4,490	300	3,026	6,767	7,451	11,463	1,63,218	..	3,027	40,627	14,023	988	2,690	98,492	1,871	1,500
1905-06 ..	8,490	3,637	..	2,947	2,869	7,019	13,314	1,90,374	..	3,058	48,312	15,713	1,168	2,934	1,15,875	1,947	1,500
1906-07 ..	8,426	4,112	..	2,926	2,450	7,474	13,272	1,65,287	..	3,812	51,272	14,948	1,264	2,771	87,461	2,109	1,650
1907-08 ..	6,777	4,405	..	3,477	1,752	10,350	14,314	1,55,383	..	4,967	55,911	15,632	1,387	2,740	70,930	2,251	1,535
1908-09 ..	6,699	4,317	..	4,934	2,443	9,937	13,908	1,75,643	..	4,897	59,665	15,859	1,384	3,736	87,074	2,433	600
1909-10 ..	7,983	5,452	686	5,560	1,687	8,891	14,585	1,94,427	..	5,345	55,497	18,409	1,700	4,224	1,06,458	2,194	600
1910-11 ..	4,589	3,600	1,125	5,710	1,823	9,412	13,677	2,07,376	..	4,954	55,145	18,613	3,012	2,788	4,20,687	2,177	600
1911-12 ..	26,146	7,091	1,561	15,863	17,597	10,657	15,252	1,82,627	..	5,850	54,537	20,891	3,050	5,155	89,740	2,584	820

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Gonda.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public Instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenances.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	13,472	..	..	3,345	..	3,115	19,932	3,248	2,796	..	1,489	5,938	1,282	2,013	1,240	4,531	22,537
1902-03 ..	13,638	..	..	3,872	..	3,794	21,304	3,788	2,783	..	458	5,517	1,342	1,121	1,353	3,278	19,640
1903-04 ..	11,364	..	..	3,633	..	7,318	22,315	3,907	2,810	14	764	3,153	1,242	3,683	1,352	3,209	22,137
1904-05 ..	14,804	..	..	5,616	..	4,739	25,159	3,987	2,824	1,055	437	5,881	1,162	1,454	1,342	3,200	21,042
1905-06 ..	15,347	..	..	4,958	..	3,966	24,271	4,326	1,744	327	138	5,169	1,155	3,696	1,595	4,435	22,065
1906-07 ..	17,463	..	..	6,162	..	8,565	32,190	4,513	..	..	..	5,799	1,033	8,758	1,344	6,639	28,083
1907-08 ..	15,403	..	..	4,145	..	3,319	22,867	5,405	..	..	..	7,945	907	10,028	1,574	5,545	31,484
1908-09 ..	16,065	..	..	7,881	..	3,212	27,158	4,823	..	..	..	7,842	1,003	5,925	1,525	5,883	27,001
1909-10 ..	16,907	..	..	6,475	..	3,058	26,440	4,723	..	..	..	6,922	801	3,570	885	7,131	24,092
1910-11 ..	16,800	..	..	6,266	..	2,869	25,935	5,120	..	..	..	6,855	933	8,559	1,240	7,111	29,818
1911-12 ..	18,883	..	..	6,732	..	4,118	29,733	5,293	2,430	329	499	6,041	969	3,129	1,046	5,837	26,173

Column 10 Police charges remitted by Government.

TABLE XVI—*Municipality of Balrampur.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02..	..	..	4,619	67	..	2,137	6,823	1,152	1,611	198	5	1,602	154	781	299	859	6,661
1902-03..	..	..	4,596	..	..	2,385	6,981	1,152	1,795	..	107	1,949	171	808	302	734	7,018
1903-04..	..	..	4,614	..	..	3,264	7,878	1,141	1,767	..	110	2,188	154	993	290	1,221	7,862
1904-05..	..	..	4,738	..	..	3,089	7,827	1,345	1,764	326	44	2,137	154	2,485	303	929	9,487
1905-06..	..	..	4,754	..	..	2,372	7,126	1,501	1,067	..	100	2,095	154	322	322	741	6,625
1906-07..	..	..	4,321	..	..	2,116	6,437	1,568	..	..	..	2,041	181	1,928	345	1,205	7,268
1907-08..	..	..	4,806	..	..	2,538	7,344	1,524	..	..	..	2,252	154	1,541	346	1,232	7,109
1908-09..	..	..	4,577	..	..	3,168	7,745	1,537	..	..	..	2,636	154	1,131	359	1,466	7,283
1909-10..	..	..	4,811	..	..	2,537	7,348	1.547	..	..	..	2,555	154	1,273	383	1,464	7,376
1910-11..	..	..	4,311	..	..	2,614	6,925	1,438	550	..	..	2,243	..	1,602	375	878	7,086
1911-12..	..	..	5,316	..	..	3,060	8,376	1,523	482	..	..	2,558	308	1,968	376	1,015	8,230

Column 10 Police charges remitted by government.

TABLE XVI.—*Bargain Bazar Notified Area.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08.. for 9 month	..	..	180	..	..	1,463	1,643	143	..	..	..	1,228	..	..	..	109	1,480
1908-09..	..	..	3,559	..	..	2,484	6,043	621	..	..	..	2,735	..	929	..	59	4,344
1909-10..	..	..	2,666	..	..	2,435	5,101	643	..	..	..	2,892	..	1,419	24	121	5,099
1910-11..	..	..	2,330	200	..	2,484	5,014	895	..	..	..	3,006	..	268	24	122	4,315
1911-12..	..	..	2,947	1,545	..	2,778	7,270	925	..	..	..	4,157	100	285	160	159	5,786

TABLE XVI.—*Notified Area Nawabganj.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection to taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	..	..	3,444	2,971	..	1,719	'8,134	946	1,376	..	75	1,345	337	2,055	246	2,730	9,110
1902-03 ..	..	..	3,652	3,409	..	1,878	8,939	1,220	1,291	..	26	1,500	372	796	267	929	6,401
1903-04 ..	..	..	3,879	3,418	..	4,479	11,776	1,131	1,283	..	89	4,036	376	1,011	334	2,561	10,821
1904-05 ..	..	..	3,781	3,821	..	1,591	9,193	1,710	1,022	..	..	1,884	420	4,135	466	1,623	11,261
1905-06 ..	..	..	3,664	4,003	..	1,378	9,045	1,920	546	..	..	1,691	386	2,044	605	1,114	8,306
1906-07 ..	..	..	3,756	3,930	..	1,356	9,042	1,846	..	..	..	1,772	..	2,623	632	1,854	8,727
1907-08 ..	..	..	3,336	4,594	..	1,168	9,098	1,840	..	..	..	1,827	..	3,358	589	1,505	9,119
1908-09 ..	..	..	3,560	4,670	..	1,249	9,479	1,892	..	..	..	2,108	..	2,838	587	1,698	9,123
1909-10 ..	..	..	3,439	4,722	..	1,667	9,838	1,621	..	..	..	2,596	..	4,128	545	1,902	10,792
1910-11 ..	..	..	3,573	4,442	..	1,422	9,437	1,469	..	..	..	2,268	..	2,268	476	1,865	8,346
1911-12 ..	..	..	3,774	5,249	..	3,927	12,950	1,465	..	..	..	2,488	406	3,534	705	1,724	10,322

Column 10. Police charges remitted by Government.

TABLE XVI.—*Notified and Utraula.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	..	..	1,907	89	..	1 279	3,275	428	715	36	28	703	99	23	487	347	2,866
1902-03 ..	..	..	1,963	84	..	1,505	3,552	399	679	44	42	674	69	93	484	427	2,911
1903-04 ..	..	..	1,988	87	..	3,373	5,448	841	693	9	1 145	796	69	242	449	363	4,107
1904-05 ..	..	..	1,908	87	..	1,626	3,621	413	956	45	334	895	69	9	477	483	3,681
1905-06 ..	..	..	1,914	87	..	1,526	3,527	384	240	45	1,721	946	69	85	463	715	4,668
1906-07 ..	..	..	1,948	297	..	1,444	3,689	370	..	..	..	1,024	..	1,809	383	497	4,086
1907-08 ..	..	..	1,960	320	..	2,794	5,074	455	..	..	..	1,228	..	2,013	417	396	4,509
1908-09 ..	..	..	1,973	302	..	2,067	4,342	559	..	..	..	1,409	..	1,495	422	375	4,260
1909-10 ..	..	..	1,910	310	..	1,580	3,800	582	..	..	..	1,267	..	1,605	341	497	4,292
1910-11 ..	..	..	1,939	325	..	1,378	3,642	592	..	..	..	1,283	..	1,303	427	406	4,011
1911-12 ..	..	..	1,960	326	..	1,763	4,053	571	..	..	..	1,302	158	721	417	293	3,462

Column 10. Police charges remitted by Government.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police*, 1911.

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Municipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
Gonda ..	3	4	58	..	..	273	8
Tarabganj ..	2	1	10	..	..	217	6
Utraula ...	2	2	25	..	..	323	14
Balrampur ..	2	4	35	..	..	158	4
Colonelganj ..	2	1	11	..	12	257	2
Wazirganj ..	1	2	12	..	..	119	8
Sadullannagar ..	2	1	9	..	..	154	6
Itiathoke ..	2	1	9	..	5	243	4
Tulshipur ..	2	1	12	..	..	227	2
Katra (Kauria)	2	1	9	..	4	160	..
Nawabganj ..	1	2	33	..	..	121	8
Andhiar ..	2	3	15	..	..	170	10
Paraspur ..	1	1	9	..	..	167	2
Srinagar ..	1	2	12	..	..	142	6
Lallia ..	1	1	8	..	..	177	..
Pachperwa ..	1	1	9	..	..	162	..
Birpur ..	1	1	9	..	..	165	4
Civil reserve ..	12	16	68	..	..	..	..
Armed police ..	1	16	104	..	..	..	..
Total ..	41	61	457	..	21	3,235	84

TABLE XVIII—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondry education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-02 ..	152	7,258	219	9	976	6	142	6,238	213
1902-03 ..	176	8,630	180	7	994	19	169	7,636	161
1903-04 ..	184	9,140	182	7	949	3	177	8,191	179
1904-05 ..	199	10,050	184	6	859	..	193	9,191	184
1905-06 ..	235	11,671	237	6	928	..	229	10,713	237
1906-07 ..	258	12,737	412	5	806	..	253	11,931	412
1907-08 ..	254	12,806	467	6	1,053	..	248	11,753	467
1908-09 ..	240	12,207	455	6	985	..	234	11,222	455
1909-10 ..	236	12,147	469	6	989	..	230	11,158	469
1910-11 ..	237	11,696	464	6	894	..	231	10,802	464
1911-12 ..	232	12,010	480	6	946	..	226	11,064	480

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		A.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS.		
Gonda ..	Gonda ..	Golaganj Mission School.	Middle Vernacular Aided.	137
Utraula.	Utraula ..	Utraula	Middle Vernacular.	181
Tarabganj.	Nawabganj	Nawabganj.. ..	Ditto ..	104
	Gwarich	Paraspur	Ditto ..	133
	Do.	Colonelganj ..	Ditto ..	116
		B.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		
		Mohalla Mahabrahmanan.	Lower Primary Aided.	21
		Ram Das Patshala ..	Ditto ..	24
		Dhanepur	Upper Primary..	74
		Khargupur.. ..	Ditto ..	80
		Khorasa	Ditto ..	75
		Mehnaun	Ditto ..	59
		Ayah	Ditto ..	46
		Intiathoke	Ditto ..	41
		Forbesganj ..	Ditto ..	64
		Dubha Bazar ..	Ditto ..	51
		Bangain	Ditto ..	35
		Bankasia	Ditto ..	41
		Preparatory School, Gonda.	Ditto ..	106
		Gilauli	Ditto ..	40
		Kamrawan.. ..	Ditto ..	54
		Kauria Bazar ..	Ditto ..	52
		Bishanpur Bairia ..	Ditto ..	43
		Pharenda	Lower Primary	19
		Rajgarh	Ditto ..	30
Gonda.	Gonda..	Para Sarai ..	Ditto ..	30
		Srinagar	Ditto ..	26
		Deoria Alawal ..	Ditto ..	23
		Konchwa	Ditto ..	23
		Maharajganj ..	Ditto ..	40
		Munderwa ..	Ditto ..	22
		Ramnagar ..	Ditto ..	52
		Narainpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	23
		Ujaini Kalan ..	Ditto ..	28
		Khargupur Bazar ..	Lower (Girls) ..	14
		Girls' Model School, Gonda.	Lower Provincial	51
		Dubha Rai ..	Lower Primary (Court of Wards).	19
		Matwaria	Ditto ..	40
		Bargaon	Upper Primary (Aided).	69
		Bishanpur	Ditto ..	33
		Belwa Bazar ..	Lower Primary (Aided).	12
		Siswaria	Ditto ..	22
		Ramanpur ..	Ditto ..	20

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Gonda—(*conclude*).	Gonda—(*concld.*).	Tirre Manoraman ..	Lower Primary (Aided).	19
		Terbi Bazar ..	Ditto ..	35
		Dulhapur	Ditto ..	17
		Bahlolpur	Ditto ..	23
		Jahan Darya ..	Ditto ..	24
		Pure Udai ..	Ditto ..	35
		Pirthi Nath ..	Ditto ..	21
		Subhagpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Saraiyan	Ditto ..	18
		Tilyani Kanungo ..	Ditto ..	25
		Tilka	Ditto ..	24
		Usraina	Ditto ..	13
		Baizpur	Ditto ..	15
		Shekhapur	Ditto ..	19
	Pahara-pur.	Paharapur.. ..	Upper Primary	44
		Baraon	Ditto ..	62
		Katra Bazar ..	Ditto ..	76
		Balpur	Ditto ..	76
		Mohammadpur ..	Ditto ..	61
		Patsa Bhonka ..	Ditto ..	80
		Usrer	Do. (added) ..	48
		Bhitaura Bakhtawar ..	Lower Primary (aided).	33
		Nebwan Parsaura ..	Ditto ..	25
Tarabganj.	Digsir.	Tarabganj ..	Upper Primary..	69
		Paras	Ditto ..	49
		Adampur	Ditto ..	51
		Belsar	Ditto ..	73
		Gauhani	Ditto ..	44
		Sidhauti	Ditto ..	42
		Rangi	Lower Primary..	41
		Tiwari Bazar ..	Ditto ..	19
		Sarawan	Ditto ..	27
		Umri Begamganj ..	Ditto ..	32
		Jamtha	Ditto ..	26
		Dirsia Kalan ..	Ditto ..	23
		Kindhaura	Do. (aided) ..	28
		Amdahi	Ditto ..	16
		Taradih	Ditto ..	16
		Pure Ghasi Ram ..	Ditto ..	28
		Tewari Bazar Girls' school.	Do. (aided girls' school).	16
		Adampur Girls' school..	Ditto ..	19
	Mahadewa	Khirya	Upper Primary..	64
		Wazirganj	Ditto ..	88
		Chaubeypur ..	Lower Primary..	32
		Manjhara	Ditto ..	27
		Piagpur	Ditto ..	47
		Pure Panwar ..	Ditto ..	29
		Seharia	Do. (aided) ..	27

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Tarabganj.—(*concluded.*)	Mahadewa—(*concld.*)	Samra Shaikhapur ..	Lower Primary (aided).	23
		Mahadewa Girls' school.	Ditto ..	13
	Nawabganj.	Nawabganj Mission ..	Ditto ..	40
		Nawabganj Girls' school.	Lower Primary..	18
		Anghola	Ditto ..	13
		Bishneharpur ..	Upper Primary..	56
		Ashokpur	Ditto ..	64
		Durjanpur	Ditto ..	42
		Balapur	Lower Primary..	24
		Ramanpur	Ditto ..	49
		Tikri	Ditto ..	36
		Tulshipur Tirwa ..	Do. (aided) ..	32
		Dutt Nagar ..	Ditto ..	26
		Ghauspura ..	Ditto ..	37
		Nakhra	Ditto ..	29
		Nagwa	Ditto ..	32
	Gwarich.	Rudaulia	Upper Primary..	49
		Khargu Chandpur ..	Ditto ..	49
		Dehras	Ditto ..	82
		Bhauriganj.. ..	Ditto ..	52
		Shahpur	Ditto ..	70
		Dubai	Ditto ..	54
		Janki Nagar ..	Ditto ..	40
		Charsari..	Lower primary..	33
		Durgondwa ..	Ditto ..	26
		Paska	Ditto ..	21
		Barauli	Ditto ..	48
		Sisai ..	Ditto ..	28
		Pure Raghunath .	Ditto ..	28
		Masaulia	Ditto ..	22
		Tewrasi	Ditto ..	31
		Dhanun	Ditto (aided).	39
		Jahangirwa ..	Ditto ..	16
		Kanje Mas ..	Ditto ..	44
		Karkhapur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Colonelganj Girls' school	Lower primary..	20
		Poraspur ditto	Ditto .. (aided).	17
		Charhwan ..	Lower primary (Court of Wards).	31
Utraula.	Utraula.	Utraula Girls' school ..	Lower primary (aided).	13
		Pind Khurd ..	Upper primary ..	
		Pihar	Ditto ..	74
		Nandauri	Ditto ..	66
		Bankatwa	Ditto ..	60
		Qyamjote	Ditto ..	43
		Mahwa	Ditto ..	53

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Utraula—(*contd.*).	Utraula—(*concld.*).	Sridat Ganj ..	Upper primary ..	50
		Chamrupur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Husainabad Grant ..	Ditto ..	49
		Gaur Ramuanpur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Bank	Lower primary ..	13
		Intai Rampur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Dhaurehra.. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Bhairampur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Gokula	Ditto .. (aided).	33
		Bisrampur	Ditto ..	31
		Mahli	Ditto ..	21
		Rukhi	Ditto ..	29
		Sidsena	Ditto ..	23
		Kodai Jote.. ..	Ditto ..	17
		Dughra	Lower primary (Court of Wards).	17
	Maukapur.	Dhuswa	Upper primary ..	51
		Machligaon ..	Ditto ..	60
		Maskanwan ..	Ditto ..	110
		Bidianagar ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bhitaura	Ditto ..	67
		Bairepur	Lower primary ..	29
		Dinkarpur	Ditto ..	43
		Raniganj	Ditto ..	49
		Bandarhi	Ditto .. (aided).	42
		Manijote	Ditto ..	30
		Dhuswa Girls' school ..	Lower primary D. B.	5
		Maskinwa ditto ..	Lower primary (aided).	12
	Sadullahnagar.	Allauddinpur ..	Upper primary ..	94
		Achalpur	Ditto ..	72
		Itwa	Ditto ..	81
		Kishanpur Grant ..	Lower primary ..	27
		Hathiagarh ..	Ditto ..	44
		Deoria	Ditto ..	26
		Udaipur	Ditto (aided).	32
		Sarai Khas.. ..	Ditto ..	39
	Babhnipair.	Charu	Upper primary ..	63
		Sabarpur	Ditto ..	57
		Pair	Lower primary ..	37
		Birpur	Ditto ..	38
		Naraicha	Ditto ..	35
		Khamaria Buzurg ..	Ditto .. (aided).	45
		Kot	Ditto ..	33
		Sarwar Khurd ..	Ditto ..	34
		Charu Girls' school ..	Ditto ..	5

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—*(concluded).*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Class.	Average attendance.
Utraula.—(*concld.*)	Burhapair.	Barhya	Upper Primary ..	79
		Fatehpur	Ditto ..	57
		Qasba	Ditto ..	93
		Bangawan	Ditto ..	48
		Narharpur.. ..	Ditto ..	60
		Baizpur	Lower Primary..	35
		Jagannathpur Girant ..	Do. (aided) ..	33
		Chari Ghat.. ..	Ditto ..	20
	Balrampur.	Matura Bazar ..	Upper Primary..	88
		Mahrajganj ..	Ditto ..	43
		Sheopur khas ..	Ditto ..	56
		Belha	Ditto ..	40
		Sikkarpur	Ditto ..	63
		Seoraha	Ditto ..	31
		Dehra	Ditto ..	39
		Pipra	Ditto ..	76
		Laukhahwa ..	Ditto ..	48
		Balrampur.. ..	Ditto ..	124
		Gangapur Banki ..	Lower Primary..	54
		Karmaiti	Ditto ..	24
		Gularha	Ditto ..	39
		Miaraulia	Ditro ..	48
		Baldeonagar ..	Ditto ..	46
		Rampur Khagaijota ..	Ditto ..	27
		Singhpur	Ditto ..	15
		Lallia	Ditto ..	26
		Noelra	Ditto ..	36
		Ahmadia Balrampur ..	Upper Primary (aided).	56
		Balrampur (Mission) ..	Lower Primary (aided).	60
		Purainia Tal ..	Ditto ..	32
		Chunia Kote ..	Ditto ..	20
		Arjun Nagar ..	Ditto ..	20
		Pharenda Khurd ..	Ditto ..	20
		Jeonar	Ditto ..	35
		Rampur grant ..	Ditto ..	32
		Bahri Kunyan ..	Ditto ..	30
		Kharania	Ditto ..	24
		Ghusyar	Ditto ..	20
		Balrampur Girls' school	Upper Primary (aided).	144
	Tulshipur.	Tulshipur	Upper Primary	81
		Ganjahwa	Ditto ..	49
		Paraspur Kamda ..	Ditto ..	77
		Pachperwa.. ..	Ditto ..	81
		Gainsari	Lower Primary	44
		Udaipur	Ditto ..	40
		Bhangha	Ditto ..	41
		Madwanagar ..	Ditto ..	35
		Chaudharidih ..	Ditto ..	34
		Deopura	Ditto ..	31
		Bhojpur	Do. (aided), ..	24
		Goplapur	Ditto ..	34
		Sehriwa	Ditto ..	25

Names of roads.	Length.		
I. Class metalled roads.	Miles	Frs.	Ft.
1. Gonda to Fyzabad	24	1	0
2. Gonda to Balrampur	28	6	0
3. Gonda to Utraula	33	6	5
4. Gonda to Bahramghat	2	0	0
5. Gonda station road	0	3	0
6. Kacheri Station road	1	2	0
7. Civil Station Circular road	2	6	0
8. Nawabganj to Lakarmandi	5	0	0
9. Nawabganj to Colonelganj	0	7	0
10. Nawabganj to Jhilia	0	7	8
11. Nawabganj to Kalikund	0	6	0
12. Nawabganj to Utraula	37	0	0
13. Mankapur Railway feeder	1	0	0
14. Cross road	1	1	0
15. Utraula Municipal road	1	2	5
16. Intiathoke to Khargupur	6	2	0
Total ..	147	2	8
II. A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.			
1. Gonda to Bahramghat	22	2	0
2. Gonda to Bilsar	11	4	0
3. Gonda Station to Utraula road	1	4	0
4. Sadullanagar to Qasba	5	2	0
5. Qasba to Babhnan	11	2	0
6. Rehra to Gumrighat	5	6	0
7. Nawabganj to Bhandar Dip	27	0	0
Total ..	84	4	0
II. B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.			
1. Utraula to Pachperwa	22	0	0
2. Utraula to Tulsipur	15	0	0
3. Balrampur to Bahraich	9	4	0
4. Chaudhari Dih to Khargupur	22	4	0
5. Colonelganj to Maharajganj	28	0	0
6. Lachmanpur to Mathura	2	4	0
7. Luchya Tal to Abkari	0	6	0
8. Colonelganj to Nawabganj	34	4	0
9. Mankapur to Babhnan	19	0	0
Total ..	153	6	0
V. Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained			
1. Colonelganj to Bahraich	7	1	0
2. Maijapur Railway feeder	0	6	0
3. Balrampur to Chaudhari Dih	18	0	0
4. Balrampur to Tulshipur	14	0	0
5. Balrampur to Utraula	17	0	0
Carried over ..	56	7	0

Names of roads.		Length.	
	M.	Frs.	Ft.
Brought forward	56	7	0
6. Darzi Ka Kuan to Manwar.	11	2	0
7. Belsar to Begamganj	5	0	0
8. Bidyanagar to Dumarya Dih	5	0	0
Total ..	78	1	0
VI.—*Sixth class road cleared only*			
1. Gonda Cemetery road	0	6	0
2. Gonda Town Circular road	2	0	0
3. Balpur to Kamyar ferry	15	6	0
4 Balpur to Katra	7	2	0
5. Parsa to Balpur Katra road	8	0	0
6. Birpur to Dubha	7	3	0
7. Wazirganj to Dhemua ferry	14	6	0
8. Rauza to Tikri Station	6	4	0
9. Dirsia to Tarabganj	5	0	0
10. Sadullahnagar to Mankapur	12	6	0
11. Sadullahnagar to Rehra	9	2	0
12. Rehra to Bagluhighat	8	2	0
13. Srinagar to Intiathoke	13	0	0
14. Tulsipur to Pachperwa	14	0	0
15. Tulshipur to Baghora Tal	24	1	0
16. Balrampur to Retwagara	11	0	0
Total ..	154	6	0
Grand Total ..	618	3	8

Ferries, 1911.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Ghagra	Ajudhia	Lakarmandi	Nawabganj	Tarabganj	B. N. W. R.	..
	Sardaha	Bargadia	Gwarich	Do.	District Board	1,325
	Lorhemau	Muhammadpur Gurwar.	Do.	Do.	Ditto	200
	Dhanuli	Paska	Do	Do	Ditto	650
	Miranghat	Jaitpur	Nawabganj	Do.	Fyzabad District Board.	..
	Kanyar	Bhawan Madar Manjha	Gwarich	Do.	District Board	890
	Sihore	Paras	Digsir	Do.	Ditto	720
	Koelawar	Sunauli	Gwarich	Do.	Ditto	580
	Dhemua	Beonda	Digsir	Do.	Ditto	1,450
	Aili	Aili	Do.	Do.	Private	..
	Paras	Paras	Do.	Do	Do.	..
	Bahadurpur	Bahadurpur	Do	Do.	Do.	..
Sarju	Katra	Katra Shahbazpur	Gwarich	Gonda	District Board	1,089
	Dhakia	Dhakya	Digsir	Tarabganj	Ditto	35
	Malauna	Malauna	Paharapur	Gonda	Private	..
	Kachnanpur	Kachnapur	Gwarich	Tarabganj	Do.	116
	Barwaghat	Saraya Sakatpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	30
	Bhauriganj	Bhaurjiganj	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Kakraha	Kakraha	Do.	Do.	Do.	15
	Liloi Ghat	Dhemwan	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Deo Ghat	Charsandi	Do.	Do.	Do.	..

Terhi	Balpur	Balpur	Paharapur	Gonda	District Board	200
	Ramanpur	Sahjot	Do.	Do.	Ditto	73
	Sheogarh	Jairamjot	Do.	Do.	Private	..
	Dubha	Rajgarh	Do.	Do.	Do.	17
	Kharwaghat	Jhauhana	Do	Do.	Do	..
	Chandapur	Dubha	Do.	Do.	Do	..
	Bharwa	Asokpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Cheuntipur	Dewa Paria	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Lachmanpur	Lachmanpur Jat	Gonda	Do.	Do	30
	Chandautpur	Chandautpur	Do.	Do	Do.	..
	Bhadwa	Bhadwa Tarhar	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Tirmohani	Pipra Paduni	Do.	Do.	Do.	8
	Bucher Khana	Parade	Do.	Do.	Nazul	22
	Kakraha	Newada	Do.	Do.	Private	..
	Gulariha	Bangaon	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Chilwa	Raipur	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Bargadha	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Phulpur	Meherbanabad	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Shekhapur	Terhi	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Katwa Nala	Katwa Nala	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Birwa	Birwa Khas	Do.	Do.	Do.	4
	Dubhia	Dubri Kalan	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Sidhaun	Sidhaun	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Ramghat	Kapurpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Mathuraghat	Mathura Sadanand	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Lachmanpur	Thakurapur	Gwarich	Tarabganj	Do.	4
	Bucher Ghat	Chandpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	15
	Ramghat	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1
	Gaurwa	Gaurwa	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Pachra	Madhopur	Do.	Do.	Do.	1
	Chaubepur	Chaubepur	Mahadewa	Do.	Do.	..
	Ramnagar	Ramnagar	Digsir	Do.	Do.	..
	Rampur	Bhikaripur	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Girdharpur	Girdharpur	Mahadewa	Do.	Do.	..
	Rampur	Rampur	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Tarabganj	Ramanpur	Digsir	Do.	Do.	..
	Narianpur	Narianpur	Mahadewa	Do.	Do.	..

Ferries, 1911.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Tehri ..	Sajhia ..	Sajhia ..	Digsir ..	Tarabganj ..	Private ..	..
	Jhujharipur ..	Jhujharipur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Singha Chanda ..	Singha Chanda ..	Mahadewa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Rampur ..	Tengraha ..	Digsir ..	Do. ..	Do ..	8
	Singha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Adhapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Rupipur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Tengraha ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Do. ..	Ramcharanpur ..	Mahadewa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Bhopatpur ..	Bhopatpur ..	Nawabganj ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	20
	Kolhanpurwa Pandal of Bhopatpur	Khargupur ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Do ..	15
	Dhamua ..	Bishnoharpur ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	5
	Chaukharia ..	Chaukharia ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	20
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	20
	Rampur ..	Rampur ..	Mahadewa ..	Do. ..	Do, ..	..
	Garsar ..	Gorsar ..	Digsir ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
Rapti ..	Karmahna ..	Nand Mahra ..	Utraula ..	Utraula ..	District Board ..	310
	Materia ..	Materia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	975
	Pipra ..	Pipra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	800
	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	240
	Kondri ..	Kondri ..	Balrampur ..	Do, ..	Ditto ..	} 5,450
	Bela ..	Bela ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Sisai ..	Sisai ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Mathura ..	Mathura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Chauka ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	

Rapti—(*concluded*).	Jamunahi ..	Liloi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private ..	70
	Saki Rut ..	Saki Rut ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
	Khamharia Ghat ..	Materia ..	Utraula ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Masjidia ..	Masjidia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Purah Pandey ..	Purah Pandey Jot	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Parsauna ..	Parsauna ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Bandihar ..	Bandihar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Terhwa ..	Terhwa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Mahrighat ..	Fatehpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Ghusiar ..	Bhagwanpur ..	Balrampur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	75
	Ramnagar ..	Ramnagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Shahdih ..	Shahdih ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Udrahia ..	Udrahia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2
	Janaidih ..	Pura Bux ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4
Burhi Rapti ..	Belwa	Belwa	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Bhuselwa ..	Bhuselwa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	110
	Hanswal ..	Hanswal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Dhobha ..	Dhobha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Tulshipur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	40
	Harnahwa ..	Harnahwa Sita ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	12
Kuaney ..	Arwaghat ..	Baksaria ..	Budhapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	5
	Arwaghat 2nd class	Kuknagar grant ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4
	Dubha ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2
	Dudraha ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	10
	Dhobaha ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4
	Amghat ..	Keshonagar grant ..	Sadullahnagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	9
	Kakrahwa ..	Rampur grant ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	5
	Kusmaura ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	45
	Chorghata ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	48
	Saonpura ..	Firozpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	12
	Kakrahwa ..	Jagannathpur ..	Budhapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Do. ..	Phandaha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	12
	Chandardip ..	Chandardip ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	15
	Majhwa ..	Majhwa Khas ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	10
	Karikhant ..	Daulatpur Grant ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	10

Ferries, 1911.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Kuaney—(*concluded*)	Belwaghat ..	Bodhipur ..	Sadullahnagar ..	Utraula ..	Private ..	15
	Kinhauri ..	Materia ..	Budhapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	8
Bisuhi ..	Singar Ghat ..	Singar ..	Sadullahnagar ..	Do. ..	District Board ..	213
	Dudraha ..	Ruknagar grant ..	Budhapur ..	Do. ..	Private ..	8
	Agya	Agya	Do ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	10
	Paderya ..	Kishonagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Harria ..	Harria.. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Panderya ..	Talaganj ..	Babhnipair ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Bhartha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	3
	Kakraghat ..	Kakraghat ..	Mankapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	6
	Katharha ..	Katharha ..	Sadullahnagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	25
	Amghati ..	Amghati ..	Mankapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	6
	Belgaghat ..	Pipra grant ..	Sadullahnagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4
Sangwa ..	Birpur ..	Talaganj ..	Babhnipair ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	6
	Ghosailia ..	Lachmannagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Agya	Maharajganj ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	30
	Daudha ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	25

LIST OF POST OFFICES.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Offices.	Class.	Management.
Gonda	Gonda ..	Gonda	Head office ..	Imperial.
		Gonda town ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Bargaon ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Itiathok ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Kauria	Do. ..	Do.
		Khargupur ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Srinagar ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Dhanepur ..	Do- ..	Do.
	Paharapur ..	Maijapur ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Katra	Do. ..	Do.
		Dubba Bazar ..	Do. ..	Do.
Tarabganj.	Digsir ..	Tarabganj ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Amdahi	Branch office ..	Do.
		Rangi	Do. ..	Do.
		Bilsar	Do. ..	Do.
		Begamgangi ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
	Guwarich ..	Colonelganj ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Paska	Branch office ..	Do.
		Paraspur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Usrer	Branch office ..	Do.
	Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Pure Sheodayalganj ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Mahadeva ..	Wazirganj ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
	Utraula ..	Utraula	Do. ..	Do.
		Itai Rampur ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Mahua	Do. ..	Do.
Utraula	Utrarla ..	Mankapur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Bidianagar ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Rehra Bazar ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Maskinwall R. S. ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Patijia Buzurg ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Andhiari ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sadullanagar ..	Sadullanagar ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Babhnipair ..	Pirpur	Do. ..	Do.
	Burhapara ..	Babhanjot ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Balrampur ..	Balrampur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Gaura	Branch office ..	Do.
		Balrampur R. S. ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Balrampur Chauk ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Lalia	Do. ..	Do.
		Harraiya ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Kawapur ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Mathura Bazar ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Tulsipur ..	Tulsipur	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Jarwa	Branch office ..	Do.
		Pachperwa ..	Do. ..	Do.

MARKETS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Market days.
Gonda	Gonda	Gonda	Daily.
		Khurasa	Do.
		Sultanjot Darzi Ka Kuan	Do.
		Jigna	Do.
		Bargaon	Do.
		Parade Forbesganj	Do.
		Pendaran Rajgarh	Do.
		Retwa gara	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dhanepur	Daily.
		Ayah	Do.
		Itiathoke	Do.
		Khargupur	Do.
		Bishanpur Belbharia	Do.
		Jankinagar Mahrajganj	Do.
		Kauria	Do.
		Mahon	Do.
		Dubha	Do.
	Paharapur	Birpur Katra	Do.
		Balpur Harari	Sunday and Wednesday.
Tarabganj.	Digsir	Paras	Monday and Friday.
		Parsada	Sunday and Thursday.
		Umri Begumganj	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kindhaura	Ditto.
		Manhara Tewaripur	Monday and Friday.
		Chandpur Sukulpur	Ditto.
		Tengraha Rampur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Gwarich	Colonelganj	Daily.
		Bhauriganj	Sunday and Thursday.
		Paska	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Mangura	Do.
		Fatehpur Pahladganj	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Terhi	Tuesday.
		Barauli	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shahpur	Ditto.
		Paraspur	Monday and Friday.
	Mehadewa	Chaubepur	Ditto.
		Kadipur	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bharhapara Thakurganj	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Nawabganj	Nawabganj	Daily.

MARKETS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Markets days.
Utraula	Utraula	Utraula	Daily.
		,, Mazhardih	Thursday.
		Deoria Jangali	Ditto
		Itai Rampur	Wednesday.
		Bank Bhawanipur	Tuesday.
		Barehra	Sunday.
	Manakpur	Mankapur Raniganj	Daily.
		Machligaon	Do.
		Harnatair	Do.
		Bidianagar	Do.
		Bhitaura Musaganj	Tuesday and Friday.
		Maskinwan Manarajganj	Ditto.
	Sadullanagar	Sadullanagar	Ditto.
		Rohra	Daily.
	Babhnipair	Chhapia	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bhitia	Ditto.
		Mahuli khori Bhagwanganj	Ditto.
		Saberpur	Ditto.
	Burhapar	Sahiapur	Daily.
		Babhanjot	Monday.
		Alipur	Tuesday.
		Charighat	Daily.
	Balrampur	Balrampur	Do.
		Shankarnagar	Do.
		Mathura Bazar	Do.
		Sheopura	Do.
		Pipra	Monday.
		Baldeonagar	Daily.
		Niwazpur Kawapur	Do.
		Gularhia Khazanchi	Do.
		Bishnipur Bhagwatiganj	Do.
		Maharajganj	Do.
		Ratanpur Bahadurganj	Do
	Tulsipur	Tulsipur	Do.
		Pachperwa	Wednesday.
		Gaisauri	Friday.

FAIRS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village	Name of Fair.	Date	Average attendance.
Gonda.	Gonda.	Tirra Manorama.	Tirra Manorama.	Katik Purnmashi ..	26,000
		Ramnagar ..	Bisramghat ..	Do. ..	16,000
		Katauli ..	Anjawalpuri ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	7,500
		Khaira ..	Khaira Bhawani	Asarh Sudi 15th ..	10,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 8th and 9th.	2,000
		Pachran ..	Pirthinath Mahadeo.	Phagun badi 14th..	2,000
		Jankinagar..	Dukharannath	Do. ..	7,500
	Paharapur.	Mahadeva ..	Barkhandi Nath.	Do. ..	16,000
		Balpur ..	Sidhhir ..	Asarh, Purnmashi	6,000
Tarabganj.	Digsir.	Aili Parsauli	Makar Ashnan	Magh Badi 15th ..	3,000
	Gwarich.	Katra Shahbarpur.	Sarjoo Ashnan	Kartik Purnmashi	4,000
		Makundpur	Uttri Bhawani	Chait Sudi 7th ..	3,000
		Paska ..	Sangam Ashnan	Pus Purnmashi ..	7,000
		Sakraura ..	Nawabghat ..	Katik Sudi Purnmashi.	4,000
		Manihari ..	Manhiarighat	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	3,000
Utraula.	Nawabganj.	Wazirabad ..	Ajodhya Lakarmandi.	Kartik Purnmashi	60,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	90,000
	Mahadeva.	Asokpur ..	Rauza ..	First Sunday in Jeth.	6,500
		Bhat Babhni	Baleshwar Nath	Phagun Badi 14 ..	20,000
	Mankapur.	Karauhan ..	Karauhan Nath	Do. ..	20,000
	Balrampur.	Bijlipur ..	Bijlipur Bhawani	Asarh Purnmashi	10,0[illegible]0
	Tulshlipur.	Patan ..	Debi Patan ..	Chait Sudi 1st to 9th	75,000
	Utraula.	Utraula ..	Dukharan Nath	Phagun Badi 14th	6,000

List of Taluqdars holding land in Gonda district, 1912.

No.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste.	Villages. Whole.	Villages. Part.	Area.	Revenue.	Parganas in which estates lies.	Remarks.
						Acres.	Rs.		
1	Kapurthala ..	Raja-i Rajgan Sir Jagat Jot Singh Bahadur, K.C.S. I.	Sikh	3	1	830	360	Gwarich, Paharapur.	
2	Balrampur ..	Maharaja Bhagwati Prasad Singh.	Janwar	778	26	629,287	5,14,413	Balrampur, Tulshipur, Gonda, Sadullanagar, Utraula and Mahadeva.	
3	Ajodhya ..	Maharani Jagdamba Debi.	Brahman	226	37	186,931	1,96,886	Gonda, Digsir, Nawabganj, Paharapur, Gwarich, Mankapur and Mahadewa.	Under Court of Wards.
4	Gangwal ..	Rani Itraj Kunwar	Janwar	3	..	1,887	2,050	Gonda and Paharapur.	
5	Payagpur ..	Raja Bindeshwari Bakhsh Singh.	Do.	21	..	13,147	14,784	Babhnipair.	
6	Prapspur ..	Rani Janki Kunwar	Kalhans	27	22	26,791	33,646	Gwarich, Mahadewa and Digsir	
	Utraula ..	Raja Mumtaz Ali Khan.	Pathan	73	5	42,568	45,520	Utraula, Sadullanagar, Parhapar, Mankapur and Gonda.	
8	Babhnipair ..	Raja Lok Singh Rani Jairaj Kunwar	Kalhans	5	1	2,548	2.415	Babhnipair.	
9	Bhinga ..	Raja Udhai Partab Singh	Bisen	24	3	14,923	17,105	Gonda, Paharapur, and Digsir.	
10	Majhgawan ..	Bh. Raghuraj Singh	Do.	24	17	15,558	14,357	Burhapar, Mahadewa, and Sadullanagar.	
11	Mankapur ..	Raja Raghuraj Singh	Do.	162	13	51,816	44,348	Mankapur, Nawabganj, and Mahadewa.	
12	Singha Chanda	Under Court of Wards.	..	31	17	22,990	35,221	Mahadewa, Paharapur, Gonda, Digsir.	

List of Taluqdars holding land in Gonda district, 1912.

No.	Name of taluqa.	Name of taluqdar.	Caste.	Villages.		Area.	Revenue.	Pargana in which estate lies.	Remarks.
				Whole.	Part.				
	Singha Chanda	Bh. Ambika Dat Ram.	Brahman	28	23	29,004	34,219	Nawabganj and Gwarich.	
13	Ramnagar ..	Under Court of Wards	Do.	63	29	50,740	53,274	Gonda, Mahadewa, Digsir, Paharapur, Gwarich, Nawabganj, Mankapur, Sadullahnagar, Babhnipair and Burhapar.	
14	Maswari Basantpur.	Mahant Santrain Das.	Nanakshahi	22	14	16,959	19,450	Gonda, Paharapur, Nawabganj, and Gwarich.	
15	Kamir Deoli ..	Thr. Harnath Kunwar.	Kalhans	43	12	27,475	26,233	Gwarich, Utraula, Baharapur. Nawabganj, and Burhapar.	
16	Dhanawan ..	Thr. Sarfraz Kunwar	Do.	33	14	23,119	29,340	Gwarich, Paharapur.	
17	Shahpur ..	Thr. Nageshar Bakhsh Singh.	Do.	29	20	20,527	24,828	Gwarich, Paharapur and Nawabganj.	
18	Ata ..	B. Amresh Bahadur Singh.	Do.	14	3	10,837	14,085	Gwarich.	
19	Paska ..	Thr. Indra Bahadur Singh.	Do.	14	4	22,546	16,430	Gwarich and Mahadewa.	
20	Mustafabad Changiria.	Ditto	Do.	3	..	994	1,870	Gwarich.	
21	Birwa ..	Hanwant Ram ..	Bisen.	..	1	900	175	Gonda.	
	* Do. Belahra	Raja Abdul Hasan Khan.	Pathan.	114	12	32,123	36,690	Gonda, Paharapur, Digsir, Gwarich and Nawabganj.	

22	Inchapur Umri Simra.	Thr. Sitla Bakhsh Singh	Gaur	1	..	212	420	Paharapur.		
23	Chahlari	Rani Lachman Kuer Sardar Jagjot Singh	Sikh	..	2	578	750	Gwarich.		
24	Deotaha.	Thr. Jairaj Kuer	Bisen	7	1	6,061	5,650	Gonda *		

* One half of the estate is now in possession of the Maharaja of Balrampur and the other half of Belahra in Bara Banki.

BAHRAICH.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLV

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Bahraich and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1914.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Bahraich District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1913-14).

Page 29.

Rainfall				1901-1911.
1901	...	...	...	39·28
1902	...	...	...	40·75
1903	...	...	...	55·03
1904	...	...	...	42·57
1905	...	...	...	38·05
1906	...	...	...	41·03
1907	...	...	...	18·38
1908	...	...	...	26·94
1909	...	...	...	48·35
1910	...	...	...	47·13
1911	...	...	...	48·27

Page 31.

Plague appeared in Bahraich city in March 1903. The mortality is given in table IV.

Page 34.

Total cultivated area (1911) ... ... 993,851 acres.

Page 39.

Area under maize in 1911 ... ... 234,440 acres.

Page 44.—FAMINE.

In view of the severe famine of 1907-8 the remarks on famine in the text need modification.

In 1896-7 the kharif was only 50 per cent. of the normal but the rabi was a good one, and there was no necessity for Government relief.

In 1907-8 the famine was due not to the failure of a single monsoon, but to a succession of bad harvests. A severe frost seriously damaged the rabi crop of 1904-5, drought damaged the kharif of 1905, and although the rabi of 1905-6 was good, the kharif of 1906 was much damaged by flood, succeeded by drought.

In the spring of 1907 the rain came too late to prevent damage by drought to the unirrigated crops, and the rain when it came was excessive and injurious.

Thus when the monsoon of 1907 gave only 18 inches instead of 45, Bahraich had had only one good harvest out of the previous five.

In 1907 the rainfall, though below the average, was sufficient until the end of July; Bahraich received very little rain in August and none in September and October. Early rice and maize almost totally failed, while transplanted rice failed completely. The lightness of the Christmas rains of 1907 completed the damage to the rabi of 1907-8, as the sub-soil contained no moisture.

Reliefs works were opened in December 1907, and at the end of January 1908 there were 70,000 persons on the works, at the end of February 166,000, and at the end of March 222,000.

Altogether 28 works were opened, and the number of persons on relief never fell below 180,000, even during the rabi harvesting of 1908. After a fall of rain in the middle of May the large camps were sub-divided.

Mr. Spencer, the Deputy Commissioner, was assisted by five military officers, and the severe epidemic of cholera in the hot weather of 1908 was successfully dealt with.

The monsoon of 1908 opened in June, the number of persons on relief works fell to 17,000 in the third week of August, and the works closed at the end of the month.

Four poor houses were opened in the district but the number of casual wanderers relieved was remarkably small.

Page 55.—Roads.

The length of metalled road in the district has increased considerably since 1901, and there are now over 40 miles of metalled roads outside the municipal and notified areas.

Page 64.

Bhinga and Nanpara became notified areas on April 1st, 1904, and April 1st, 1913, respectively.

Page 95.

The Deputy Commissioner is now assisted by an Assistant Commissioner, three Deputy Collectors and three Tahsildars; two of the Deputy Collectors being in charge of sub-divisions and one in charge of the Treasury.

Sessions are held by a Sessions and Subordinate Judge stationed at Bahraich.

Page 105.

In 1909 three new thanas were constituted; Sonwan, Hazurpur and Rupaidiha. Each has an area of about 150 square miles, with an average population of 55,000. Rupaidiha was formed by reducing the areas of the large thanas of Nanpara, Malhipur and Motipur, Sonwan by reducing those of Bhinga, Bahraich, Malhipur and Ikauna; and Hazurpur by reducing those of Kaisarganj, Payagpur, Bahraich and Fakhrpur.

Page 108.

The Bahraich distillery was abolished on April 1st, 1906, its place being taken by a bonded warehouse.

Proof liquor in 1911 paid a duty of Rs. 3 per gallon, and under proof liquor Rs. 2-4-0.

The outstills in 1911 had been reduced to 45, but paid Rs. 16,650 in licence fees.

Page 181.—GANDARA.

The estate was taken under Court of Wards' management in March 1910 and released in March 1911.

Page 188.—JAGTAPUR.

Jagtapur was taken under Court of Wards' management on 15th May 1906 as the owner Thakur Chandrpal Singh was of weak intellect. This property is still under the direct management of the Deputy Commissioner. The ward's son Thakur Lal Ram Pertab Singh, is being educated at the Colvin School at Lucknow. The property is a small one and comprises 15 pattis with a total land revenue roll of Rs. 7,892 the Government revenue is Rs. 2,247. During the management savings amounting to Rs. 23,200 have been effected and have been invested in Government paper.

Page 210.—NANPARA.

Raja Muhammad Sadiq Khan died at Mecca in 1907 and the estate has been, since his death, under the management of the Court of Wards. The property comprises 364 Mahals and shares with a rental of Rs. 9,89,000 paying a land revenue of Rs. 2,89,300.

There is a Special Manager and an Assistant Manager with a full staff of four Sarbrahkars and sixteen Zilladars.

Page 215.—PAYAGPUR.

The estate was taken over by the Court of Wards on March 1st, 1905, and finally released on September 23rd, 1911, on Raja Bindeshwari Prasad Singh attaining his majority.

Gazetteer of Bahraich.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF BAHRAICH.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils*, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bahraich ..	395,569	204,530	191,039	330,995	171,218	159,777	64.106	33,074	31,032	468	238	230
Kaisarganj ..	336,868	175,430	161,438	271,760	141,796	129,964	64,923	33,520	31,403	185	114	71
Nanpara ..	315,240	164,634	150,606	242,060	126,343	115,717	72,431	37,883	34,548	749	408	341
Total ..	1,047,677	544,594	503,083	844,815	439,357	405,458	201,460	104,477	96,983	1,402	760	642

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas*, 1911.

Name of district.	Serial number.	Name of thana.	Tolal population.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
			Total.	Males.	Females.	Total	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Bahraich.	1	Payagpur ..	94,878	48,666	46,212	87,107	44,710	42,397	7,763	3,950	3,813	8	6	2
	2	Ikauna ..	58,712	30,520	28,192	53,377	27,734	25,643	5,311	2,775	2,536	24	11	13
	3	Bhinga ..	107,649	55,990	51,659	89,626	46,513	43,113	17,966	9,442	8,524	57	35	22
	4	Fakharpur ..	87,998	45,922	42,076	70,444	36,755	33,689	17,514	9,140	8,374	40	27	13
	5	Kaisarganj ..	79,214	41,220	37,994	57,274	30,081	27,193	21,891	11,111	10,780	49	28	21
	6	Hazurpur ..	56,204	29,137	27,067	47,091	24,424	22,667	9,093	4,700	4,393	20	13	7
	7	Bahraich ..	121,842	63,420	58,422	86,475	45,271	41,204	34,983	17,959	17,024	384	190	194
	8	Nanpara ..	87,054	44,615	42,439	58,120	29,897	28,223	28,318	14,394	13,924	616	324	292
	9	Motipur ..	46,805	24,972	21,833	38,659	20,528	18,131	8,131	4,435	3,696	15	9	6
	10	Malhipur ..	54,517	27 891	26,626	41,535	21,274	20,261	12,936	6 590	6,346	46	27	19
	11	Khairighat ..	50,304	26,051	24,253	43,901	22,748	21,153	6,375	3,284	3,091	28	19	9
	12	Sujauli ..	20,649	12,104	8,545	16,959	9,763	7,196	3,665	2,323	1,342	25	18	7
	13	Sisaiya ..	64,112	33,357	30,755	56,479	29,370	27,109	7,586	3,961	3,625	47	26	21
	14	Sonwan ..	62,047	31,977	30,070	53,730	27,577	26,153	8,317	4,400	3,917	..	..	..
	15	Rupaidih ..	55,692	28,752	26,940	44,038	22,712	21,326	11,611	6,013	5,598	43	27	16
		Total ..	1,047,677	544,594	503,083	844,815	439,357	405,458	201,460	104,477	96,983	1,402	760	642

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ..	43,403	22,602	20,801	41·28	27,642	14,438	13,204	26·29
1902 ..	49,604	25,668	23,936	47·18	32,166	16,715	15,451	30·59
1903 ..	50,569	26,379	24,190	48·09	40,563	21,054	19,509	38·59
1904 ..	48,911	25,408	23,503	46·52	34,261	17,353	16,908	32·58
1905 ..	44,475	23,162	21,313	42·30	38,216	20,039	18,177	36·35
1906 ..	47,881	24,825	23,056	45·54	39,639	20,723	18,916	37 70
1907 ..	45,115	23,484	21,631	42·91	34,744	18,372	16,372	33·05
1908 ..	28,464	14,966	13,498	27·07	57,409	30,693	26,716	54·60
1909 ..	31,295	16,476	14,819	29·76	40,303	20,421	19,882	38·43
1910 ..	41,391	21,700	19,691	39·36	34,230	17,946	16,284	32·55
1911 ..	46,727	24,501	22,226	21·14	35,874	19,091	16,783	34·12

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	27,642	..	1,863	8	19,155	26
1902	32,166	..	772	39	22,434	17
1903	40,563	2	1,580	185	23,706	31
1904	34,261	1,447	26	543	21,763	33
1905	38,216	833	3,054	139	24,723	20
1906	39,639	725	8,139	163	21,441	24
1907	34,744	360	1,846	206	21,294	9
1908	57,409	123	4,864	1,108	38,508	48
1909	40,303	18	55	18	33,710	9
1910	34,230	226	805	12	24,615	20
1911	35,874	1,122	2,509	54	21,771	38

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Double cropped.
				Irrigated.				Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Ikauna	161,822	12,939	40,410	17,426	3,790	*	13,636	91,047	108,473	51,415
Bahraich	209,207	15,663	32,064	24,605	3,952	*	20,653	136,875	161,480	52,944
Bhinga	118,329	14,061	14,409	1,566	278	*	1,288	88,293	89,859	44,480
Tulsipur	39,466	3,321	17,881	71	2	*	69	18,193	18,264	5,986
Total Tahsil Bahraich ..	528,824	45,984	104,764	43,668	8,022	*	35,646	334,408	378,076	154,825
Hisampur..	192,271	18,526	53,556	539	409	*	130	119,650	120,189	66,159
Fakharpur	244,168	33,746	57,252	450	340	*	110	152,720	153,170	74,940
Total Tahsil Kaisarganj ..	436,439	52,272	110,808	989	749	*	240	272,370	273,359	141,099
Nanpara	310,865	26,715	81,029	2,305	267	*	2,038	200,816	203,121	67,110
Dharmapur	84,663	11,916	45,567	48	48	*	..	27,132	27,180	10,891
Charda	120,741	8,622	17,717	2,350	73	*	2,277	92,052	94,402	29,574
Total Tahsil Nanpara ..	516,269	47,253	144,313	4,703	388	*	4,315	320,000	324,703	107,575
Grand Total	1,481,532	145,509	359,885	49,360	9,159	*	40,201	926,778	976,138	403,499
Reserved Forests	213,944	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..
Total District	1,695,476	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..

* Not available.

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Nanpara.*

Year.	Rabi						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram, peas and masur.	Oilseeds.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Juar.	Kodon.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.												
1309	186,378	47,406	28,253	23,921	18,645	19,696	240,307	103,378	25,779	9,241	63,960	407
1310	186,199	50,110	24,507	16,698	15,936	26,791	237,785	97,025	53,492	8,065	3,212	217
1311	227,374	70,161	28,494	27,195	13,298	34,826	225,665	93,492	59,592	9,676	7,227	224
1312	200,845	64,800	21,198	23,762	11,632	30,952	228,907	105,857	45,119	5,603	8,457	365
1313	190,433	56,563	22,963	25,147	26,057	24,611	229,848	109,780	42,046	5,381	9,152	531
1314	226,998	59,446	27,593	31,100	271,121	27,067	236,843	120,463	41,287	7,650	10,402	486
1315	117,327	28,971	17,501	30,556	18,287	10,742	223,670	92,593	56,592	9,384	35,532	664
1316	124,932	30,537	22,670	24,709	31,923	14,353	239,542	76,372	63,085	16,031	49,466	367
1317	159,532	36,527	22,854	30,872	43,634	24,399	249,307	78,046	65,357	20,933	45,294	110
1318	212,951	59,149	25,425	35,929	67,215	23,746	225,605	94,962	51,673	6,499	34,053	199
1319	212,800	56,638	20,688	27,132	75,701	30,333	219,018	91,563	56,416	7,635	29,621	300

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kaisarganj.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram, peas and masur.	Oil seeds.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Juar.	Kodon.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.												
1309 ..	176,713	69,019	11,235	34,271	13,385	10,271	218,765	63,900	118,295	3,068	6,134	2,947
1310 ..	186,050	77,053	12,573	30,508	14,105	15,805	217,138	62,973	57,598	1,376	4,711	1,931
1311 ..	220,374	99,741	18,768	35,840	16,526	21,097	203,989	56,440	64,422	1,444	9,276	1,923
1312 ..	178,057	78,485	10,443	28,662	20,466	13,133	211,820	70,262	46,924	917	7,647	2,996
1313 ..	172,219	74,651	11,446	26.421	17,998	7,397	215,700	72,796	53,053	1,018	6,649	3,772
1314 ..	200,819	85,662	14,994	33,236	16,057	13,237	223,115	85,518	54,476	980	10,033	3,382
1315 ..	106,432	35,787	6,914	31,108	18,657	4,980	232,328	77,616	105,803	1,547	30,900	3,702
1316 ..	103,495	45,639	11,607	22,356	15,886	3,541	232,693	52,593	120,492	2,321	42,704	1,176
1317 ..	140,212	56,308	14,804	27,908	28,913	5,885	233,529	50,287	132,682	1,658	30,920	457
1318 ..	193,108	86,841	18,136	34,682	39,501	6,819	201,508	48,453	114,270	787	22,238	868
1319 ..	207,052	91,065	12,380	36,097	45,388	16,020	203,948	48,478	117,995	976	25,065	2,103

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bahraich.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat in combination.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram, peas, and masur.	Oilseeds.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Juar.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.												
1309	244,294	61,184	38,924	25,911	25,847	32,071	260,567	125,938	53,739	6,868	1,505	169
1310	242,915	63,642	35,742	19,038	19,994	41,973	264,071	114,006	55,785	4,073	1,435	149
1311	286,584	80,501	58,418	23,307	22,182	57,900	252,753	120,034	65,224	4,023	985	139
1312	244,047	73,300	30,835	21,838	24,429	46,273	268,593	143,699	48,994	3,257	535	212
1313	235,340	68,680	32,943	25,820	33,840	29,039	267,484	153,823	49,468	2,620	617	269
1314	255,951	65,123	39,191	28,205	32,195	33,666	276,530	178,417	38,076	2,509	767	366
1315	129,805	38,772	30,150	33,502	16,421	8,568	248,234	120,156	73,415	27,375	1,890	469
1316	179,151	50,867	37,077	29,415	35,683	24,951	269,977	94,883	91,155	46,804	3,829	225
1317	208 893	61,259	36,452	27,838	49,047	32,707	282,422	107,913	88,755	44,338	4,922	209
1318	255,019	75,249	36,428	25,910	78,916	36,938	267,424	138,725	68,497	30,020	947	167
1319	288 563	73,556	34 661	28,470	96,150	53,992	243,848	115,780	80,703	22,769	932	215

Table VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under.	
	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901 ..	38	33	18	2	21	23	265	23	48	186	99	34	7	18
1902 ..	65	31	44	..	13	38	180	40	40	124	47	63	12	31
1903 ..	28	23	31	1	15	38	169	7	51	138	61	53	12	14
1904 ..	30	26	33	1	18	21	193	32	34	97	77	16	4	26
1905 ..	37	14	29	1	35	26	198	22	35	122	76	51	5	35
1906 ..	85	16	35	2	27	6	222	32	42	133	54	75	3	19
1907 ..	87	111	35	..	2	47	368	41	40	236	131	78	6	23
1908 ..	34	127	47	..	..	16	507	267	108	411	202	29	8	21
1909 ..	59	50	19	1	..	13	208	..	32	152	146	30	5	17
1910 ..	91	43	24	1	49	9	152	64	3	129	58	48	..	12
1911 ..	50	21	13	3	23	15	129	16	65	87	123	31	1	15

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo-motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 ..	1,608	..	817	1,001	160	841
1902 ..	1,321	..	639	1,007	218	789
1903 ..	1,448	29	667	1,120	307	813
1904 ..	1,327	..	598	924	209	681
1905 ..	1,560	..	705	1,057	818	239
1906 ..	1,362	21	688	688	102	585
1907 ..	1,811	32	930	1,416	278	1,138
1908 ..	2,239	33	1,374	2,424	544	1,867
1909 ..	1,353	14	718	1,131	236	895
1910 ..	1,571	16	966	1,456	252	1,204
1911 ..	1,261	13	640	899	176	723

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Years of settlement. I. Summary settlement 1859.	II. 1868.	III. 1898.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bahraich	73,030	1,01,149	1,92,885
Ikauna	97,348	1,49,548	1,74,386
Bhinga	43,383	1,16,507	1,44,098
Tulshipur	14,986	18,351	18,351
Fakharpur	70,265	92,421	1,08,701
Hisampur	1,37,395	1,89,901	2,10,079
Nanpara	74,733	1,79,054	2,52,371
Charda	57,417	1,32,350	1,59,274
Dharmanpur	11,149	22,375	23,245
Total	5,79,706	10,01,656	12,83,390

TABLE X.—*Present demand for Revenue and Cesses Fasli* 1319.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Bahraich	Haveli	1,92 992	21,379	2,14,371	1·32	1·02
Ikauna	Haveli .. .. Dangdoi	1,74,398	19,513	1,93,911	1·78	1·19
Bhinga	Haveli .. .. Dangdoi .. .. Bahrah	1,44,546	16,347	1,60 893	1·79	1·36
Tulshipur	Dangdoi	18,351	2,633	20,984	1·14	·53
Tahsil Bahraich	Total ..	5,30,287	59,872	5,90,159	1·56	1·11
Fakharpur	Fakharpur .. .. Ferozabad	1,08,820	26,504	1,35,324	·88	·55
Hisampur	Hisampur .. .. Fakharpur	2,09,788	26,060	2,35,848	1·96	1·22
Tahsil Kaisarganj ..	Total ..	3,18 608	52,564	3,71,172	1·35	·85
Nanpara	Haveli .. .. Ferozabad .. .. Rajhat	2,52,480	29,009	2,81,489	1·38	·90
Charda	Haveli .. .. Sultanpur	1,59,414	21,347	1,80,761	1·91	1·49
Dharmanpur	Sujouli	23,235	2,556	25,791	·94	·30
Tahsil Nanpara	Total ..	4,35,129	52,912	4,88,041	1·50	·94
	Grand Total	12,84,024	1,65,348	14,49,372	1·48	·97

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from tari and sendhi.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipt per 10,000 of population from—			No. of shops for sale of—		
		Receipt.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of— Ganja.	Charas.	Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirits.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	M. s. c.	M. s. c.	Rs.	M. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1901-02	156	77,949	26,228	155	5,996	1 36 0	5 21 0	5,274	13 34	89,558	1,484	745	57	50	180	28	13
1902-03	576	82,589	26,780	155	5 971	0 10 0	7 23 0	5,753	14 14	95,069	1,437	793	57	55	184	28	15
1903-04	768	90,313	27,171	300	8,038	0 30 2	13 9 4	5,474	13 10	1,04,925	1,773	869	76	52	177	32	11
1904-05	750	94,819	28,187	303	8,034	..	9 31 6	5,484	13 10	1,09,427	1 790	911	76	52	180	32	10
1905-06	146	84,167	22,606	227	9,163	0 8 0	9 36 6	5,604	13 36	99,372	2,187	804	87	53	180	33	10
1906-07	100	81,393	21,621	203	9,600	0 7 0	7 25 8	5,657	13 36	96,994	1,490	777	91	53	170	33	10
1907-08	115	59,272	9,599	277	9,749	0 9 8	8 2 0	5,523	13 26	74,953	2,281	567	92	52	168	47	10
1908-09	110	48,756	10,537	338	9,264	0 3 6	5 19 13	5,521	14 25	64,019	2,510	468	88	52	159	47	11
1909-10	100	49,549	11,935	512	11,047	0 17 0	10 22 11¼	6,030	16 18	67,240	2,876	477	105	57	147	47	11
1910-11	100	70,292	19,950	475	11,182	0 8 0	11 17 0	6,772	14 25	88,834	2,823	674	106	64	139	47	14
1911-12	75	93,764	26,999	252	13,674	0 34 4	11 24 6	6,879	14 3	1,14,664	2,849	894	130	65	141	47	15

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from.			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
1901-02	29,727	76,302	1,07,168	3,004
1902-03	27,929	77,332	1,06,420	2,693
1903-04	25,646	90,416	1,17,350	2,367
1904-05	36,771	92,472	1,30,613	5,101
1905-06	34,875	98,989	1,35,319	4,692
1906-07	30,541	1,18,299	1,50,478	4,449
1907-08	35,676	1,02,146	1,39,866	4,516
1908-09	29,739	1,07,336	1,38,964	3,772
1909-10	33,344	1,22,965	1,58,328	3,646
1910-11	31,164	1,40,556	1,74,214	5,464
1911-12	36,048	1,24,587	1,63,017	3,230

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.				Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1901-02	22,334	44	1,407	..	..	737	11,943	51	5,715	85	252	56
1902-03	21,000	45	1,326	..	..	731	11,877	59	7,138	80	303	77
1903-04	15,387	32	2,380	..	..	218	5,933	58	6,370	28	130	42
1904-05	16,268	37	2,747	..	..	214	5,927	64	7,080	..	105	21
1905-06	17,761	38	2,958	..	..	217	5,896	79	8,226	282	116	24
1906-07	18,670	32	3,116	..	..	245	6,933	84	8,126	338	187	43
1907-08	20,839	31	3,407	..	..	258	6,958	89	9,270	56	129	28
1908-09	20,075	18	1,811	..	..	249	6,850	92	10,679	95	168	36
1909-10	20,620	24	1,745	..	..	266	6,994	95	11,066	206	151	44
1910-11	20,428	17	1,649	..	..	257	6,966	98	11,061	277	180	91
1911-12	21,008	19	1,665	..	..	251	6,880	96	11,928	161	120	40

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils.*

Year.	Tahsil Bahraich.				Tahsil Kaisarganj.				Tahsil Nanpara.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Asses. sees.	Tax.	Asses. sees.	Tax.	Asses. sees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02 ..	295	5,347	19	1,953	179	2,649	12	1,208	263	3,947	20	2,553
1902-03 ..	275	5,076	22	2,784	195	2,792	15	1,551	261	4,009	22	2,803
1903-04 ..	108	3,081	26	2,599	39	962	14	1,256	71	1,890	18	2,515
1904-05 ..	107	2,998	32	3,397	35	911	16	1,291	73	2,018	16	2,392
1905-06 ..	106	2,931	37	3 879	47	1,197	18	1,665	64	1,753	24	2,683
1906-07 ..	110	3,214	39	3,842	60	1,584	22	1,844	75	1,828	23	2,408
1907-08 ..	120	3,353	47	4,921	69	1,774	22	1,949	69	1,878	20	2,400
1908-09 ..	110	3,126	48	5 545	78	2,055	21	2,014	61	1,659	23	3,120
1909-10 ..	107	2,991	48	5,867	85	2,218	22	2 145	68	1,785	25	3,054
1910-11 ..	110	2,990	55	6,456	74	1,993	23	2,239	73	1,983	20	2,366
1911-12 ..	104	2,972	56	6,638	74	2,000	20	2,119	73	1,908	20	3,171

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	6,607	3,560	..	173	2,615	12,355	11,260	96,937	2,000	1,873	25,939	15,550	213	645	43,362	6,255	1,100
1902-03 ..	7,101	5,855	..	213	1,742	15,235	12,079	95,339	..	2,397	30,666	15,791	442	627	39,133	5,183	1,100
1903-04 ..	7,589	5,648	..	240	3,028	20,620	11,829	1,00,868	489	2,324	31,718	16,442	471	514	40,470	7,271	1,109
1904-05 ..	8,041	5,790	..	206	1,991	15,307	11,878	1,15,789	500	2,071	35,690	17,867	467	637	54,576	2,793	1,100
1905-06 ..	22,496	10,031	..	189	2,712	12,585	11,448	1,66,844	..	2,453	44,616	18,738	478	757	97,744	1,944	1,100
1906-07 ..	9,163	6,059	..	224	2,333	15,473	11,319	1,46,321	..	3,398	46,557	18,350	992	867	73,453	2,704	1,115
1907-08 ..	13,982	3,129	296	254	1,970	19,752	11,729	51,112	..	4,282	54,811	19,057	1,068	733	64,685	3,190	3,000
1908-09 ..	10,549	3,179	..	278	2,817	18,083	13,260	1,59,849	..	4,297	57,778	19,650	1,251	962	72,901	2,974	500
1909-10 ..	10,999	3,597	..	235	2,278	15,332	11,458	1,75,396	..	4,389	57,004	24,973	1,824	1,091	83,021	3,094	..
1910-11 ..	13,060	4,063	..	286	60,563	15,894	10,841	1,77,363	..	4,621	48,550	20,858	1,716	1,561	96,423	3,634	..
1911-12 ..	42,091	10,546	340	847	25,760	18,853	10,758	1,68,896	1,039	4,432	48,556	20,101	1,818	1,447	87,473	4,030	..

Table XVI.—*Municipality of Bahraich.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	26,805	..	336	1,132	..	5,728	34,001	6,256	4,653	780	231	8,072	1,831	2,187	1,790	2,808	28,608
1902-03 ..	25,362	..	4,490	1,085	..	1,904	32,841	5,217	4,273	..	..	5,988	1,817	17,672	2,318	3,656	40,941
1903-04 ..	23,107	..	4,153	1,183	..	4,000	32,443	5,608	4,992	..	..	9,777	1,817	4,985	2,312	3,579	33,070
1904-05 ..	37,648	..	434	1,142	..	6,733	45,957	5,698	4,794	..	..	5,334	1,483	4,270	2,876	18,743	43,198
1905-06 ..	40,979	..	881	1,053	..	5,621	48,534	6,738	2,903	..	..	11,459	1,433	7,610	3,213	17,646	51,002
1906-07 ..	27,194	..	930	1,802	..	4,746	34,672	7,705	1,376	1,244	3,880	6,293	1,488	2,110	3,555	6,286	34,017
1907-08 ..	37,711	..	366	954	..	8,503	47,534	5,771	2,099	2,163	3,238	7,204	1,388	2,101	3,245	6,148	33,387
1908-09 ..	43,069	..	230	876	..	8,307	52,512	6,296	2,608	4,399	813	9,383	1,381	14,946	3,147	8,891	51,857
1909-10 ..	27,484	..	336	..	..	9,281	37,131	6,679	4,711	1,966	504	10,486	1,234	4,927	3,132	5,035	38,674
1910-11 ..	27,785	..	357	1,374	..	8,429	37,945	5,965	6,499	1,966	1,438	10,792	1,276	3,135	3,647	8,236	42,954
1911-12 ..	26,511	..	162	2,065	..	7,315	36,053	5,970	4,211	100	..	9,292	1,236	1,871	3,134	6,890	32,704

TABLE XVI.—*Notified Area, Bhinga.*

Year.		Income.						Expenditure.										
		Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02	..	..	820	51	85	..	1,832	2,818	342	606	..	15	754	82	56	53	789	2,697
1902-03	..	..	951	60	154	..	2,109	3,274	304	610	..	..	706	82	24	..	643	2,369
1903-04	..	..	853	56	120	..	5,476	6,505	343	621	..	..	777	82	616	..	3,249	5,688
1904-05	..	..	984	..	66	..	3,133	4,183	305	753	..	..	823	82	1,013	41	300	3,317
1905-06	..	..	944	..	72	..	2,222	3,238	527	309	..	..	913	82	788	41	1,033	3,693
1906-07	..	..	1,003	..	74	..	2,132	3,209	567	..	..	..	1,000	274	1,393	..	130	3,354
1907-08	..	..	886	..	68	..	2,572	3,526	612	..	..	..	1,022	276	1,506	..	127	3,543
1908-09	..	..	1,072	..	91	..	2,403	3,563	589	..	..	..	1,062	400	1,032	..	80	3,163
1909-10	..	..	1,054	..	87	..	1,911	3,052	579	..	..	..	1,319	346	1,277	..	183	3,704
1910-11	..	..	1,055	..	81	..	1,969	3,105	568	613	..	..	1,079	123	856	..	347	3,586
1911-12	..	..	1,069	..	85	..	2,116	3,270	573	109	..	..	1,037	123	1,216	..	277	3,335

Table XVI—*Municipality of Nanpara.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1-02 ..	10,291	..	..	140	..	2,822	13,253	2,681	1,759	542	318	2,117	522	1,653	96	1,462	11,150
2-03 ..	11,735	..	..	214	..	3,710	15,659	2,499	1,599	..	..	1,861	494	4,810	116	2,125	13,504
3-04 ..	9,042	..	..	204	..	5,010	14,156	2,809	1,612	..	..	1,916	494	1,754	106	1,970	10,661
4-05 ..	10,582	..	..	164	..	3,958	14,704	2,959	2,059	1,714	320	2,332	505	877	326	2,629	13,721
5-06 ..	8,201	..	..	111	..	2,806	11,118	3,246	1,110	..	98	3,086	494	6,153	713	1,998	16,898
6-07 ..	10,968	..	..	201	..	3,038	13,507	4,173	1,195	..	793	2,275	499	2,541	985	109	12,570
7-08 ..	9,549	..	..	116	175	3,797	13,637	4,957	768	3,553	69	2,932	494	2,467	1,013	2,033	18,286
8-09 ..	8,592	..	..	84	175	3,324	12,175	3,639	823	679	411	2,996	494	1,697	1,134	971	12,844
9-10 ..	8,498	..	..	96	..	2,418	11,012	3,340	1,717	..	29	2,736	494	778	1,117	849	11,060
0-11 ..	8,445	..	..	70	..	2,516	11,031	2,882	729	..	..	2,565	494	1,068	1,150	1,425	10,313
1-12 ..	7,685	..	..	114	..	2,371	10,170	2,973	1,623	..	..	2,757	494	..	1,170	1,010	10,027

TABLE XVII—*Distribution of Police*, 1911.

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head constables	Constables.	Municipal police.	Rural police.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Bahraich	4	1	14	..	174	
Nanpara	3	1	12	..	141	
Bhinga	3	1	11	..	225	Tulshipur 37. Bhinga 188.
Kaisarganj	2	1	10	..	167	
Fakherpur	2	1	9	..	181	
Hazurpur	2	1	7	..	148	
Payagpur	2	1	10	..	202	
Mallhipur	2	1	9	..	143	
Sisaiya	2	1	9	..	135	
Ikauna	1	1	7	..	121	
Sunwa	2	1	7	..	127	
Motipur	2	1	10	..	114	
Khairighat	1	1	7	..	113	
Sujauli	1	1	6	..	38	
Rupidhia	2	1	9	..	170	
4 Out posts at Kotwali Bahraich.	..	4	46	..		
2 Out posts at Nanpara ..	..	2	18	..		
1 Out post at Bhinga ..	..	1	9	..		
Total ..	31	22	210	..	2,199	

Table XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-02	142	5,652	78	9	224	..	132	5,397	78
1902-03	194	7,632	86	8	676	..	186	6,956	86
1903-04	174	7,109	130	8	637	..	166	6,472	130
1904-05	213	9,213	187	9	1,000	..	204	8,213	187
1905-06	215	10,519	311	9	1,033	..	206	9,486	311
1906-07	215	10,375	367	10	1,151	..	205	9,224	367
1907-08	174	8,745	322	6	389	..	168	,356	322
1908-09	201	9,982	159	10	1,065	..	191	8,917	159
1909-10	178	8,641	381	6	422	..	172	8,219	381
1910-11	156	7,781	274	6	429	..	150	7,352	274
1911-12	162	8,558	275	6	506	..	156	8,052	275

TABLE XIX.—*Cattle census of* 1909 (1316 Fasli).

Name of tahsil.	Bulls and bullocks.	Cows.	Male buffaloes.	Female buffaloes.	Calves.	Sheep.	Goats.	Horses.	Mares.	Ponies.	Mules.	Donkeys.	Camels.	Ploughs.	Carts.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Bahraich ..	128,678	86,393	4,339	26,789	90,955	14,865	49,927	225	228	4,502	52	2,250	12	57,535	7,278
Kaisarganj ..	63,089	98,377	8,929	30,359	84,412	26,602	87,396	255	256	4,742	5	1,258	18	33,589	4,043
Nanpara ..	83,715	94,780	10,301	28,651	71,843	15,680	44,798	246	281	3,971	34	1,515	7	44,062	5,716
Total ..	275,482	279,550	23,569	85,799	247,210	57,147	182,121	726	765	13,215	91	5,023	37	135,186	17,037

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT, 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		I.—SECONDARY.		
Bahraich	Bahraich ..	Bahraich	High School ..	199
		Ghulamalipura ..	Tahsili ..	112
		Sparkesganj ..	American Mission School.	109
	Ikauna ..	Ikauna	Anglo-Vernacular	71
	Bahraich ..	Payagpur	Ditto ..	21
		Ditto	Tahsili ..	37
Kaisarganj.	Hisampur..	Kaisarganj.. ..	Do. ..	56
	Fakhrpur ..	Baundi	Anglo-Vernacular	73
Nanpara	Nanpara ..	Nanpara	Ditto ..	79
	Charda ..	Nawabganj Aliabad ..	Tahsili ..	58
		II.—PRIMARY.		
Bahraich	Bahraich ..	Bahraich (Barihat I)* ..	Lower Primary..	54
		Ditto (Ditto II)* ..	Ditto ..	15
		Bahraich (Bashirganj)*	Ditto ..	42
		Ghulamalipur* ..	Ditto ..	12
		Salarganj*	Ditto ..	14
		Chandpura* ..	Ditto ..	13
		Kewananganj* ..	Ditto ..	21
		Khurhuri † ..	Upper Primary..	63
		Subkha †	Ditto ..	76
		Samriawan † ..	Ditto ..	42
		Payagpur Branch † ..	Lower Primary..	132
		Nagraur †	Ditto ..	18
		Sisai Salon † ..	Ditto ..	45
		Gambhirwa Bazar † ..	Ditto ..	58
		Chettia Murar † ..	Ditto ..	28
		Katra Bahadurganj † ..	Upper Primary..	25
		Ghulamalipura Branch †	Lower Primary..	55
		Kanchhar † ..	Ditto ..	41
		Singha †	Upper Do. ..	19
		Tulsipur †	Ditto ..	35
		Sohapara †	Lower Primary..	36
		Bahraich Model Girls' School.	Upper Primary..	45
		Khatripura Girls' School	Lower Primary ..	16
		Sarsa (Aided) ..	Upper Primary..	74
		Dandouli (Aided) .	Lower Primary..	31
		Dekouli (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	19
		Dharsawan (Aided) .	Ditto ..	20
		Barawan (Payagpur) .	Estate School Lower Primary.	20
		Phulwaria (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	18

* Municipal Board. † District Board.

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT, 1913—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bahraich—*(continued)*.	Bahraich—*(concluded)*.	Sheodaha (Payagpur) ..	Estate School Upper Primary.	43
		Doob Kalan (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	15
		Punditpurwa ..	Upper Primary	34
		Bahraich	Sanskrit School..	..
		Kamulia (Nanpara) ..	Estate School Lower Primary.	9
		Pachdeora	Ditto ..	21
	Bhinga ...	Bhangha Bazar ..	Upper Primary ..	75
		Patna Khargora ..	Ditto ..	85
		Gothwa	Ditto ..	85
		Sahiapur	Lower Primary ..	25
		Gauhanian.. ..	Ditto ..	38
		Bhinga Branch ..	Ditto ..	52
		Hariharpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Narainapura ..	Upper Primary ..	49
		Guthuru (Aided) ..	Lower Primary..	27
		Niba Bhari (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	18
		Machhrihwa (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	17
		Maindkia (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	29
	Ikauna ..	Lachhmanpur Bazar ..	Upper Primary..	65
		Manohrapur ..	Ditto ..	59
		Jaichandrapur Katghara	Ditto ..	46
		Kursaha ..	Ditto ..	91
		Dhanuhi	Ditto ..	88
		Nigoh	Ditto ..	51
		Dolkunwan ..	Lower Primary ..	30
		Gangwal	Upper Primary ..	43
		Durgapur	Upper Primary..	71
		Jamnaha Khurd ..	Ditto ..	30
		Katra Gulariha ..	Lower Primary ..	24
		Semri Chakpihani ..	Ditto ..	43
		Parsia Alam ..	Upper Primary..	55
		Ikauna	Lower Primary..	60
		Mahdeia	Ditto ..	24
		Bhutha	Ditto ..	20
		Hanswapara ..	Upper Primary..	49
		Bhatpurwa.. ..	Lower Primary..	27
		Kotwa	Ditto ..	43
		Pahunchkatta (Aided)..	Ditto ..	34
		Sohriawan Do. ..	Ditto ..	36
		Kusbhouna Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
		Raidih Do. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Amrai Do. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Gopalpurwa Do. ..	Ditto ..	25
		Nagraura Do. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Koundri Kewat Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
		Bantehwa Do. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Muskabad Do. ..	Ditto ..	38
		Lal Kendwa Do. ..	Ditto ..	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT, 1913—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bahraich—*(concluded)*.	Ikauna—*(concluded)*.	Semritarhar (Aided) ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Rajapur (Payagpur Estate School).	Ditto ..	20
Kaisarganj.	Hisampur ..	Wazirganj ..	Upper Primary ..	59
		Mirganj	Ditto ..	49
		Bambhoura ..	Ditto ..	29
		Barhauli	Lower Primary ..	28
		Jarwal	Upper Primary ..	30
		Chakujot	Ditto ..	48
		Basantpur	Ditto ..	31
		Karamullapur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Raigarh Behra ..	Ditto ..	25
		Karmora	Ditto ..	95
		Gondaura	Upper Primary ..	51
		Atthaisa	Lower Primary ..	45
		Kaisarganj Branch ..	Ditto ..	58
		Shadilalganj ..	Upper Primary ..	36
		Jarwal (Girls' School) ..	Lower Primary ..	23
		Raniganj Matrepur (Aided).	Ditto ..	24
		Katka (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	16
		Harchanda	Ditto ..	28
	Fakhrpur ..	Fakhrpur	Upper Primary ..	97
		Muhammadganj ..	Ditto ..	61
		Jaitapur Bazar ..	Ditto ..	60
		Airia	Lower Primary ..	14
		Dulmaha	Upper Primary ..	82
		Rampurwa	Ditto ..	62
		Maharajganj ..	Ditto ..	92
		Mirzapur	Lower Primary ..	5
		Sikanderpur ..	Upper Primary ..	102
		Mahsi	Ditto ..	31
		Raipur	Ditto ..	55
		Murawa Bazar ..	Lower Primary ..	29
		Maila Saraian ..	Upper Primary ..	45
		Khasha Muhammadpur	Ditto ..	45
		Rehwa Mansur ..	Lower Primary ..	30
		Sisaiya Thana ..	Ditto ..	15
		Tigain	Ditto ..	33
		Kothwal	Ditto ..	44
		Ramgaon	Lower Primary ..	10
		Baundi Shukul ..	Ditto ..	54
		Kundasar	Upper Primary ..	65
		Badrauli	Lower Primary ..	23
		Bhilaura Basu ..	Upper Primary ..	26
		Bakaina	Ditto ..	32
		Baundi	Lower Primary ..	25
		Maroucha	Ditto ..	23
		Boundi (Girls' School) ..	Ditto ..	24
		Fakhrpur (Girls' School)	Ditto ..	19

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Kaisarganj.	Takhrpur ..	Nandwal (Aided) ..	Lower Primary..	37
		Raja Rehwa (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	45
		Saingaon (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	20
		Pachdeori (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	25
		Hardi (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	20
		Nautala (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	21
Nanpara	Nanpara ..	Behra	Upper Primary..	32
		Sheopur Bazar ..	Ditto ..	56
		Intaha	Ditto ..	36
		Nibla Samokhan ..	Ditto ..	41
		Ram Nagar.. ..	Lower Primary..	21
		Gaighat	Upper Primary..	50
		Bardaha Bazar ..	Ditto ..	40
		Aswa	Ditto ..	52
		Katghar	Lower Primary..	37
		Shankerpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Matera Kalan ..	Upper Primary..	37
		Rampurdhobia ..	Lower Primary..	24
		Mehinpurwa ..	Upper Primary..	37
		Bibipur Lauki ..	Ditto ..	54
		Budhargaon ..	Lower Primary..	16
		Asharfa Bazar ..	Ditto ..	18
		Nanpara Municipal ..	Upper Primary..	44
		Nanpara Girls' School..	Lower Primary..	10
		Matera Bazar (Nanpara Estate School).	Upper Primary..	56
		Sarra Mundri (Nanpara Estate School).	Ditto ..	30
		Chandanpur (Nanpara Estate School).	Lower Primary..	17
		Rajapur (Nanpara Estate School).	Ditto ..	15
		Gorghata (Nanpara Estate School).	Ditto ..	28
		Narsingdih (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	27
		Doodhadhari do. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Malanggaon do. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Dandi Kunyan (Aided)	Ditto ..	21
		Gangapur Gulariha (Aided).	Ditto ..	14
	Charda ..	Nawabganj Aliabad ..	Lower Primary..	67
		Charda	Upper Primary..	63
		Babaganj	Ditto ..	62
		Hiraganj	Ditto ..	34
		Shikari	Ditto ..	49
		Katra Bazar ..	Ditto ..	51
		Nasirganj	Ditto ..	44
		Rupaidi	Ditto ..	65
		Lachhmanpur Kundri..	Lower Primary..	22

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Nanpara	Charda (concld.).	Bhawanianpur ..	Upper Primary..	25
		Sagargaon	Lower Primary..	45
		Jigaria	Ditto ..	20
		Nawabganj Aliabad (Girls's School).	Ditto ..	14
		Kondwa (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	22
		Goppia (Nanpara Estate School).	Ditto ..	21
	Dharmanpur.	Sujauli	Ditto ..	30
		Semrighati (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	18

List of roads in the Bahraich district on 31st *March* 1912.

ROADS.	Length.		
	Miles.	fur.	Ft.
Metalled roads.			
Bahraich Bahramghat	15	5	570*
Ditto Nanpara	2	2	268
Ditto Colonelganj	1	2	602
Ditto Bhinga	3	6	100
Ditto Gonda	0	2	568
Ditto Tirmohanighat	0	5	435
Ditto Ikauna-Balrampur	1	4	0
Road for passengers to Railway station at Bahraich	0	3	340
Road for cart traffic to Railway station at Bahraich ..	0	2	176
Jail and police lines road at Bahraich	1	0	505
Qanoongopura and police lines road at Bahraich	0	2	0
Ikauna Payagpur	6	0	0
Chilwaria Railway station feeder road	0	3	510
Unmetalled 2nd class bridged and drained throughout			
Bahraich Bahramghat	17	0	0
Bahramghat Gonda	3	4	3[illegible]0
Unmetalled 2nd class partially bridged and drained.			
Bahraich Nanpara	18	4	0
Bahraich Bhinga	19	6	336
3rd class raised, banked and surfaced.			
Babaganj Rajpur	24	1	0
Bahraich Colonelganj	22	0	0
Ditto Kataighat	18	6	0
Ditto Ikauna-Balrampur	25	3	0
Nanpara Bhinga	25	7	0
Ditto Nepalganj	12	4	0
Ditto Motipur	16	0	0
Ditto Kataighat	18	7	0
Ikauna Payagpur	6	5	0
Payagpur Kundasar	18	0	0
Shepur Chahlarighat	15	7	0
Kundasar Chalarighat	19	0	0
Ikauna Smeri Pipraghat	13	6	0
Bhinga Lachmanpur	9	0	0
Bhinga Gabbapur Sohelwa	7	6	0
Baghaura Tal Hathiakund Tulshipur	15	4	0
Rampurwa Rajpur	14	0	0
Bahraich Kakardari	25	4	0
Kaisarganj Shahpur	10	0	0
Harkhapur Sujouli	6	6	0
Marauchа Saingaon	8	4	0
Sonepur Kakardari	5	0	0
Aliabad Raghunathpur	6	4	0

* 7 Miles from Bahraich S. W. 8 Miles from Bahramghat N. E.

List of roads in the Bahraich district, on 31*st March* 1912.
—(concluded).

ROADS.	Length.		
4th class banked but not surfaced partially bridged and drained.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.
Kaisarganj Pharuhighat	5	2	0
Chaudhridih Khargupur	9	2	0
Lachmanpur Mathra Bazar	2	4	0
Jarwal Kutehna Bahadurpur	50	2	0
Kutehna Bilbheria	28	1	0
Harkhapur Berghat	7	6	0
Nanpara Baibahi	11	1	0
Shahpur Baghaura Tal	3	4	0
Charda Khairanian	2	4	0
Bhinga Semri	4	7	0
Piprahwa Kalkalwa	6	0	0
Sujouli Katarnianghat	10	0	0
Matera Aswa Mohammadpur	2	6	0
Jarwal Kutehna Bahadurpur Branch	5	0	0

List of ferries in the Bahraich district under District Board on the 31st March 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	River.	Ferry.	Village.	Management.
Bahraich	Bhinga	Rapti	Kakardari	Gulra	District Board.
			Pipra	Patna Khargaura.	Ditto.
			Parasrampur	Parasrampur.	Ditto.
			Harhi	Akbarpur	Ditto.
Kaisarganj	Fakherpur	Gogra	Chahlari	Sisaya	Provincial.
			Katai	Pachdeori	District Board.
			Keora	Khargapur	Ditto.
			Bhaunri	Bhaunri	Ditto.
	Hisampur	Gogra	Pharuha	Manjahra	Ditto.
			Pharuhi	Gondahia	Ditto.
		Tehri	Tehri	Baruhi	Ditto.
Nanpara	Nanpara	Gogra	Chandauli	Dallapurwa	Ditto.
			Ganapur	Sarayan	Ditto.
		Sarju	Gaighat	Gaighat	Ditto.
	Dharmanpur.	Gogra	Zalimnagar	Girghitti	Ditto.
			Thatwa	Thatwa	Ditto.
			Sujouli	Sujouli	Ditto.*
			Shitaba	Chahelwa	Ditto.*
		Soti	Tirmohani ghat.	Dharmapur	Ditto.

* These two ferries are sold by Bahraich and Kheri District Boards in alternate

List of pounds, dâk bungalows and roads opened during the last ten years (up to 31st March 1912.)

POUNDS.

Tahsil Bahraich	1. Gilaula. 2. Hariharpur. 3. Sonwan. 4. Birpur. 5. Patna Ghusiari. 6. Lachmanpur. 7. Gambhirwa Bazar.
Tahsil Nanpara	8. Chaudharigaon. 9. Goorh. 10. Rampur Dhobia. 11. Bhopatpur. 12. Bichia.
Tahsil Kaisarganj	13. Jarwal. 14. Baundi. 15. Hazurpur. 16 Barnapur.

DÂK BUNGALOWS.

Tahsil Bahraich	1. Gilaula. 2. Sonwan.
Tahsil Nanpara	3. Matera (sold as un necessary).
Tahsil Kaisarganj	4. Hazurpur.

ROADS.

	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.
1. Jarwal Khutehna Bahadurpurghat branch	5	0	0
2. Matera Aswa Mohammadpur	2	5	380
3. Sujouli Katarnianghat	10	0	0

MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of Bazar.	Class.	Situation.	Market days.
Bahraich.	Bahraich.	Bahraich ..	I.	Bahraich ..	Daily.
		Chilwaria ..	I.	Near Railway Station.	Do.
		Payagpur ..	I.	Railway Station.	Do.
		Gamehrwa ..	II.	Hamlet of Tipraha to the south-west of Nanpara Road.	Sunday and Thursday.
		Talab Baghel	III.	Near Payagpur Station.	Monday and Friday.
		Singha Parasi	III.	On the Bhinga Road.	Daily.
		Gilaula ..	III.	Gilaula ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Kusaur ..	III.	Kusaur ..	Do.
	Ikauna.	Ikauna ..	II.	Ikauna ..	Daily.
		Lachmanpur Bazar.	III.	Lachmanpur Bazar	Do.
		Banianpurwa	III.	Hamlet of Manohrapur to the east of Bhinga-Ikauna Road.	Do.
		Jokhwa ..	III.	Hamlet of Durgapur.	Do.
		Gangwal. ..	III.	Five miles south of Payagpur.	Sunday and Thursday.
		Semra ..	III.	Three miles south of Gangwal.	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Bhinga.	Bhinga ..	II.	One mile north from the Rapti river.	Daily.
		Bhangha ..	II.	Seven miles north-west of Bhinga.	Do.
		Harharpur ..	III.	On the south bank of Rapti.	Do.
		Lachmanpur Kothi.	III.	Half a mile from the Rapti.	Do.
		Ashraf Nagar	III.	Two miles from the Rapti.	Do.
	Charda.	Rupaidiha ..	I.	On the Nepalganj Road.	Daily.
		Jamnaha ..	II.	On the Sonpur Kakardari Road.	Do.
		Babaganj ..	III.	On the Nepalganj Road.	Do.
		Nawabganj Aliabad.	III.	On the Babaganj-Bhinga Road.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kathra ..	III.	Two miles from Malhipur.	Daily.
		Nasirganj ..	III.	On the Kakardari-Bahraich Road.	Do.
		Hardat Nagar.	III.	On the Nanpara-Bhinga Road.	Do.

MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of Bazar.	Class	Situation.	Market days.
Nanpara.	Dharmapur.	Katarniaghat.	II.	Near Railway Station.	Daily.
		Bichia ..	II.	Ditto.	Do.
		Sujauli ..	III.	On the Harkhapur-Sujauli Road.	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Semrighathai	III.	Two miles from Harkhapur.	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jhala ..	III.	Five miles south of Mihinpurwa.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chaparia ..	III.	Near Sujauli Police Station.	Sunday and Thursday.
		Laukahi ..	III.	Near Choudhrigaon.	Daily.
	Nanpara.	Nanpara ..	I.	Nanpara town.	Do
		Nanpara Station.	I.	Near Railway Station.	Do.
		Gaighat ..	II.	On the Nanpara-Motipur Road.	Monday and Friday.
		Matera ..	II.	Railway Station.	Daily.
		Risia ..	III.	Ditto.	Do.
		Mihinpurwa	III.	Ditto.	Do.
		Bardaha ..	III	Six miles south of Nanpara.	Do.
		Motipur ..	III.	West of Nanpara ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Badhiya ..	III.	Near the Sarju river	Tuesday, Sunday and Thursday.
		Imamganj ..	III.	Near Bardaha Bazar.	Monday and Friday.
		Shewpur ..	II.	On the bank of Sarju river.	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Suhbatia. ..	III.	Near Sarju river.	Tuesday and Saturday.
Kaisarganj.	Hisampur.	Bambhaura	I.	Jarwal Road Station.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Shadilalganj.	I.	Near Chilwaria Station.	Daily.
		Jarwal (cattle market)	II.	On the Bahramghat Road.	Monday and Friday.
		Kaisarganj ..	III.	Ditto.	Ditto.
		Sarauli ..	III.	On the Payagpur Kurasar Road.	Ditto.
		Mohammadganj	III.	On the Chahlarighat road.	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Gandara (cattle market).	III.	Three miles from Kaisarganj	Sunday and Thursday.
		Badrauli ..	III.	Four miles from Kaisarganj.	Ditto.
		Kurasar ..	III.	On the Bahramghat Road.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Raniganj (a hamlet of Matrepur).	III.	Three miles from Kaisarganj.	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of Bazar.	Class.	Situation.	Market days.
Kaisarganj—(*concluded*).	Hisampur—(*concluded*).	Bhagarwa ..	III.	On the Bahraich-Colonelganj road	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Chakujot ..	III.	On the Chahlarighat Road.	Monday.
		Bhakla ..	III.	On the Kurasar-Payagpur road 18 miles from Bahraich.	Monday and Friday.
		Gobraha ..	III.	On the east of Gobraha population 7 miles from Bahraich.	Sunday.
	Fakharpur.	Jaitapur ..	I.	On the road from Kurasar to Chahlarighat.	Saturday and Thursday.
		Sissaiya ..	III.	On the road from Bahraich to Sitapur.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Maharajganj.	III.	Two miles east of Nahsi on the Sitapur road.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Morawa ..	III.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Mahsi (cattle market).	III.	On the Sitapur road four miles east of the Ghagra.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bhilaura ..	III.	Five miles east of Fakharpur.	Ditto.
		Gopchandpur	III.	On the road from Kurasar to Sissaiya.	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bakaina (cattle market).	III.	On the banks of the Ghagra.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Fakharpur (cattle market)	III.	On the Bahramghat Road.	Monday and Friday.
		Khaira Bazar (cattle market).	III.	On the Bahraich-Boundi road 10 miles from Bahraich.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Makranda Bazar.	III.	Situated in garden koti Ghaibgir 14 miles west of Bahraich.	Thursday and Saturday.
		Boundi ..	III.	On the road from Kurasar to Sissaiya.	Tuesday and Saturday.

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	In honour of—	Date.	Average attendance.
Bahraich.	Bahraich.	Singha Parasi ..	Saiyid Salar fair ..	Saiyid Salar ..	Jeth	100,000
		Mirpur Qasba ..	Gulabir or Gulapir Mela.	Gulabir or Gulapir ..	Baisakh and Chait ..	2,000
		Shahpur Yusuf ..	Hatila ..	Rajab Salar ..	May and July	1,000
		Dikauli ..	Pir Nasr-Ullah ..	Pir Nasr-Ullah ..	Jeth	1,000
		Sanchauli ..	Fair of Shiva ..	Bageshwar Nath ..	Phagun Badi Chaturdasi, Bhadun Badi Tij and Jeth Badi Dasmi. Also on every Monday when nearly 100 persons assemble.	4,000
		Beriadih ..	Jaisinghapur ki-Samai.	Samai Devi Maharani or Bhagwati.	Asarh Purnmashi ..	3,000
		Gurdini purwa, hamlet of Banyahari.	Hanuman ..	Hanuman	Chait Sudi Naumi and Kartik Sudi 15.	250
		Kondri ..	Gopal Bharthi. ..	Bathing in the tank of Gopal Bharthi.	Asarh Purnmashi ..	1,000
	Bhinga.	Pure Bale ..	Ashnan ..	Ramnaumi ..	Kartik Sudi Purnmashi ..	500
		Tandwa Mahant ..	Sitadohar ..	Sita	Kartik Purnmashi and Chait Ramnaumi.	6,000
		Hariharpur ..	Ashnan ..	Kartik Purnmashi ..	Kartik Purnmashi ..	6,000
		Lachmanpur Kothi	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto	5,000
		Bishunapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto	200
		Sonepur ..	Tal Baghaura ..	Ditto	Ditto	300
		Bhinga ..	Rajghat ..	Kartik Purnmashi and Chait Ramnaumi.	Kartik Purnmashi and Chait Ramnaumi.	{ 12,000 / 700
		..	Jam Dutia ..	Ashnan	Kartik Dutia	200

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	In honour of—	Date.	Average attendance.
Bahraich.	Bhinga.	Gauhenian ..	Kajri Tij ..	Mahadeo	Bhadun Sudi Tij ..	200
			Dasehra ..	Ditto	Dasehra Kuar	400
			Ditto ..	Ditto	Dasehra Jeth	500
			Shiva Ratri ..	Ditto	Phalgun	200
	Ikauna.	Hazariya ..	Hazariya-ka-ashnan	Bathing in nala Singhia and in honour of Ram Chandra.	Kartik Purnmashi and Chait Ramnaumi.	1,000
		Gujra	Gujra	Mahabir	Every Tuesday	200
		Bahadurpurghat ..	Bahadurpurghat-ka-ashnan.	Bathing in the Rapti river in honour of Ram Chandra.	Kartik Purnmashi and Chait Ramnaumi.	2,000
		Rampur Deoman ..	Parghat Nath Mahadeo.	Mahadeo	Phagun Badi Chaturdasi, Jeth Badi Dasmi, Bhadon Badi Tij and Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	500
		Pure Sheo Shahi ..	Fair of Pure Sheo Sahai.	Mahabir	Every Tuesday	100
		Jeonarainpur hamlet of Dungar jot	Tirmohani ..	Bathing in the Singhia on the Ganga Ashnan.	Kartik Sudi Purnmashi ..	2,000
		Bara Nizam ..	Bechai Sagar ..	Bathing in the Bechai Sagar tank.	Kartik Purnmashi ..	500
		Gangwal ..	Jhola ghat ..	Bathing in the river Terhi.	Ditto	2,000
		Chakr Bhandar ..	Mela Onida tank ..	Satyug ka Janam ..	Baisakh Sudi Tij ..	1,000
		Ramwanpur ..	Mela Kali Kund ..	Ram Chandra ..	Kartik Purnmashi and Chait Ramnaumi.	500

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	In honour of—	Date.	Average attendance.
Bahraich.	Tulsipur.—	Mendhkia ..	Bhabhuti Nath ..	Mahadeo	Phalgun Sudi Chaudash and Bhadun Sudi Tij.	200
		Jakhanian ..	Janakpur ..	Ganga Ashnan ..	Kartik Purnmashi ..	1,200
Nanpara ..	Nanpara ..	Laukahi ..	Mela Shahid Mard.	Malang Shah ..	Jeth, Aghan	200 to 1,000
		Rai Bojha ..	Mela Paras Nath ..	Mahadeo	Bhadon, Chait, Baisakh and Jeth.	1,000
		Takiaghat ..	Takia Shah Sajan ..	Shah Sajan ..	Kartik Purnmashi ..	15,000
		Ditto ..	Ganga Ashnan ..	Ganga	Chait Ramnaumi ..	10,000
		Nanpara ..	Takia Malang Shah.	Malang Shah ..	Magh, Basant Panchmi ..	5,000
		Masud Nagar Basthanwan ..	Jangli Nath ..	Mahdeo	Bhadon and Phalgun ..	7,000
		Bardaha ..	Mela of Ram Charan Dass.	Brahma-Chari ..	Pus	8,000
		Badhiya ..	Baba Ganga Dass ..	Baba Ganga Dass ..	Full moon, i.e. Purnmashi of Aghan and Baisakh.	6,000
		Arnawan ..	Baba Bakhtawar Dass.	Baba Bakhtawar Dass ..	Full moon of Kuar and Baisakh.	400
		Dhakia ..	Mela Munda Shah.	Munda Shah ..	Every Friday	1,000
	Dharmapur.	Ghumna Bhari ..	Mela Lakar Shah near Ghumna Railway Sation.	Lakar Shah ..	May	1,000

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	In honour of—	Date.	Average attendance.
Kasganj.	Hisampur.	Kalka ..	Mela Kalka ..	Ashnan Sarju nadi ..	Naumi Chait and Kartik ..	5,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Every Monday and Purnmashi.	400
		Birthana hamlet of Kursanda.	Birthana ..	Ditto ..	Naumi Chait and Kartik ..	500
		Dauria ..	Kalka Devi ..	Kalku Devi ..	Asarh Purnmashi ..	500
		Dikaulia ..	Lalta Devi ..	Lalta Devi ..	Chait and Kuar Nauratri ..	400
		Kuti Pemi Dass ..	Kuti Pemi Dass ..	Puja Hanuman ..	Chait Ramnaumi and Kartik Purnmashi.	5,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Every Tuesday ..	300
		Chulambha ..	Lalta Devi ..	Home of a Brahman ..	Every Monday ..	60
		Katghara Khurd ..	Dhobi Ghat ..	A mendicant's tomb ..	Every Thursday ..	400
	Fakharpur.	Shaikhdahir ..	Golwa Ghat ..	Sarju Ashnan ..	Chait Naumi and Kartik Purnmashi.	10,000
		Kataha ..	Jangli pir ..	Jangli pir	Every Tuesday	500
		Golaganj ..	Ramghat ..	Chagra Ashnan ..	Chait Naumi and Kartik Purnmashi.	4,000
		Ghure Haripur ..	Ghur Devi ..	Devi	Last day of Asarh and Nauratri of Kuar and Chait	8,000
		Bamnuti, Shankarpur.	Paras Nath ..	Mahadeo	Chait, Bhadun, Aghan, Phalgun, and Baisakh.	5,000
		Bla Sarai ..	Mela Kunja Dass ..	Sarju Ashnan ..	Chait and Kartik ..	1,000

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	In honour of—	Date.	Average attendance.
Kaisarganj	Fakharpur.	Mokaria ..	Koti Dalthambhan Dass.	Sarju Ashnan ..	Chait and Kartik ..	1,200
		Darhia hamlet of Meku Purwa.	Darshan Paramhansji.	Paramhansji ..	Purnmashi of Kartik and Baisakh.	2,000
		Banjaria ..	Mohabbat Shah ..	Mohabbat Shah ..	Agahan Amawas ..	500
		Babkapur ..	Kanjakon ..	Ashnan	Kartik Purnmashi and Chait	1,000

POST OFFICES, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Control.	Class.
Bahraich.	Bahraich ..	Bahraich ..	Imperial.	Head office.
		Payagpur ..	Do. ..	Sub-office.
		Bahraich city ..	Do. ..	Branch office.
		Chilwaria ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Sonwan ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Bhinga ..	Bhinga ..	Do. ..	Sub-office.
		Bhangaha ..	Do. ..	Branch office.
		Rasulpur ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Ikauna ..	Ikauna ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Tulsipur ..	Sirsia ..	Do. ..	Do.
Nanpara.	Nanpara.	Nanpara ..	Do. ..	Sub-office.
		Risia Railway station.	Do. ..	Branch office.
		Khairighat ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Motipur ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Matera ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Qila Nanpara ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Mihinpurwa ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Charda ..	Rupaidiha ..	Do. ..	Sub-office.
		Babaganj ..	Do. ..	Branch office.
		Nawabganj Aliabad.	Do. ..	Do.
		Jamnaha Raja Hira Singh.	Do. ..	Do.
		Patna (Malhipur)..	Do. ..	Do.
	Dharmanpur.	Sujauli ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Katarnianghat ..	Do. ..	Do.
Kaisarganj.	Hisampur ..	Kaisarganj ..	Do. ..	Sub-office.
		Jarwal ..	Do. ..	Branch office.
		Jarwal Road ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Gandara ..	Do. ..	Branch office.
		Huzurpur ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Fakharpur ..	Boundi ..	Do. ..	Sub-office.
		Jaitapur ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Fakharpur ..	Do. ..	Branch office.
		Pipri ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Sissaiya ..	District.	Do.
		Barnapur ..	Imperial.	Do.

List of Talukadars holding land in Bahraich district, 1912.

Number.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste.	Pargana.	Number of villages.		Area in acres.	Revenue demand.		
					Villages.	Pattis.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
								Rs.	a.	p.
1	Kapurthala ..	Raja-i-Rajgan Sir Jagatjit Singh Bahadur, G. C. S. I.	Sikh ..	Hisampur, Fakharpur, Bahraich, Ikauna and Nanpara.	443	34	381,508	2,32,679	14	0
2	Balrampur ..	The Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh, K. C. S. I.	Janwar ..	Bahraich, Ikauna, Bhinga, Tulsipur and Charda.	177	5	144,782	1,28,102	0	0
3	Nanpara ..	Court of Wards ..	..	Nanpara, Bahraich, Hisampur, Fakharpur, Dharamapur, Charda and Ikauna.	358	9	321,697	2,58,193	0	0
4	Gangwal ..	Rani Itraj Kunwar ..	Janwar ..	Hisampur and Ikauna ..	51	9	41,526	47,111	0	0
5	Payagpur ..	Raja Bindeshwari Prasad Singh.	Do. ..	Bahraich, Ikauna, Hisampur, Fakharpur and Charda.	149	8	118,509	1,25,786	0	0
6	Mallanpur ..	Raja Debi Bakhsh Singh	Raikwar ..	Fakharpur and Nanpara	33	..	45,817	24,666	0	0
7	Nawabganj Aliabad.	Hon'ble Nawab Haji Fateh Ali Khan, C.I.E.	Qizilbash ..	Bhinga and Charda ..	51	..	31,462	41,365	0	0
8	Bhinga ..	Rajrishi Raja Udai Pratab Singh, C. S. I.	Bisen ..	Bhinga and Bahraich ..	90	1	72,997	92,317	0	0

List of Taluqadars holding land in Bahraich district, 1912.

Number.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste.	Pargana.	Number of villages.		Area in acres.	Revenue demand.
					Villages.	Pattis.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
								Rs. a. p.
9	Rehwa ..	Thakur Rudra Pratab Narain Singh.	Raikwar ..	Fakharpur, Hisampur and Bahraich.	55	6	41,939	41,332 0 0
10	Isanagar ..	Thakur Rajendra Bahadur Singh.	Jangre ..	Dharmanpur ..	2	..	2,574	975 0 0
11	Ranipur ..	Mahant Sant Rain Dass	Nanak Shahi	Hisampur, Fakharpur and Bahraich.	36	18	24,543	27,832 0 0
12	Kamiar ..	Thakurain Har Nath Kunwar.	Kalhans ..	Hisampur	13	3	6,895	12,660 0 0
13	Dhanawan Bhandiari.	Thakurain Sarfaraz Kunwar.	Do. ..	Do.	15	3	10,498	11,800 0 0
14	Shahpur ..	Thakur Nageshwar Baksh Singh.	Do. ..	Do.	11	6	5,439	8,916 0 0
15	Mustafabad	Thakur Indra Bahadur Singh.	Do. ..	Do.	12	4	3,462	6,581 0 0
16	Ambhapur ..	Sheikh Asghar Ali ..	Shaikh ..	Hisampur and Bahraich	36	28	11,872	23,779 0 0
17	Alinagar ..	Mir Haider Mehdi ..	Saiyid ..	Ditto ..	15	4	1,173	6,585 0 0
18	Waira Qazi ..	Musammat Taiyaba Begam.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	17	17	8,492	15,920 0 0

Taluqadars holding land in Bahraich district, 1912.

Number.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste.	Pargana.	Number of villages. Villages.	Pattis.	Area in acres.	Revenue demand.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
								Rs.	a.	p.
19	Tipraha ..	Thakur Muhammad Asghar Ali.	Khairati Shaikh.	Bahraich, Fakharpur and Nanpara.	15	1	10,945	9,191	0	0
20	Inchhapur Umri.	Thakur Sitla Bakhsh Singh.	Gaur ..	Hisampur	5	3	3,956	7,090	0	0
21	Jamdan ..	Sardar Karam Singh ..	Sikh ..	Hisampur, Bahraich and Charda.	34	..	35,739	24,037	0	0
22	Bhangha ..	Sardar Baghel Singh, Rai Bahadur.	Sikh ..	Bhinga	6	4	5,231	6,139	1	0
23	Ajatapur ..	Saiyid Aulad Husain Khan Saheb.	Saiyid ..	Bahraich	1	..	569	800	0	0
24	Chahlari ..	Sardar Jagjot Singh and Rani Lachman Kunwar.	Sikh ..	Fakharpur	26	..	15,579	3,290	0	0

PEDIGREE OF THE JANWARS.

I.—Ikauna.

RAJA MANSUKH DEO OF PAWAGARH IN GUJRAT.

- Bariar Sah (sixth son), received Ikauna 1374.
  - Achal Deo.
    - Dhara Sah.
      - Ram Sah.
        - Bishan Sah.
          - Ganga Sah.
            - Ganesh Sah of Ikauna.
              - Har Dat Sah.
                - Sumer Sah
                  - Lachmi Narain Singh.
                    - Bir Narain Singh.
                      - Maha Singh (1627).
                        - Chattar Sal Singh
                          - Chain Singh.
                            - Ram Singh.
                              - Abdatt Singh (d. s. p.)
                              - Sardar Singh (d. s. p.)
                              - Lalit Singh.
                                - Sangram Singh (d. s. p.).
                                - Mandhata Singh.
                                  - Bijai Singh.
                                    - Lal Bahadur.
                                      - Udit Prakash Singh.
                                      - Umrao Singh.
                                      - Debi Parshad.
                                        - Bhaya Har Narain Singh
                                          - Lal Harhar Bakhsh Singh.
                                          - Bhaya Sant Bakhsh Singh.
                                        - B. Mahendra Narain Singh.
                                        - B. Narandra Narain Singh.
                                  - Sambar Singh.
                          - Partab Sah of Gangwal (Vide No. II).
                        - Man Singh.
                          - Shiam Singh.
                            - Mohan Singh (lived at Ikauna).
                            - Prag Sah of Payagpur (vide No. III).
                    - Rudra Singh of Gujiganj.
              - Acha Sah.
            - Madho Singh of Balrampur.
    - Bir Sah.

PEDIGREE OF THE JANWARS.

II.—Gangwal.

Partab Sah (vide I).

Jaswant Singh, d. 1769. | Jagraj Singh.

Mardan Singh.

Kishan Parshad Singh (d. s. p.) | Har Parshad Singh.

Raja Harsaran Singh. | Hardawan Singh, (d. s. p.) | Raja Sitla Baksh Singh, (d. s. p.) | Raja Narpat Singh.

Raja Mahesh Bakhsh Singh.

Raja Suraj Prakash Singh, d. 1899.

Rani Itraj Kunwar (widow of Suraj Prakash).

PEDIGREE OF THE JANWARS.

III.—Payagpur.

Prag Sah (vide I).

Pahalwan Singh.

Kishan Singh.

Madan Singh.

Sukhdeo Singh.

Fateh Singh.

Raja Himmat Singh. | Sita Ram Singh.

Raja Asrai Singh. | Bhajang Singh.

Raja Dalthaman Singh. | Ranjit Singh.

Raja Narpat Singh.

Raja Mahendra Bahadur Singh.

Raja Bhup Indra Bikram Singh, C. I. E. | Indrapal Singh (d. s. p.)

Raja Bindeshwari Parshad Singh.

PEDIGREE OF THE RAIKWARS.

I.—(Rehwa).

- Raja Gajpat Singh, Circa 1600 A.D. (vide I).
  - Tej Singh.
    - Raj Singh.
      - Pahar Singh.
        - Niwaz Singh.
          - Gend Singh.
            - Parshad Singh.
              - Baz Singh.
                - Jaskaran Singh.
                - Dhaukal Singh.
                  - Jaswant Singh.
                    - Raghunath Singh.
                      - Bijai Bahadur Singh.
                        - Rudra Partap Narain Singh (of Rehwa).
    - Islam Khan (Katha).

SULTANPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLVI

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD :

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1917.

Page 15.

Line 2, *for* "eight" *substitute* "four."

After line 2, *add* "By 1911 the grove area had decreased to 68·410 acres."

Page 17.

Line 18, after "1902" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and a further decline of 2,068 acres by 1911."

Page 18.

Line 4, *for* "six" *substitute* "ten."

" 5, " "Re. 1" " "Rs. 2."

Page 19.

Lines 1 and 2, *for* "and Kalianpur" *substitute* "Kalianpur, Dostpur, Bazar Shukul, Raniganj, and several other places,"

Lines 27 and 28, *for* "one to two" *substitute* "two to five."

Page 20.

Line 10, *add* "The last cattle enumeration of the district made in 1915 showed 3,23,278 plough cattle, 2,18,690 cows and cow-buffaloes, 80,448 sheep, and 2,78,733 goats."

Line 23, *for* "is" *substitute* "was."

" " after "552," *add* "The average for the last decade (1902—11) was still low, being 300."

Line 24, after the word "disease" *insert* a comma and the words "haemorrhagic-septicaemia."

Line 26 *for* "the" *substitute* "cattle."

" 29, after the word "measures" *replace* the fullstop by a colon and *add* "on the contrary they have been known to spread the contagion by selling the skins of diseased animals and though a number of criminal prosecutions have been instituted this practice is not still unknown."

Page 21.

Line 29, after "1901" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and of 40 inches up to 1911."

Page 22.

Line 10, *for* "above" *substitute* "below."

" 14, after the word "inches" *add* "During the period 1898—1911 the average was 36 inches and the highest figure was 59 inches in 1903, while the lowest was 22 inches in 1901."

Page 23.

Line 8 after "figure" *add* "According to the census of 1911 the population decreased by 35,380 and the number of births and deaths during the decade was 4,29,444 and 4,36,563 respectively. From 1902 to 1914 the average birth-rate has been 42·8 per mille and the death-rate 40·2 per mille. The highest and lowest birth-rates during this period have been 49·8 per mille in 1913 and 29·5 per mille in 1909 respectively, and the highest and lowest death-rates 68·8 per mille in 1905 and 27·8 per mille in 1902."

Line 12, *for* "and dysentery" *substitute* "dysentery and plague."

Page 24.

Line 20, *add* "During the period 1901—11 the average number of deaths from fever was 28,733 per annum or 61·4 per cent. of the recorded mortality from all causes. The highest and lowest number of deaths from fever was 36,290 in 1908 and 18,506 in 1902. Under the orders of Government a system has been evolved under which quinine is now available in the remotest corners of the district and the people have begun to realise its efficacy."

Line 23, *omit* the word "recently."

" 25, after "Jagdispur" *insert* "and but recently to Dostpur and Isauli."

Page 25.

Line 22, *add* "The average mortality from the disease during the period 1901—11 was 3,977 annually. The mortality of 1891 was eclipsed by that of 1905 when 27,423 deaths occurred from that disease. The special scheme of the Sanitation department has been introduced into this district under which the patwari is supplied with permanganate of potash or bleaching powder with instructions to disinfect all the wells of the villages in which the disease makes its appearance. The services of the travelling dispensaries and of vaccinators are also utilised for disinfection of wells and for free distribution of cholera pills. Local prejudice against using the water of the wells so disinfected is gradually disappearing, though it has been found that at some places the disinfection of wells has caused the villagers to take their water

from the surrounding tanks with the result that the epidemic continues. Of late years the disease has been assuming an epidemic form after the close of the rains."

Page 25.

Lines 23 and 24, *for* "since 1890" *substitute* "between 1890 and 1901."

Line 24, *for* "have only been" *substitute* "were only."

„ 30, „ "fifteen" „ "nineteen."

Page 26.

Line 12, *add* "There was another serious outbreak of small-pox in 1908, the deaths from this cause in that year being 5,764. In 1903 and 1907 also the mortality was large, being over 2,000, but in the other years of the decade 1902—11 the number of deaths was very small. Another outbreak occurred in 1913-14. The number of persons vaccinated in 1914 was 1,508. The opposition of Brahmans and Rajputs to vaccination has been only partially overcome. The epidemic of 1913-14 caused the death of Babu Mahesh Narain Singh of Raisi, a Rajput talukdar who had not been vaccinated."

Line 19, *add* "Since 1903 plague has yearly taken its toll of deaths. The eastern portion of the district is comparatively free from this disease, but the Bazar Shukul and Jagdispur circles have suffered somewhat severely every year, and since 1912 plague has regularly visited the town of Sultanpur. The people have not taken kindly to inoculation, but have at least learnt that safety lies in evacuating their houses. During the decade (1902—11) the highest recorded mortality was 8,660 in 1911."

Line 20, *for* "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901."

„ 28, „ "is" „ "was."

„ 29, „ after the word "poor-house" *replace* the fullstop with a comma and *add* "which with the poor-house has since been abolished."

Line 29, *add* "In 1911, when a new census was taken, the number of persons suffering from infirmities, congenital or otherwise, was 3,438 including the blind, the insane, the leper, and the deaf-mute numbering 2,327, 133, 435, and 543 respectively."

Line 26, after "Musafirkhana" *add* "A fourth district board dispensary was opened at Jagdispur in 1916."

Page 27.

Line 1, *for* "native compounder" *substitute* "sub-assistant surgeon."

Line 1, *for* "Amethi" *substitute* "Sadar."

,, 2, between the words "hospital" and "with" *insert* "endowed by the Amethi estate."

Line 3, *for* "is" *substitute* "was."

,, ,, after the word "hospital" *insert* a comma and the words "now abolished."

Line 4 *for* "is solely" *substitute* "was solely."

,, ,, ,,	"is presided"	,,	"was presided."
,, 5, ,,	"is"	,,	"was."
,, 6, ,,	"gives"	,,	"gave."
,, ,, ,,	"is"	,,	"was."

,, 8, *add* "It has now been abolished. A dispensary housed in a fine building is maintained at Dera from a trust fund created by the late Raja Rudra Pratap Sahi. One branch of this dispensary is under the charge of a sub-assistant surgeon dispensing European medicines, while the other is controlled by a *vaidya* who prescribes according to the Ayurvedic system."

Page 28.

Line 9, *for* "his" *substitute* "this."

CHAPTER II.

Page 29.

Line 11, *for* "1,713" *substitute* "1,714."

,, 18, ,, "is" ,, "was."

,, 20, ,, "is cultivated" *substitute* "was cultivated."

,, 21, *omit* the word "hitherto."

,, 23, *add* "In 1911 the cultivated area was 623,335 acres. From 1902 to 1915 the cultivated area was highest in 1907-08 when it stood at 6,44,443 acres. The average of this period was 6,31,313 acres. During the latter portion of this period the area was restricted owing to a succession of monsoons which ceased earlier than usual. In 1915 the greatest proportion of cultivated land was 62 per cent. in Baraunsa, followed by Musafirkhana and Isauli with 61 per cent. and Aldemau and Chanda with 60 per cent. Amethi is still the most backward pargana in the district."

Line 27, *for* "includes" *substitute* "included."
,, 29, ,, "has never" ,, "up to then had never."

Page 30.

Line 2, *for* "noted that" *substitute* "noted that up to 1902."
,, ,, ,, "has decreased" ,, "had decreased."
,, 5, ,, "has also" ,, "had also."
,, ,, ,, "there has" ,, "there had."
,, 6, ,, "this has been" ,, "this had been."
,, 8, ,, "is partially" ,, "was partially."
,, 9, ,, "for now" ,, "according to which."
,, 12, *add* "In 1911 the culturable waste was 1,51,733 acres or 13·9 per cent. of the total area. This included 66,269 acres of old and new fallow and 85,464 acres of presumably culturable land which by then had not been brought under cultivation."

Page 32.

Line 36, after the word "usually" *insert* the word "one-half."
,, 37, *for* "one-half" *substitute* "that limit."

Page 34.

After line 2, *add* a fresh paragraph :—"Since the last settlement the general rent rates have risen and rents of Rs. 6 to Rs. 10 per acre for good *majhar* land are now common. With a general and seemingly permanent rise in the prices of agricultural produce a rise in rent rates was only to be expected."

Page 35.

Line 18, *for* "melons" *substitute* "melons which approach the Lucknow melons in quality."

Line 32, *add* "The average area under *kharif* and *rabi* during the five years ending 1911 was 4,50,427 and 3,89,542 acres respectively."

Page 36.

Line 6, *for* "reaches" *substitute* "reached."
,, 13, *add* "By 1911 the double-cropped area had risen further and it was 2,25,196 acres in that year, being 37·89 of the cultivated area."

Line 34, *for* "61·02" *substitute* "60·38."
,, 35, ,, "73" ,, "71·51."
,, 36, ,, "53·64" ,, "54·3."

Page 37.

Line 3, *for* "13·23" *substitute* "12·63."

Lines 4, 5, and 6, *for* the sentence beginning with the word "*bajra*" and ending with the word "*kharif*" *substitute* the sentence "*bajra*, too, which was very insignificant up to 1902, averaging only ·5 per cent. of the *kharif* has since extended and in 1911 it occupied 2·3 per cent."

Line 8, between the words "per cent." and "in" *insert* the words "up to 1902."

Lines 9 and 10, *after* the word "Jaunpur" *replace* the comma by a semi-colon and for the words "and has made no marked proportionate progress" *substitute* the words "it has since made some progress and in 1911 covered 3·85 per cent."

Lines 13 and 14, *for* "it now covers" *substitute* "in 1902 it covered."

Line 14, *for* "but is" *substitute* "and was."

" 16, " "occupies" " "occupied."

" 24, *strike out* the words "its cultivation is however slowly spreading and"

Line 25, *begin* the word "already" with a capital "A."

" 28, *add* after "sugarcane" "By 1911 the sugarcane cultivation had come down to 3·86 per cent. of the *kharif*. This was to some extent due to the high prices obtainable for wheat and other food crops."

Line 30, *after* the word "Musafirkhana" *add* "It has again become profitable since the outbreak of war in 1914 and the area after dwindling to almost nothing has begun to rise considerably."

Line 34, *for* "17" *substitute* "21·38."

" 35, " "6·52" " "9·43."

" 37, " "28·12" " "41·98."

Lines 37 and 38, *omit* the words "at the expense of wheat."

Line 38, *for* "the decline of wheat" *substitute* "a decline in wheat."

Page 38.

Line 1, *after* the word "obvious" *replace* the comma by a fullstop."

Lines 1, 2, and 3 *omit* the words "but the area has fallen off

everywhere except in pargana Asal. The decrease has been greatest in Baraunsa, Chanda, and Jagdispur."

Line 5, *for* "21·11" *substitute* "23·79."

" 6,	" "1·42"	"	"1·80."
" 35,	" "shows"	"	"showed."
" 36,	" "amounts"	"	"amounted."
" "	" "tallies"	"	"tallied."

Page 39.

Line 4, *add* "In 1911 the irrigated area of the district was only 37 per cent."

Line 24, *after* the word "tanks" *add* "The proportion was the same in 1911."

Line 28, *after* the word "employed" *add* "In 1915, however, the number of masonry wells was 26,257 and of these 24,001 were employed for irrigation. During the period from 1902 considerable sums in *takavi* advances had been given for well-construction. On some estates progress in this direction has been hindered by the short-sighted policy of the proprietors in refusing to allow tenants to construct masonry wells without executing an agreement not to demand compensation therefor in case of ejectment—a condition to which few tenants feel inclined to submit."

Page 40.

Line 36, *after* the word "use" *add*, "In 1915 their number fell to 28,772."

Page 42.

Line 9, *after* "1897" *add* "and the scarcity of 1907-08."

Page 44.

Line 10 *for* "rose" *substitute* "sank."

After line 15, *add* as a fresh paragraph "Scarcity of 1907-08. Since 1897, though at times the district has had to undergo periods of unsatisfactory agricultural conditions, the worst year was 1907 when the monsoon was very defective. It gave only 17·80 inches against a normal rainfall of 40 inches and that too was irregularly distributed. It ceased altogether by the 1st of September, 1907 and dry west winds began to blow. The result was that the *kharif* crops suffered seriously. To meet the situation poor-houses were opened (in addition to the poor-house

at the district headquarters) early in January, 1908, but as they were insufficiently attended all except the one at headquarters were closed during March and April, 1908. The Sadar poor-house was closed on 28th July, 1908. Liberal advances of *takavi* were allowed by Government for wells and seeds and purchase of bullocks and in January, 1908 test works also were started, which early in February, 1908 on the declaration of famine by Government were converted into relief works. Five works in all were opened and the greatest number returned on them was 16,891 at the end of February, 1908. The winter rains which came in good time saved the situation and there was a good *rabi* harvest. The result was that the relief works had to be closed in April, 1908, and the declaration of famine altered to one of scarcity in May, 1908. Gratuitous relief measures also were taken which lasted from the beginning of January, 1908 up to the last week of July, 1908. The largest number on such relief in the district was 30,382 on the 29th of February, 1908. The yield of the *kharif* of 1907 was very poor; the *rabi* area sown that year was 369,896 acres against 3,81,498 acres in the previous year. Prices ruled high, the maximum being wheat 8¼ seers, rice 6½ seers, barley 10½ seers, and gram 9 seers to the rupee."

Page 45.

Line 1, *after* the word "same" replace the fullstop by a comma and *add* "viz., 14 seers, though in 1915 wheat sold at 6 or 7 seers only to the rupee."

Line 11, *after* the word "seers" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and for the ten years ending 1912, 19 seers. A further increase has culminated in the very high range of prices that has prevailed since the outbreak of the great European war in 1914. It is now scarcely likely that there can be any return even to the average range of prices before 1902."

Line 32, *for* "one anna" *substitute* "an anna and a half."

" 35, " "six pice" " "two annas."

" 36, " "no more than this" *substitute* "only ten pice per diem."

Page 46.

Line 1, *for* "three to five" *substitute* "four to seven."

" 10, " "ten" " "twenty."

everywhere , *add* "A landowner pledging his land as security greatest in Bonsiderable sums at ten to twelve annas per cent. per

Line 5, *f*i in some cases fortunate borrowers have obtained loans ,, 6 annas per cent. The co-operative credit banks which are doing well in the district have supplied a long-felt need of agricultural bodies anxious to secure petty loans on reasonable and modest terms."

Page 47.

Lines 31 and 32 *omit* the words "and, for a time only, that of Sultanpur."

Line 32, *after* the word "and" *insert* the word "of."

Lines 34, 35, and 36, *for* "The new railway will certainly give a great impetus to the trade of Sultanpur, and will probably have a marked influence on Kurebhar and Tirsundi in Asal" *substitute* "The Allahabad-Fyzabad Railway has certainly given a great impetus to the trade of Sultanpur and has also slightly improved the Kurebhar mart."

Page 48.

Line 14, *for* "railway" *substitute* "of the main line of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway."

Page 49.

Line 16, *for* "and Kalianpur" *substitute* "Kalianpur, Bigethua-Rajapur, Kothra and Dostpur."

Page 50.

Line 34, *for* "Now-a-days, however, much of the land that was formerly devoted to indigo is turned to other uses; the outlook is distinctly dark, and it may be that in a few years all indigo will have disappeared from Sultanpur." *substitute* "Now-a-days, however, much of the land that was given to indigo is turned to other uses and the factory of Messrs. Kenyon is the only one doing any work. Since the outbreak of the European war in 1914 indigo has revived and the owners of indigo factories have made large profits."

Page 50, line 37, and page 51, lines 1 and 2, *for* "Under native rule the manufacture of salt and saltpetre was largely carried on in this district, but it has now been long abandoned." *substitute* "Under native rule the manufacture of salt and saltpetre was largely carried on in this district. For some years past it was

rtab-

abandoned. It has, however, been revived only a few years by the Salt department granting licenses."

Page 51.

Line 4, *for* "will be" *substitute* "have been."

Lines 5 and 6, *omit* the words "when this is effected."

" 6, *for* "will compare" *substitute* "compares."

" 7 and 8, *omit* the sentence "At present railway communication is only afforded to the Amethi tahsil."

Lines 18 and 19, *for* "two pile bridges, at Amghât and Sultanpur both of which are old structures and run a risk," *substitute* "one pile bridge at Amghât and a girder bridge at Sultanpur; the former is an old structure and runs the risk,"

Line 21, *omit* the word "recently."

" 22, *for* "will run" *substitute* "runs."

" " after "Sultanpur" *add* the sentence "A bridge has also been built over the Bhadur Nala on the Amethi-Lambhua road and it gives easy access to the railway at Piparpur from a large tract of the Amethi tahsil which formerly during the rains was practically cut off except for a long circuitous route over bad country tracks."

Page 52.

Line 20, *omit* the word "has."

" 23, *for* "will soon be" *substitute* "has however been."

" 25, *for* "is now in process of construction" *substitute* "has been constructed."

Line 26, *for* "is hastening towards completion" *substitute* "was completed in 1903."

Line 31, between the words "station" and "and" *insert* the words "Dwarkaganj six miles to the north of Sultanpur,"

Line 32, *for* "will be" *substitute* "have been."

Lines 33 and 34, *for* "will in all probability tend to the speedy development of the bazars along the trunk road" *substitute* "has tended to the speedy development of the bazars along the trunk road."

Page 53.

Line 9, *for* "a wooden pile" *substitute* "an iron girder"

" 30, " "837" *substitute* "828."

" " " "361" " "363."

everywhere ...ne 32, *for* "59" *substitute* "56."
greatest in ... " " "417" " "409."
Line 5 " " "

Page 54.

Lines 1 and 2 *for* "and ten miles remained to be completed, being still of the 2nd class but in good repair" *substitute* "but now the whole road is metalled."

Line 6, *for* "in" *substitute* "to."

" " " "the Amethi" *substitute* "Amethi."

" 10, " "57" " "136."

Lines 19 to 22 *for* "and of this 15 miles are metalled, comprising about a mile at Musafirkhana, and about 14 miles from Lohramau, whence a metalled branch leads to Sultanpur, to Daudpur near Aliganj," *substitute* "and of this 33 miles are metalled from Lohramau, whence a metalled branch leads to Sultanpur, to Jagdispur."

Line 25 *for* "an" *substitute* "two."

" " " "bungalow" *substitute* "bungalows."

" 26 " "Musafirkhana" *substitute* "Musafirkhana and Jagdispur."

Lines 29 and 30, *for* "It is metalled for three miles from the junction and again in the 14th and 17th miles" *substitute* "It is metalled up to Gaura in the 18th mile."

Line 36, *for* "one mile" *substitute* "six miles"

Page 55.

Line 1, *omit* the words "and police station."

Lines 2 and 3, *for* "as far as the pile bridge over the Gumti at Amghât, in mile 34" *substitute* "for four miles up to Thauri"

Line 27, after "Raipur Amethi" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "which has now been raised and bridged and metalled in sundry places."

Lines 35 to 37, *for* "and, although a certain amount of trade in grain is still carried on between Sultanpur and Jaunpur, even this is likely to be further reduced in the near future owing to the influence of the new railway," *substitute* "and the advent of the Allahabad-Fyzabad Railway has caused the Gumti to cease to be of any importance as a route for traffic."

Page 56.

Line 7, *for* "1,4500" *substitute* "14,000."

Line 13, *for* " Kadipur-Chanda " *substitute* " Akbarpur-Partabgarh. "

CHAPTER III.

Page 58.

Line 11 *for* " past " *substitute* " previous "

,, ,, ,, " has been " ,, " was "

,, 12, ,, " is so " ,, " was so "

,, 13, ,, " have " ,, " had "

,, 15, ,, " has " ,, " had "

,, 21 ,, " amounts" ,, " amounted "

After line 22 *add* as a fresh paragraph " The total population of the district at the census of 1911 was 10,48,524 with a density of 612 persons to the square mile. The decrease of 35,380 persons was caused by plague, increased emigration, and the scarcity of 1907-08."

Line 24, *for* " last census" *substitute* " census of 1901 "

,, 29, ,, " are " ,, " were "

,, 30, ,, " is " ,, " was "

,, 31, ,, " has " ,, " had "

,, 35, *add* " At the census of 1911 the number of persons born beyond the district was 82,841 or 79 in every 10,000 of the population ; 65,200 out of these immigrants were females. The tendency to emigrate has increased and a large number of the residents of this district seek their livelihood in Calcutta, Burma, and elsewhere."

Line 37, *for* " last census " *substitute* " census of 1901 "

Page 59.

Line 13, *add* " At the census of 1911 the excess of females over males was 16,564."

Line 17, *for* " number " *substitute* " numbered "

,, 20, ,, " 40 " ,, " 50 "

,, 35, *after* " diet " *add* " In the census of 1911 the population by religion was 931,850 Hindus, 11,634 Musalmans, 46,134 Christians, 202 Aryas and 14 Jains."

Page 60.

Line 2, *for* " is " *substitute* " was "

Line 4, *for* " are " *substitute* " were "
,, 5, ,, " belong " ,, " belonged "
,, 6, ,, " are " ,, " were "
,, 8, between " find " and " seven " *insert* " in 1901 "
,, 9, *for* " belong " *substitute* " belonged."
,, 14, ,, " 20 " ,, " 30."
,, 15, ,, " Bhamauli " ,, " Bhanauli."
,, 16, ,, " Namoarpur" ,, " Warisganj."
,, 22, *add* " In 1911 Christians numbered 134 of whom 112 were Native Christians, 12 Europeans, and 10 Eurasians, of the following denominations, viz., 8 Roman Catholics, 4 Protestants, 1 Methodist, 82 Baptists, and 113 belonging to the Church of England."

Page 60.

Lines 23 to 31, *for* " For the paragraph beginning with " The Aryasamaj " and ending with " and two kurmis " *substitute* " Up to 1901 the Aryasamaj had fewer followers in this district than in any other portion of the provinces, with the single exception of Hamirpur. It had only 28 members, consisting of 14 Brahmans, 6 Kayasths, 3 Rajputs, and 2 Kurmis, all admitted within the decade ending with 1901. In 1911 the number rose to 202 and the number of Aryas in the district is now greater than that of any other district of the division, except Fyzabad. We find among this number 142 Brahmans, 33 *Kayasths*, 20 Rajputs, 4 Kahars, 2 Bhuimhars, and 1 Bania.

Page 61.

Line 2, *for* " last census " *substitute* " census of 1901 "
,, 29, *omit* the word " their "
,, ,, *for* " they " *substitute* " it "
,, 32, ,, " The whole of " *substitute* " All "

Page 62.

Line 11, *add* " By 1911 the population of Brahmans had decreased to 1,51,381."

Line 13, *for* " persons " *substitute* " persons at the census of 1901. In 1911 their number rose to 1,43,937."

Line 24, *for* " last census " *substitute* " census of 1901. In 1911 their number was 1,23,809."

Line 32, *after* the word " district " *replace* the fullstop by

comma and *add* the words "at the last settlement. They held 714 acres in 1911 "

Lines 34 and 35, *for* "last census" *substitute* " census of 1901 "

Page 63.

Line 3, *add* "In 1911 the Rajput population was 83,168."

,, 8, *after* " respectively" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and ***add*** " and in 1911, 15,213 and 15,304 respectively."

Line 27, after "respectively" *omit* the fullstop and *add* " In 1901. In 1911 their numbers were 7,672 and 7,066 respectively."

Page 64.

Line 20, *for* "6,819 persons" *substitute* "6,820 persons in 1901 and 7,066 in 1911,"

Lines 31 and 32, *for* "is owned " *substitute* "is now owned "

,, 32, between the words "by" and " Daulat Singh " *insert* " Musammat Ramdas Kunar, widow of "

Line 36, *after* " souls" *omit* the fullstop and *add* " in 1901 and 6,454 in 1911,"

Page 65.

Line 30, *after* " representatives" *omit* the fullstop and *add* "in 1901 and 4,946 in 1911 "

Line 37, *after* "souls" *omit* the comma and *insert* " in 1901 and 4,351 in 1911. "

Page 66.

Line 4, *after* " 1901 " *omit* the fullstop and *add* " and 3,690 in 1911."

Page 67.

Line 26, *for* " last census " *substitute* "census of 1901"

,, 38, ,, "thirty" *substitute* " forty."

Page 68.

Line 4, *after* " money-lender " *add* "even where there have been large transfers of taluqdari property in recent years, the Banias have gained but little : and for the most part the business has passed into the hands of other large landowners."

Line 8, *add* " In 1911 Banias numbered 21,418."

,, 10, *for* " last census " *substitute* " census of 1901 "

,, ,, after " persons." *add* " In 1911 their number was 12,003."

Line 30, *for* "4,244 persons" *substitute* "42,448 persons and in 1911, 41,451 persons"

Line 36, *after* "1901" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and 38,135 persons in 1911."

Page 69.

Line 26, *for* "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901"

„ 27, *after* "persons" *add* "their number fell to 21,722 in 1911."

Page 70.

Line 10, between "persons" and "and" *insert* "in 1901 and 2,799 in 1911"

Line 14, *omit* "at the last census."

„ „ *after* "persons" *omit* the comma and *insert* "in 1901, and 12,497 in 1911,"

Line 19, *after* "persons" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and in 1911, 9,647 persons"

Line 32, between "persons" and "and" *insert* "and in 1911, 9,502 persons"

Line 38, *for* "5,000" *substitute* "3,500"

Page 71.

Line 18, *for* "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901"

„ 19, *after* "1891" *add* "In 1911 their number decreased to 3,130"

Page 73.

Line 17, *for* "two" *substitute* "three."

„ 18, *after* "1901" *add* "and the third in 1912"

„ 24, *after* "banks" *replace* the comma by a fullstop, *delete* the rest of the sentence, and *add* "It has ceased to exist and its place has now been taken by the district co-operative bank."

Line 26, *add* "the Shia community has started a society called the Anjuman Alwia, but its activities are small"

Page 76.

Line 26, *for* "1,687" *substitute* "1,954"

„ 27, „ "3,637" „ "6,428"

„ „ „ "59·93" „ "54·79"

„ 29, „ "93·5" „ "93·0"

„ „ „ "82·5" „ "77·54"

Line 32, *for* " 5" *substitute* " 4 "
" 33, " " 834" " " 653 "
" " " " 11·3" " " 9·0 "
" 34, " " 34·5" " " 29·3 "
" 35, " " Asal, Isauli " " Chanda "
" 36, " " 30·81" " " 36·21 "
" " " " 1,116 " " " 3,821 "

Page 77.

Line 6, *for* " 718 *substitute* " 1322 "
" " " " 16·3" " " 15·4 "
" 7, after " Jagdispur " *add* " Isauli "

Lines 8 to 14, " Next comes *bhaiyachara* ... ... and Baraunsa " *substitute* " Next comes perfect *pattidari* with 2,183 mahals or 14·7 per cent. This form is especially prevalent in parganas Miranpur, Baraunsa, Aldemau, Chanda and Isauli in which it comes up to 13, 19, 18, 11, and 11 per cent. respectively. *Bhaiyachara* form which in 1903 covered 12·2 per cent. has since decreased and it is now found in 316 mahals only as compared with 999 mahals of 1903. This is about 5·8 per cent. of the total area. It is chiefly found in parganas Isauli and Musafirkhana in which it is 20 and 24 per cent. respectively."

Line 18, *for* " 76·16" *substitute* " 62·43 "
" 21, " " 11·4" " " 9·1 "
" " " " 3·4" " " 2·7 "
" 37, " " 4·72" " " 3·65 "
" " " " 4·7" " " 3·22 "
" 38, " " 2·8" " " 1·84 "

Page 78.

Line 7, *for* " 4·48" *substitute* " 5·38 "
" 9, " " Maharaja" " " Maharani"
" 16, " " 42 " " " 55 "
" 17, " " 15,121 " " " 10,929 "
" 31, " " three " " " two "

Page 80.

Line 13, *for* " Sheo Shankar Singh " *substitute* " Jagat Narain Singh "

Line 13, *for* " Mahabir Singh " *substitute* " Mahabir Bakhsh

Line 17, *for* "and Anant Prasad Singh" *substitute* "Rajeshwari Prasad Singh, Mata Prasad Singh, Thakurain, Anarkali Kunar, Ram Saran Singh, and Dan Bahadur Singh,"

Line 18, *for* "34" *substitute* "38"

" " " "parganas" *substitute* "pargana"

" " *omit* "and Miranpur"

Page 81.

Line 13, between "whom" and "Babu" *insert* "Thakurain Sukhraj Kunar, widow of"

Line 14, *for* "14" *substitute* "7"

" " " "21" " "13"

" 15, " "pargana" *substitute* "parganas"

" " between "Aldemau" and "and" *insert* "Chanda and Miranpur,"

Line 19, *add* "the Nanemau taluqa has now been under the Court of Wards for some years and a portion of it has been sold off to pay debts"

Page 83.

Lines 17 to 19, *for* "Indrasen Singh, the son of Udres Singh, and Ugrasen Singh, and Mitrasen Singh, the sons of Chandresh Singh," *substitute* "Thakurain Annapurna Kunar, wife of Babu Indrasen Singh and Babu Anrudha Bahadur Singh, Babu Akhandya Pratap Singh, Babu Mitrasen Singh, and Thakurain Lachmin Kunar".

Line 20, *for* "65" *substitute* "59"

" " " "41" " "62"

" 24, *add* "It was released some years ago and is now managed by the owners who have paid off a portion of the debt."

Line 32 and page 84, line 1, *for* the sentences beginning with "The property" and ending with "worst plight" *substitute* "Lallu Shah and Ishraj Singh have both died and all their estates have been sold off for debts. There is now nothing left to be called after the name of the taluqa (Meopur-Dahla)."

Page 84.

Line 4, between "Meopur Dhaurua" and "Meopur Baragaon" *insert* "and"

Line 4, *after* "Meopur Baragaon" *replace* the comma by a fullstop and *delete* the rest of the sentence.

Line 21, *for* "is now" *substitute* "was afterwards"

" 22, " "consists" " "consisted"

" 24, *add* "Babu Bishwanath Singh and Babu Lachhman Prasad Singh were succeeded by Babu Sheodat Bahadur Singh and Thakurain Mahadeo Kunar respectively. The portion to which Babu Sheodat Bahadur Singh succeeded has been entirely sold off in execution of decrees, and has passed into the hands of different persons. The other portion is intact and consists of 25 villages and 16 *pattis*."

Page 88.

Line 7, *for* "nephew" *substitute* "half-brother Raja Shankari Bakhsh Singh who too died in the same year and was succeeded by his eldest son."

Lines 9 and 10, *for* "For some years. . . taken" *substitute* "He took"

Lines 11 to 14. *For* the sentences beginning with "The Raja's aunt" and ending with "the Court of Wards" *substitute* "Rani Sarup Kunar, widow of Rustamsah, held for her life-time villages bringing in profits of Rs. 10,000 a year. On her death the property has reverted to the Dera estate. In Raja Rudra Pratap Singh's time the estate was for sometime under the Court of Wards. He died in 1914, leaving three sons, the eldest of whom, Raja Avadhendra Pratap Singh, got the *gaddi*. But he became of unsound mind shortly after and the estate is now under the Court of Wards with the Raja's brother, Kunwar Kaushalendra Pratap Singh, as special manager."

Line 14, *for* "112" *substitute* "107"

" " " "73" " "72"

Lines 16 and 17, *after* "Rai Bareli" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and one in Jaunpur"

Line 19, *for* "parganas" *substitute* "pargana"

" 20, *omit* "and Aldemau"

" 22, after "Bhan Pratab Singh" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "younger son of Shankari Bakhsh Singh adopted by the widow of Baryar Singh"

Page 89.

Lines 36 and 37, *for* "a young man of considerable promise, who takes a keen interest in public affairs" *substitute* "whose

interest in public affairs is hampered by unfortunate family connections."

Page 90.

Line 2, *after* "Miranpur" *insert* a comma and the word "Asal."

Page 93.

Line 35, *after* "Akbar Ali Khan" *add* "Possession of the taluqa has so far rested with Bibi Amtul Fatima and her five sisters in equal shares. The eldest sons of two of them have brought separate suits claiming the whole taluqa which still awaits the final decision of the Privy Council. The estate has been under direct management for several years pending an application for partition which is in abeyance on account of the Privy Council appeal."

Page 94.

Line 31, *for* "nine" *substitute* "16"

" " "between "of" and "Miranpur" *insert* "Amethi, Isauli,"

Line 36, "after "munsif" *omit* the fullstop and *add* "and chairman of the municipal board, Sultanpur."

Page 95.

Line 1, *for* "the father of the present owner, Babu Ugradut Singh," *substitute* "and Jaidat was succeeded by his son, Babu Ugradat Singh. The present owner is Babu Udaibhan Pratap Singh."

Line 9, between "in" and "Baraunsa" *insert* "Isauli."

" " *add* "The Babuain holds jointly with the Raja of Kurwar another three villages and five pattis in pargana Isauli. The Samarathpur or Walipur taluqa after being for some years under the Court of Wards, during which time the Raja of Kurwar became the sole creditor, was released after being mortgaged with possession to the Raja who manages it, paying the Babuain a portion of the income."

Page 97.

Line 11, *for* "314" *substitute* "317."

Page 98.

Lines 2 and 3, *for* "by the present owner, Babu Bijai Bahadur Singh" *substitute* "first by his son, Babu Bijai Bahadur Singh and now by the latter's son, Babu Jagmohan Singh."

Line 25, between "Miranpur" and "Aldemau" *insert* "and"
" " *after* "Aldemau" *replace* the comma by a full-stop and *delete* the rest of sentence."

Page 99.

Line 1, *for* "present Raja" *substitute* "present owner"
Lines 1 and 2, *for* "Raja Bishwanath Saran Singh" *substitute* "is the widow of Raja Bishwanath Saran Singh who was"
Line 3, *for* "His" *substitute* "Her"
" 16, " "13" " "12"
" 24, " "is" " "was"
" 25, " "holds" " "held"

Lines 26 and 27, *for* "The estate is very heavily encumbered, and is now in the possession of a nobleman of Rewa" *substitute* "Jaggannath Bakhsh Singh was the last of the original male line of the house of Jamon. He was succeeded by his widow, Ganesh Kunar, and on her death Rani Siripal Kunar, the daughter of Jaggannath Bakhsh Singh and Ganesh Kunar, and wife of Raja Bhagwat Bahadur Singh, the ruling chief of the independent estate of Kothi, became the owner. She survived her husband and her son. Her eldest grandson is the present Raja of Kothi. She died in 1914 after executing a deed of gift of the Jamon taluqa in favour of her younger grandson, Kunar Uma Raman Partap Bahadur Singh of Kothi, now the owner of the Jamon estate. Rani Siripal Kunar lived at Kothi paying only occasional visits to Jamon. The estate has for years been managed by a resident paid manager changed from time to time and is heavily encumbered."

Page 99.

Line 28, *for* "comes" *substitute* "came."
" " " "holds" " "held."
" 29, *after* "Gaurajamon" *add* "His son, Babu Badri Bishal Singh, has succeeded him."

Page 100.

Line 2, *for* "is now" *substitute* "was"
" 3, after "Balbhadar" *add* "Babu Surat Singh and his son died both within a few months and the latter's son, Babu Satya Prasanna Singh, an infant, has succeeded on whose behalf the estate is now managed by the Court of Wards."

Line 15, between "Fyzabad" and "Babu" *insert* "Mohammad Yasin Khan, minor, son of"

Line 36, *for* "present" *substitute* "next"

„ „ „ "is" „ "was"

„ „ „ "claims" „ "claimed"

„ 37, „ "is" „ "was"

Page 101.

Line 1, *for* "consists" *substitute* "consisted"

„ 2, *after* "Jugdispur" *add* "the estate is now held by Babu Yar Mohammad Khan, the eldest son of Babu Ewaz Ali Khan, who died in 1915. Babu Ewaz Ali Khan had executed deeds of gifts in favour of his wife and younger sons by which about half of the estate has been transferred."

Line 4, *for* "Gaurajamon" *substitute* "Musafirkhana"

„ 13, between "is" and "Maharaja" *insert* "Maharani Jagdamba Devi, widow of"

Line 14, *for* "three" *substitute* "four"

„ 18, „ "two" „ "fifteen"

„ „ „ "ten" „ "eleven"

„ 21, *add* "Maharaja Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh of Balrampur owns three villages in pargana Miranpur."

Page 106.

Line 14, *for* "is" *substitute* "was in 1901"

„ 33, *add* "The resumption chapter added to the Oudh Rent Act in 1901 has been the cause of a very large number of under-proprietary holdings, mostly very small in area, being formed out of previously existing rent-free tenures. In 1911 the percentage of under-proprietary land with reference to the whole area was 6·14."

CHAPTER IV.

Page 107.

Line 10, *for* "two" *substitute* "three."

Lines 10 to 19, *for* "The circles of the latter comprise the Sultanpur and Kadipur tahsils on the one hand, and the Musafirkhana and Amethi tahsils on the other. In addition to the regular

present none of them is empowered to hear cases which are not triable by a magistrate of the 3rd class. The honorary magistrates in 1903 comprised the Raja of Dera, the Rajas of Kurwar and Hasanpur, and the talukdars of Shahgarh and Baraulia" *substitute* " The circles of the latter are as follows :—

1. Munsiff, sadar—Parganas Chanda and Miranpur.

2. Munsiff, Musafirkhana—Parganas Baraunsa, Jagdispur, Gaura Jamon, and Musafirkhana.

3. Additional munsiff—Parganas Aldemau, Asal, Amethi and Isauli. The Subordinate Judge has the powers of an Assistant Sessions Judge and tries all ordinary criminal cases committed to the Court of Sessions. In addition to the regular sanctioned staff there is one honorary magistrate, namely the Raja of Kurwar."

Lines 19 and 20, *for* " The Raja of Kurwar "*substitute* " He "

Line 24, *for* "two assistant surgeons" *substitute* "one Assistant Surgeon."

Line 24, *omit* "a Superintendent of Salt Revenue."

" 25, between the words " Assistant " and " opium " *insert* " sub-deputy "

Page 108.

Lines 5, 6, and 7, *for* "each of these tahsils is ordinarily in the charge of a full powered deputy collector as sub-divisional officer, assisted by a tahsildar," *substitute* "The four tahsils form three sub-divisions, each sub-division being in the charge of a full powered deputy collector assisted by a tahsildar for each tahsil,"

Line 9, *add* " The Musafirkhana and Amethi tahsils together form one sub-division "

Page 115.

Line 23, *for* " These " *substitute* " The "

Page 116.

Line 30, *for* " have been " *substitute* " were "

" 36, *omit* " have "

Page 117.

Lines 12 and 13, *for* " cesses are imposed to the amount of 16 per cent. of the nominal demand. They comprise " *substitute* " a consolidated cess at 10 per cent. of the land revenue is imposed. Up till lately it was 16 per cent. of the nominal demand and comprised "

Line 24, *for* " Raipur tahsil " *substitute* " Amethi tahsil "
 " 26, " " Haliapur " " " Bazar Baldi Rai "
 " 34, " " 24 " *substitute* " 11 "
 " 37, " " 70 " " " 76 "
 " " " " 35 " " " 31 "

Page 118.

Line 1, *for* " Haliapur " *substitute* " Bazar Baldi Rai "
 " 2, " " 42 " " " 44 "
 " 3, " " 101 " " " 99 "
 " 4, " " 35 " " " 47 "
 " 6, *after* " villages " replace the comma by a fullstop and for the rest of the sentence *substitute* " The whole of the Chanda pargana belongs to the Lambhua circle "
 " 10 to 12, *for* " and this in addition to the Sultanpur villages also comprises one small village of pargana Amethi " *substitute* " which also comprises 99 villages of pargana Miranpur in tahsil Sultanpur "
 " 12, *for* " 217 " *substitute* " 187 "
 " 13, " " 112 " " " 127 "
 " 14, " " 14 " " " 16 "
 " " " " 30 " " " 32 "
 " 17 " " Haliapur " *substitute* " Bazar Baldi Rai "

Lines 19 and 20, *delete* the clause " while 7 villages in the south-east belong to Musafirkhana "

Line 20, *after* " Gauriganj " *delete* the comma and the word " Musafirkhana "
 " 21, *for* " the latter having 21 and 54 villages " *substitute* " the former having 16 and the latter 12 villages

Line 30, *omit* the words " the municipal police of Sultanpur "
 " 32, *for* " 33 " *substitute* " 34 "
 " 33, " " 26 " " 27 "

Line 34, *for* "2 sub-inspectors" *substitute* "1 sub-inspector"
,, ,, ,, "18" *substitute* "19"
,, 35, ,, "114" ,, "115"
,, ,, ,, "135" ,, "136"
,, 36, ,, "2,364" ,, "2,357"

Page 118, line 37, and page 119, lines 1 and 2, *for* "from the Oudh Rural police rate in supersession of the old system of payment by *jagirs* or plots of rent-free land" *substitute* "by Government, in supersession of the old systems of payment from the Oudh rural police rate or by *jagirs* or plots of rent-free lands."

Page 119.

Line 11, *for* "19" *substitute* "20"

,, 13, *add* "The Sultanpur municipality has now been relieved of all police charges and the force employed for watch and ward of the town is paid from the provincial revenues."

Line 36, *after* "Aldemau" *replace* the semi-colon by a comma and *add* "and who have now been proclaimed as a criminal tribe under the Criminal Tribes Act:"

Page 120.

Line 1, *after* "Allahabad" *add* "The Barwars have since been proclaimed as a criminal tribe under the Criminal Tribes Act, and the restrictions to which they have in consequence become subjected have greatly diminished their activities"

Line 5, *for* "remarks" *substitute* "remarked."

,, ,, *after* the word "circles" *insert*, in parenthesis, "(and his remark holds good even now)."

Line 5, *for* "Haliapur" *substitute* "Bazar Baldi Rai."

Page 121.

Lines 1 and 2, *after* the word "meet" replace the comma by a fullstop and *delete* the rest of the sentence.

Line 32, *for* "is worked" *substitute* "was formerly worked"

Lines 32 to 38, and page 122, lines 1 to 6, *for* the sentences commencing with the words "The distillery is at Sultanpur" and ending with the words "resident in Sultanpur" *substitute* "The distillery which [illegible]

in 1915 and converted into a bonded warehouse. One more bonded warehouse has been opened at Musafirkhana. Liquor now supplied mostly by the Fyzabad distillery and partly by the Rae Bareli distillery. Three Excise Inspectors are attached to the district who are at present working under the special management system."

Page 122.

Line 7, *after* "26,000" *add* "In 1911-12 the license fee was Rs. 31,061 and the income from still-head duty Rs. 92,114."

Line 10, *for* "There are 179" *substitute* "In 1901 there were 179, reduced in 1911 to 154,"

Line 13, *for* "1900" *substitute* "2,600"

,, 17, ,, "760" ,, "600"

,, 23, ,, "1,000" "while several shops fetch on more than Rs. 12" *substitute* "2,000."

Lines 24 and 25, *for* "Offences against the excise laws are not very common in this district. The Pasis of Amethi occasionally practice" *substitute* "The Pasis and Chamars of the district especially of Amethi are addicted to"

Line 33, *for* "to a much smaller extent, and, as a rule" *substitute* "mostly"

Line 36, *after* "scale" *add* "of late years *charas* is replacing *ganja*"

Page 123.

Line 3, *for* "doubled" *substitute* "quadrupled"

,, 6, *after* "seers" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and in 1911 it was 374 seers. Licence fees in 1911 amounted to Rs. 3,532."

Line 9, *after* "1890" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and 1897 respectively."

Line 16, *for* "will undoubtedly be" *substitute* "was"

,, 20, *after* "Rs. 744" *add* "In 1911-12 the total receipts from the income tax amounted to Rs. 8,112."

Line 20, *for* "tahsils" *substitute* "tahsil"

,, 21, ,, "Amethi" ,, "Kadipur"

Line 22, *after* "Gauriganj" *replace* the semi-colon by a comma and *insert* the word "and"

Line 23, *after* the word "interior" *replace* the semi-colon by a fullstop and *delete* the rest of the sentence.

Line 25, *for* "Rai Bareli" *substitute* "Fyzabad"

,, 27, ,, "Till recently there" *substitute* "There"

,, 31, ,, "have been" *substitute* "were"

Line 32, *after* "3,475" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and during the five years ending 1915 when the European war had greatly diminished business, the corresponding figures were Rs. 6,335 and Rs. 1,675 respectively."

Line 32, *for* "has been" *substitute* "was"

,, 33, ,, "during recent years" *substitute* "between 1897 and 1901"

Line 33, *for* "has risen" *substitute* "rose"

Page 124.

Line 7, *add* "By 1911 the income from stamps had increased by 80 per cent."

Line 10, *for* "12" *substitute* "16"

,, ,, ,, "27" ,, "44"

,, 11, after "management" *replace* the comma by a fullstop and *delete* the rest of the sentence.

Line 14, *for* "42" *substitute* "61"

,, 36, ,, "runs" ,, "ran"

Page 125.

Lines 2 to 7, *for* "The arrangements of 1902 will be somewhat modified with the opening of the railway from Fyzabad to Allahabad, as this will dispense with a number of runners along the main road. At present the Railway is only utilised to a small extent at Amethi and at Bilwai" *substitute* "The arrangements of 1902 have been greatly modified since, partly owing to the opening of the Allahabad-Fyzabad railway and partly to other causes. The entire establishment is now Imperial and it costs Rs. 2,729. The number of runners is now 64."

After line 9, *add* "Now there are 3,020 accounts and the balance is Rs. 2,31,413."

Line 17, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

,, ,, *after* "imports" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "which was abolished from 1st January, 1914, and its

place taken by direct taxation in the form of a house tax and tax on certain professions and trades."

Line 17, *for* "consists" *substitute* "consisted"

" 18, " "are elected" " "were elected"

" " *omit* the word "are" occurring between the words "two" and "nominated"

Line 20, *for* "holds" *substitute* "held"

" " *add* "Since 1910 Raja Pratab Bahadur Singh of Kurwar is the non-official chairman of the municipality and the constitution of the board has undergone a slight change on account of the Municipal Act of 1916"

Line 23, *for* "17" *substitute* "16"

" 25, " "five" " "four"

At the end of the page, *add* "A paid secretary has now been employed by the board"

Page 126.

Line 3, between the words "only" and "institution" *insert* "recognised"

Line 6, *after* "217" *add* "The school was under the control of the district board till quite recently. Now it is managed directly by the Educational department."

Line 7, *after* "table" *add* "Another school where English is taught, known as the Madhusudan Vidyalaya, has been started by the private enterprise of certain non-official gentlemen of Sultanpur, and is maintained by them. It has been greatly successful in providing English education to a number of boys who could not obtain admission into the High School, where the number of boys that can be admitted is limited."

Line 8, between the words "decrease" and "in" *insert* "in 1901-02"

Line 9, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

Lines 11 and 12, *for* "both in male and female education" *substitute* "in male but not in female education"

Line 29, *insert* "not" between "is" and "on"

" 30, *omit* the word "but"

" 31, " the words "Government" and "Dostpur"

Lines 31 and 32, *for* "and Hasanpur" *substitute* "Mahemau, Bazar Shukul, Garai, Amethi, and Hasanpur."

Line 32, *add* "In 1911-12 the number of schools of all kinds was 199 and the total number of scholars was 548 boys and 189 girls."

Line 33, *omit* the word "last"

,, 35, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

,, 36, ,, "are" ,, "were"

Page 127.

Line 3, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

,, 5, ,, "during the last few years" *substitute* "since 1899-1900"

Line 8, *for* "find" *substitute* "had in 1901"

,, 10, ,, "much" ,, "no"

,, 12, ,, "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901"

,, ,, ,, "is" *substitute* "was"

,, 16, ,, "are" ,, "in 1901 were"

,, 22, *insert* "in 1901" between the words "English" and "being"

Line 23, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

,, 24, ,, "are" ,, "were"

,, 28, *add* "In 1911 the percentage of literate males was 5·02 but the number of literate females was only 21 in every 10,000. The proportion of literacy was again higher amongst Musalmans, being 5·6 for Musalmans and 4·9 for Hindus. In English there has been a further progress, the number of literate males being 12 per 10,000. The total number of females literate in English was 51."

Line 29, *for* "15" *substitute* 23"

Lines 31 to 37, *for* "In the Sultanpur tahsil they are located at Kurebhar, Jaisinghpur, Kurwar, and Dhammaur, the last having been started in April, 1902; in Amethi at Raipur, Gauriganj, and Piparpur; in Kadipur at the tahsil headquarters, Dostpur and Lambhua, and in Musafirkhana at the headquarters, Jagdispur, Bazar Shukul, and Bazar Baldi Rai, the last named dating from September, 1903" *substitute* "In the Sultanpur tahsil they are located at Dhammaur, Daudpur, Jaisinghpur, Kurebhar, Kurwar, Piro Saraiyan and Sonara; in Amethi at Amethi, Guariganj, Piparpur, and Shahgarh; in Kadipur, at Kadipur, Dostpur, Lambhua, Dhema, Chanda, and Murladih; and in

Musafirkhana, Musafirkhana, Bazar Shukul, Isauli, Jagdispur, Jamon, and Haliapur."

Page 128.

Line 1, *insert* "except at Bazar Baldi Rai" between the words "station" and "as"

Page 145.

Line 3, *for* "is likely to show still further development" *substitute* "has greatly developed."

DIRECTORY.

Page 151.

Line 2, *for* "416 inhabitants" *substitute* "416 inhabitants in 1901"

Lines 10 and 11, *for* "but are mere rubbish heaps" *substitute* "but the site is now cultivated"

Line 21, *add* "By 1911 the population had decreased to 328"

" 29, *for* "3,99,001" *substitute* "1,99,107"

Page 152.

Lines 19 and 20, *for* "is large, amounting to 52 per cent. of the land under cultivation" *substitute* "amounted to 52 per cent. of the land under cultivation in 1901 and to 40 per cent. in 1911"

Lines 25 to 29, *for* the sentences beginning with "Of the total area" and ending with "30 years ago" *substitute* "Of the total area, 115,759 acres were cultivated at the last settlement, giving a proportion of 58·2 per cent. of the entire area of the pargana and an increase of 16·4 per cent. on the corresponding figure of 30 years before. In 1911 the cultivated area had risen to 118,124 acres."

Page 153.

Line 14, *for* "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901"

" 15, *add* after "Musalmans" "In 1911 the total population was 177,445 including 166,006 Hindus and 11,431 Musalmans."

Line 18, *after* "169,392" *replace* the comma by a fullstop and *delete* the rest of the sentence."

Line 30, *add* "Since 1914 the Criminal Tribes Act (Act III of 1911) has been in force and the Barwars have been registered"

Line 34, *for* "four" *substitute* "three"

Lines 34 to 36, *for* "Dostpur and Dera belonging to the Raja of Dera Lachmanpur, and Kalyanpur, where there is a considerable cattle mart" *substitute* "Dostpur belonging to Raja Saiyid Abu Jafar, Kalyanpur and Rajapur-Bejethua, where there is a considerable cattle mart recently started."

Page 154.

Line 4, between "west" and "and" *insert* "at Matkarpur"

„ 18, *after* "Nanemau" *replace* the comma by "and"

„ 18, „ "Meopur-Dhaurua" *replace* the comma by a fullstop and *delete* the rest of the sentence.

Page 156.

Line 19, *add* "At Bilwai, another village in the pargana, there is an old temple of Shiva where on the Sheoratri day in Phagun a fair is held."

Line 26, *for* "1,91,689" *substitute* "1,91,655."

At the bottom of the page *add* "In 1911 the population was 166,496, of whom Hindus numbered 157,722 and Musalmans 8,766."

Page 157.

Line 5, *add* "after Deity" "The Raja has started two big farms with the object of reclaiming usar waste. They are, subject to certain conditions, managed by the Department of Agriculture."

Line 11, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

„ 12, „ "cent" *substitute* "cent at the last settlement. It was 91,623 acres in 1911."

Line 24, *for* "thirty" *substitute* "forty-five".

„ 25, „ "3,500" „ "4,962"

Page 158.

Line 3, *for* "2,66,805" *substitute* "2,64,536."

„ 4, „ "Rs. 2-6-0" „ "Rs. 2-14-2"

„ 14, „ "Gauriganj" „ "Raipur"

„ 17, „ "Raipur" „ "Gauriganj"

„ 24, „ "a second" „ "a second metalled"

... road is metalled for

Page 159.

Line 2, *for* "where there is also a bungalow" *substitute* "with a bungalow at each place"

Line 15, *for* "Bhatgaon" *substitute* "Bhatgawan"

„ 18, *add* "Bisheshargaunj where the produce of adjoining villages is sold is an important bazar. Two important Marwari Banias are settled here."

Lines 24 and 25, *for* "the Munsifi of Musafirkhana" *substitute* "the civil jurisdiction of the Additional Munsif at Sultanpur"

Line 26, *for* "possesses" *substitute* "possessed"

„ 28, „ "teaches" „ "taught."

„ 28, after "Memorial" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "but it has been closed now."

Line 29, *for* "18" *substitute* "17"

„ 29, „ "13" „ "14"

„ 32, *add* "There is also a training school for pupil teachers at Amethi"

Line 36, *for* "are" *substitute* "were"

„ 37, „ "come" „ "came"

Page 160.

Line 3, *add* "In 1911 the tahsil contained 205,243 souls of whom 100,128 were males and 105,115 females. Hindus formed the bulk of the population—the number of Musalmans being only 10,475"

Line 8, *add* "There is a Co-operative Credit bank at Amethi and Seed Dépôts at Gauriganj and Amethi."

Line 12, *for* "44,886" *substitute* "42,842"

„ 12 „ "22,235" „ "23,267"

„ 12 „ "50" „ "54"

Lines 19 and 20, *for* "Babu Surajpal Singh" *substitute* "the talukdar"

Line 23, *for* "Rs. 52,296" *substitute* "Rs. "55,026"

„ 24, „ "1-4-0" „ "1-11-11"

Page 161.

Line 5, *omit* "in process of completion" and also the comma after "Railway"

Line 8, *omit* "recent"

„ 9, *for* "are" *substitute* "were"

Line 10, after "per cent." *add* "In 1911 the pargana contained 38,747 souls of whom only 1,709 were Musalmans."

Page 162.

Line 2, *for* "out him" *substitute* "him out"
,, 36, ,, "are" ,, "were"
,, 37, *add* "In 1911 the population was 2,331 of which the number of Musalmans was 697. A branch post office has recently been opened in this village and a big stone temple has been built by a wealthy Sonar."

Page 163.

Line 2, *for* "the road" *substitute* "the metalled road"
,, 3, ,, "Dostpur" ,, "Kadipur"
,, 7, ,, "has" ,, "had"
,, 8, ,, "are" ,, "were"
,, 11, ,, "60" ,, "116"
,, 12, ,, "number" ,, "numbered in 1901"
,, 13, *after* "headman" *add* "It has now been converted into a District Board Upper Primary School and provided with a suitable building."

Line 19, *add* "In 1911 the population was 1,458 with only 37 Muhammadans. The village has a reputation of being a nest of Brahman criminals. A District Board nursery for plants is located in the village."

Page 164.

Line 2, *for* "1,67,775" *substitute* "167,971"
,, 6, *add* after "small" "In 1911 the cultivated area was 103,513 acres."

Line 7, *insert* "in 1901" between "was" and "10,704 acres"
,, 8, *for* "shows" *substitute* "showed"
,, 8, *omit* "the last"
,, 8, *add* after "years" "The grove area has decreased further and is 10,354 acres at present."

Line 9, *for* "extends" *substitute* "extended"
,, 9, ,, "cultivated area" *substitute* "cultivated area, at the last settlement."

Line 11, *add* after "record" "Irrigation as returned in 1911 was only 27 per cent. of the cultivated area."

Line 12, *for* "3,000" *substitute* "4,680"

Line 13, *for* "third" *substitute* "half"
„ 14, „ "thirty" „ "forty"
„ 15, „ "three-quarters" *substitute* "half"
„ 16, „ "7" *substitute* "5"
„ 17, „ "about the same position" *substitute* "about 10 per cent."

Line 19, *for* "58" *substitute* "34"
„ 26, „ "2,19,095" „ "2,18,115"
„ 28, „ "Rs. 2-3-9" „ "Rs. 2-1-8"
„ 29, „ "1-5-0" „ "1-4-9"
„ 33, „ "Maharaja" „ "Maharani"

Page 164.

Line 35, *for* "600" *substitute* "965"

Lines 35, 36 and 37, *for* "of the rest 123 are held in single or joint zamindari and 151 belong to" *substitute* "The rest are held in single or joint zamindari or by"

Line 37, *for* "Maharaja" *substitute* "Maharani"

Page 165.

Line 2, *omit* "Khapradih" which occurs at the end of the line.

Lines 4 and 5, *for* "Sihipur lies" *substitute* "Sihipur and Khapradih lie"

Line 6, *for* "23" *substitute* "18"
„ 7, „ "14,814" „ "10,437"
„ 11, „ "7" „ "26"
„ 12, „ "four" „ "five"
„ 12, „ "encumbered" *substitute* "encumbered, and has been mortgaged with possession to the Raja of Kurwar."

Line 24, *for* "no railway" *substitute* "a railway line"
„ 24, „ "but" „ "and"
„ 26, „ "an old pile" „ "an iron girder"
„ 27, „ "a police station" „ "a police station as well as a railway station"

Line 30, *delete* the words "part of" and "also"

Lines 32 and 33, *for* "will soon have" *substitute* "has"

Line 34, *for* "will run" *substitute* "runs"

Page 166.

Lines 5 and 6, *for* "numbered......district" *substitute* "15,414 or 9·4 per cent."

Line 8, *for* " increase that has,..................years." *substitute* "increase. But by 1911 there was a decrease, the total population being 160,200 of whom 78,025 were males and 82,175 females. The number of Musalmans also went down to 15,152."

Lines 21 and 22, *for* "station and a market" *substitute* "station, a sub-post office, a District Board upper primary school, a cattle pound and a market."

Line 23, *after* "Musalmans" *add* "In 1911 the population fell to 2,679 and the number of Musalmans to 198."

Line 28, *for* "Dhanesar" *substitute* "Dhanesa"

Page 167.

Lines 4 to 7, *for* "The present owners..................portions" *substitute* "The present owners are Babuain Mahadeo Kunar, widow of Babu Lachman Prasad Singh, who owns 1½ shares consisting of 25 whole villages and 16 portions; and a number of zamindars who have purchased the remaining one share of Babu Sheo Dat Bahadur Singh in execution of civil court decrees."

Lines 10 and 11, *for* "but the business.........late" *substitute* "but the business no longer exists"

Lines 13, 14 and 15, *omit* the sentence "The other share...........imminent."

Line 16,	*for*	"old"	*substitute*	"ruins of the old"
,, 17,	,,	"stands"	,,	"stand"
,, 18,	,,	"belongs"	,,	"belonged"
,, 19,	,,	"mortgaged"	,,	"sold"
,, 21,	,,	"eight"	,,	"seven"
,, 22,	,,	"are"	,,	"were"

,, 22, *after* "Musalmans" *add* "In 1911 the population stood at 2,220 with 225 Musalmans."

Line 23, *for* "is" *substitute* "was formerly"

Page 168.

Line 1, *for* "six" *substitute* "twenty"

,, 2, *add* "There is a branch post office in this village."

,, 9, *insert* "which is recorded in the revenue papers as Partabpur-Kamaicha" between "village" and "consists"

Line 10, *for* "contains" *substitute* "contained in 1901"

Lines 10 and 11, *omit* "together with Partabpur-Kamaicha, the adjoining village."

Line 12, *for* " who " *delete* " who " put a fullstop after " inhabitants " and *substitute* for " who " " The latter "

Line 12, *add* after " Thakurs " " In 1911 the population had decreased to 1,350 "

Line 20, *add* after " Chanda " " It has a lower primary school aided by the District Board and a cattle pound "

Line 30, *for* " 83,740 " *substitute* " 83,775 "

Page 169.

Lines 11 and 12, *for* " is cultivated " *substitute* " was cultivated at the last settlement "

Line 12, *for* " is culturable waste " *substitute* " was culturable waste. In 1911 the cultivated area amounted to 49,765 acres."

Line 13, *for* " covers " *substitute* " covered in 1901 "

,,	28,	,, " recent "	,,	" last "
,,	34,	,, " 537 "	,,	" 711 "
,,	35,	,, " 249 "	,,	" 254 "
,,	35,	,, " 190 "	,,	" 340 "
,,	36,	,, " 98 "	,,	" 117 "

Page 170.

Lines 4 and 5, *for* " in the last " *substitute* " in "

Line 6, *after* " 85,229 " *add* " In 1911 the total population was 81,810 of whom 5,895 were Musalmans."

Line 7, *for* " The metalled road " *substitute* " The partly metalled road "

Line 26, *for* " het " *substitute* " the "

Page 171.

Line 11, between " Aldemau " and " the " *insert* the word " and " *delete* " and Meopur Dahla "

Lines 13 and 14, *delete* " and is now under the Court of Wards "

Line 34, at the end *add* " In this pargana there is a cattle market at Kuthra Khas and a big grain market at Budhupur."

Page 172.

Line 7, *after* " 1894 " *add* " and 1915 "

,, 12, ,, " Thakurs " ,, " commonly known as Chandauria Thakurs "

Line 17, *for* " is 2,129 " *substitute* " in 1901 was 2,129. It was 2,078 in 1911."

Line 18, *add* at the end " A small fair is held in the village

every Tuesday to worship the local deity known as Aset Baset. There is a District Board lower primary school in it and a sub-post office named after Chandaur is located in Maing, an adjoining village. The Gomti at the place has a ferry."

Line 20, *for* "some 2,000" *substitute* "1,827"

Page 173.

Line 4, *add* "There is a branch post office at Dera and a District Board upper primary school also. There is a ferry on the Gomti and the Raja of Dera has opened a dispensary which is worked on the English and Ayurvedic systems.

Page 174.

Line 7, *omit* "mythical"

" 11, *add* "The Gomti has a ferry here."

" 17, *for* "25" *substitute* "28"

" 24, " "over 100" *substitute* "about 75"

" 25, *for* "and an excellent playground" *substitute* "a training class and an excellent playground"

Line 25, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

" 26, *after* "school" *omit* the fullstop and *add* "which has now ceased to exist"

Line 31, *add* after "district" "In 1911 the population amounted to 2,635 souls out of whom 1,276 were Musalmans."

Lines 31 and 32, *for* "the Rajkumar ....Dahla" *substitute* "the talukdars of Pirpur, district Fyzabad"

Line 33, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

" 34, *omit* "his aunt"

" 35, *after* "1857" *add* "on her death, however, it has now reverted to the Dera estate"

Page 175.

Line 2, *omit* "There is a village.......................origin."

" 2, *add* "The village also contains a sub-post office, a cattle pound and an encamping ground. There is a cattle market held here on Mondays and Fridays. There is also some Nazul land in Dostpur."

Line 31, *for* "Hinduabad" *substitute* "Sakerdeh near Hinduabad"

Line 32, *add* "There is a ferry here on the Gumti."

Page 176.

Line 9, *for* "consists" *substitute* "consisted"

" 10, " "amount" " "amounted"

" 10, " "a lower" " "an upper"

" 13, *add* "the Gumti has a ferry here"

" 21, *for* "are Musalman's" *substitute* "were Musalmans"

Line 21, *for* "are mainly" *substitute* "were mainly."

" 21, *after* "Ahirs" *add* "In 1911 the population was 1,481 of whom 135 were Musalmans."

Line 36, *for* "Mariaon" *substitute* "Masiaon"

Page 177.

Line 8, *for* "59,627" *substitute* "59,646"

" 9, " "97" " "128"

" 20, " "28" " "9"

" 21, " "12" " "44"

" 29, " "has been" " "was"

" 30, *omit* "the last"

" 31, *add* "In 1911 the population stood at 55,584 of whom 5,570 were Musalmans."

Line 32, *for* "are cultivated" *substitute* "were cultivated at the last settlement"

Line 33, *for* "is classed" *substitute* "was classed"

" 35, " "Mariaon" " "Masiaon"

" 36, *after* "Water" *add* "In 1911 the cultivated area was 32,255 acres."

Page 178.

Line 12, *for* "amounts" *substitute* "amounted at the last settlement"

Line 13, *after* "Cultivation" *add* "In 1911 the irrigated area was 48·8 per cent."

Line 22, *for* "Rs. 2-6-8" *substitute* "Rs. 2-7-4"

Page 179.

Line 11, *for* "2,543" *substitute* "2,147"

Line 23, *omit* "A police station"

,, 26, *for* "consists" *substitute* "consisted"

,, 27, ,, "3,289. "There are 209 Musalmans" *substitute* "3,289 including 209 Musalmans"

Line 27, *add* "In 1911 the population was 3,063 with 190 Musalmans."

Page 180.

Line 9, *for* "four" *substitute* "five"

,, 18, ,, "in the last sixty years" *substitute* "in the sixty years preceding 1901"

Line 19, *for* "it has remained stationary for half that time" *substitute* "it declined in 1911"

Line 19, *for* "are now" *substitute* "were in 1901"

,, 21, ,, "are" ,, "were"

,, 21, *after* "Musalmans" *add* "In 1911 the total population was 3,111 including 1,607 Musalmans"

Line 22, *for* "about 100" *substitute* "117"

,, 22, *after* "Scholars" *add* "A training class and a boarding house are attached to the school; and an aided girls' school is maintained by the Raja of Hasanpur."

Page 181.

Line 1, *for* "is now" *substitute* "was in 1901"

,, 2, ,, "are" ,, "were"

,, 2, *after* "Musalmans" *add* "In 1911 the population was 1,973 including 958 Musalmans."

Line 7, *delete* "A member of the District Board"

Lines 11 and 12, *for* "the repairs of which an annual grant of Rs. 30 has been made, derived" *substitute* "the repairs of which are done now and then"

Lines 19 and 20, *for* "A village bank has been started here" *substitute* "the Gumti here has a ferry called Rajghat. A branch post office and a cattle pound also are located in the village"

Page 182.

Line 14, *for* "are" *substitute* "were"

,, 14 *after* "Musalmans" *replace* the fullstop by a comma

[illegible] of whom 7,582

Line 19, *for* "are under cultivation" *substitute* "were under cultivation at the last settlement"

Line 21, *for* "consist" *substitute* "consisted"

" 21, *after* "Grove land" *add* "In 1911 the cultivated area rose to 33,415 acres"

Line 25, *for* "rabi" *substitute* "kharif"

" 32, " "75" " "98"

" 33, " "141" " "390"

Page 183.

Line 24, *after* "Musalmans" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and in 1911, 1,531 inhabitants of whom 781 were Musalmans"

Line 24, *for* "police station" *substitute* "police station, a dispensary, a pound, a sub-post office,"

Line 25, *for* "150" *substitute* "about 70,"

" 25, between "scholars" and "and" *insert* "to which a training class is attached"

Line 26, *for* "in the Gulabganj sarai" *substitute* "near the police station"

Line 33, *for* "is only one" *substitute* "ought two"

" 33, " "house" " "houses"

" 36, " "holds" " "held"

" 37, *add* "On her death the estate devolved on Lala Ram Das and Babu Sheo Prasad who have made a private partition of the property. The former has got 8½ annas and the latter 7½ annas share. The estate consists of seven villages and two pattis."

Page 184.

Line 3, *for* "99,027" *substitute* "99,061"

" 22, " "area is" " "area at the last settlement was"

Line 23, *after* "Total" *add* "It was 56,211 acres in 1911."

Page 185.

Line 2, *for* "present incidence is" *substitute* "incidence at the last settlement was"

Lines 6 and 7, *for* "of the last thirty years show" *substitute* "of the thirty years (1871—1901) showed"

Line 8, *for* "bears" *substitute* "bore"

Line 9, *after* "90,138" *add* "In 1911, however, the population went down to 99,229 of whom 23,342 were Musalmans"

Lines 18 and 19, *for* "at the latter place and Bazar Shukul," *substitute* "at Jagdispur, Sathin, Sindurwa, Thauri, Bazar Shukul and Kishni"

Line 19, *for* "13" *substitute* "20"

,, 24, ,, "Babu Ewaz Ali Khan" *substitute* "Babu Yar Muhammad Khan"

Line 27, *for* "Rs. 27,603" *substitute* "Rs. 27,884"

,, 28, ,, "Domaria Dih" ,, "Gadaria Dih"

Lines 30 and 31, *for* "will probably result" *substitute* "has resulted"

Line 38, *for* "six" *substitute* "five"

Page 186.

Line 1, *for* "7,196" *substitute* "7,906"

,, 5, ,, "8" ,, "7"

,, 6, ,, "9,625" ,, "7,450"

,, 23, ,, "poorly" ,, "well"

,, 24, *after* "school" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "with a masonry building."

Line 27, *after* "sugar" *add* "The present war in Europe has, however, given them a slight fillip."

Line 31, *after* "Musalmans" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and in 1911 the corresponding figures were 1,004 and 80."

There is a cattle pound close to the police station and also a sub-post office in the bazar. A Khandsari has built a stone temple and a pakka house."

Page 187.

Lines 1 and 2, *for* "Rewah nobleman" *substitute* "nobleman of the Kothi State"

Lines 5 and 6, *for* "very few pupils" *substitute* "only about 40 pupils in all"

Line 8, *for* "are" *substitute* "were"

Lines 10 and 11, *for* "a village bank has been started here' *substitute* "in 1911 the population amounted to 2,011 souls. There is a post office and a cattle pound here"

Line 21, *for* "has" *substitute* "had."

Line 22, *for* "are" *substitute* "were"
„ 23, „ "number" „ "numbered"
„ 23, *after* "230" *add* "In 1911 the population stood at 671 of whom 207 were Musalmans"

Line 26, *after* "pound" *add* "a dispensary, a registration office,"

Lines 27 and 28, *for* "a village bank on the co-operative credit system has been started here" *substitute* "the village possesses a sub-post office, and an inspection bungalow, and a seed dépôt."

Line 32, *add* "The place is connected with Sultanpur by a metalled road."

Page 188.

Line 6, *for* "being" *substitute* "being once"
„ 27, „ "34" „ "45"
„ 27, „ "a" „ "the"
„ 28, *omit* "and a girls' school"
„ 17, *for* "Government" *substitute* "20 district board"
„ 29, „ "15" *substitute* "23"

Page 189.

Line 16, *after* "4,897" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and in 1911 it was Rs. 5,521"

Line 20, *for* "are" *substitute* "were"
„ 21, „ "come" „ "came"
„ 22, „ "are" „ "were"
„ 23, „ "are" „ "were"
„ 24, „ "are" „ "were"
„ 26, „ "are" „ "were"
„ 27, *add* "In 1911 the total population was 259,255 with 129,713 males and 129,542 females. Hindus numbered 241,922, Musalmans 17,326 and Christians 7"

Lines 31 to 33, *omit* the sentence beginning with "Beggars"

Page 190.

Line 2, *for* "contains" *substitute* "contained in 1901"
„ 3, „ "are Musalmans" *substitute* "were Musalmans"

Line 3, *after* "Musalmans" *add* "In 1911 the population was 2,452, of whom 154 were Musalmans"

Line 6, *for* "recently" *substitute* "for some time"

Line 7, *for* "13" *substitute* "12"

" 8, " "12,770" " "12,260"

" 25, between "school" and "and" *insert* "a branch post office, a ferry on the Gumti,"

Line 26, *add* "In 1911 its population had decreased to 1,786 while the number of Musalmans was only 916"

Line 33, *delete* "a *sarai*"

" 34, *after* "trees" *add* "A *bardashtkhana* (building for storage of provisions) has been constructed near the encamping ground."

Line 36, *omit* the words "is" and "that"

" 36, *after* "1901" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "but now it has been raised to the status of a district board preparatory school with a *pukka* building."

Page. 191.

Line 2, *for* "seven" *substitute* "twelve"

" 6, " "are Pathans" *substitute* "were Pathans. There was little change in 1911—the total population then being 419 and the number of Pathans 80."

Line 6, *for* "will be" *substitute* "is"

" 7, *add:* "A dâk bungalow stands at a distance of one mile from the railway station. Two machines for crushing oil-seeds have been established by two Marwaris."

Lines 20 and 21, *for* "and a female dispensary maintained by the Raja for the benefit of his tenants" *substitute* "a combined post and telegraph office and a central co-operative bank with a working capital of over a lakh of rupees and a reserve fund of Rs. 51,000. The bank has planted an irrigation pump on the right bank of the Gumti with a flour mill attached to it at a cost of Rs. 6,000, out of which Rs. 4,000 have been advanced by Government without interest and repayable in 20 years."

Line 23, *after* "Musalmans" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and in 1911 the corresponding figures were 376, 2,451 and 625."

Page 192.

Lines 1 and 2, *for* "small lower primary school, located in a house belonging to the Raja of Dera" *substitute* "district board primary school with an enrolment of about 60"

Line 5, *for* " has of late years been " *substitute* " was ".

,, 7, ,, " is " *substitute* " was "

,, 8, ,, " consists " ,, " consisted "

,, ,, ,, " *after* census " *add* " and 1,571 according to the census of 1911 "

Line 16, *for* " are " *substitute* " is "

,, 16, *add* " The village possesses a sub-post office and a pound."

Line 22, *for* " Babu Ewaz Ali Khan " *substitute* " Babu Yar Muhammad Khan "

Line 27, *for* " last census " *substitute* " census of 1901 "

,, 27, ,, " are " *substitute* " were "

,, 28, *after* " Hindus " *add* " In 1911 the population was 3,023 including 1,761 Musalmans."

Lines 29 and 30, *for* " an aided school here, but it is poorly attended " *substitute* " a district board school with an enrolment of 28."

Page 193.

Line 4, *for* " last census " *substitute* " census of 1901 "

,, 5, ,, " are " ,, " were "

,, 15, *add* " The village possesses a sub-post office named after Chandaur—an adjoining village and a bazar is held every Monday and Thursday in it. On every Tuesday a small fair takes place in honour of Baradeo consecrated in a small temple. In 1911 the population stood at 2,628."

Line 20, *for* " road to Raipur Amethi from Chanda " *substitute* " Amethi- Lambhua road."

Line 27, *after* " Pathans " *add* " In 1911 these figures fell to 364 and 185."

Line 29, *add* " A branch post office exists in Miranpur "

Page 194.

Line 10, *for* " Pilia " *substitute* " Palia "

,, 19, ,, " 1,57,339 " ,, " 1,57,523 "

,, 20, ,, " are cultivated " *substitute* " were cultivated at the last settlement. In 1911 the cultivated area stood at 91,411 acres "

Lines 21 and 22, *for* " has decreased of late years and now amounts to 8,703 acres or 5·6 per cent.—a small proportion whose

decline is to be regretted " *substitute* " has decreased. It amounted to 8,703 acres or 5·6 per cent. at the last settlement and stands at 8,517 acres now. The decline is to be regretted."

Line 24, *for* "are nearly" *substitute* " were at the last settlement nearly."

Line 26, *after* " time " *add* " At present there are 3,206 masonry and 2,875 *kachcha* wells."

Page 195.

Line 2, *for* " is " *substitute* " was "

" 4, " " Rs. 2-8-8 " *substitute* " Rs. 2-6-2 "

" 7, " " the last thirty years " *substitute* " the thirty years (1871–1901) "

Line 9, *for* " are " *substitute* " were "

" 10, " " come " " " came "

" 11, " " include " " " included "

" 13, *after* " population " *add* " In 1911 the population amounted to 171,377 including 31,733 Musalmans."

Line 19, *delete* " soon to be "

" 19, " " for "

" 20, *for* " will bisect " *substitute* " bisects"

" 20, " " with a station at Sultanpur," *substitute* " with stations at Sultanpur and Dwarkaganj "

Line 24, *for* " though unmetalled " *substitute* " partly metalled "

Line 25, *for* " near Bandhua " *substitute* " Amhat ".

Lines 30 and 31, *for* " an inferior track goes from Piparpur to Chanda " *substitute* " we have Amethi-Lambhua road now greatly improved."

Lines 35 to 37, *for* "The great bulk of the tenure is talukdari, which accounts for 245 mahals out of 447. Of the rest 88 are bhaiyachara and 70 pattidari " *substitute* "Of 1,225 mahals comprised in the pargana 252 are talukdari and the rest are mufrid."

Page 196.

Line 1, *omit* " Meopur Dahla."

" 23, *for* " being " *substitute* " being once upon a time "

Lines 24 to 27, *for* " Of late years the place has suffered a good deal from foreign competition, and its prosperity has

declined, but there are still five or six factories in working," *substitute* "The place has suffered a good deal from foreign competition and its prosperity has considerably declined."

Line 30, *for* "are" *substitute* "were"

„ 31, *add* "In 1911 the population fell to 709"

„ 34, *for* "23" *substitute* "20"

Page 197.

Line 6, *for* "pound," *substitute* "pound, post office"

„ 10, *after* "Musalmans" *add* "In 1911 the population had slightly increased and stood at 2,137"

Line 14, *add* "An Englishman, Mr. A. Kenyon, has settled in Musafirkhana and has laid out a bazar named Sahebganj. He has also founded a bazar west of Jagdishpur. It is called Ilmasganj."

Line 17, *for* "39,469" *substitute* "39,547"

„ 28, „ "in 1894" „ "in 1894 and 1915"

„ 37, „ "is" „ "was in 1901"

Page 198.

Line 1, *omit* the clause "and is on the increase"

„ 14, *for* "85" *substitute* "81"

„ 14, „ "containing" „ "containing in 1901"

„ 15, „ "4,231" „ "42,501"

„ 18, „ "number" „ "numbered in 1901"

„ 19, *after* "whole" *add* "In 1911 the population stood at 41,136 of whom 5,740 were Musalmans"

Lines 35 and 36, *for* "till recently" *substitute* "formerly"

Page 199.

Line 21, *for* "Mariaon" *substitute* "Masiaon"

Page 200.

Line 8, *for* "2,550" *substitute* "2,050"

„ 14, *add* "In 1911 the income was Rs. 4,969"

„ 29, *for* "39" *substitute* "52"

„ 30, *after* "Jagdispur" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "to which a training class is attached"

Line 31, *for* "22" *substitute* "27"

„ 33, „ "16 aided schools" *substitute* "24 aided schools including 2 for girls"

Line 36, *for* "Haliapur" *substitute* "Bazar Baldi Rai"

Page 201.

Line 7, *for* "are" *substitute* "were"

„ 8, *after* "10,720" *add* "In 1911 the total population was 252,449 of whom 41,634 were Musalmans."

Line 34, *for* "is" *substitute* "in 1901 was"

„ 35, „ "are" „ "were"

„ 36, *after* "khatiks" *add* "The population in 1911 was 3,081 of whom 134 were Musalmans."

Line 37, *after* "Arhanpur" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and also a branch post office. The Gumti has a ferry here."

Page 202.

Line 13, *for* "has been" *substitute* "was"

„ 14, „ "will have" „ "has"

Lines 17 to 19, *for* "The population is mainly Rajput, and in 1901 numbered 1,806. Only 101 were Musalmans," *substitute* "The population is mainly Rajput and in 1901 numbered 1,806 of whom 101 were Musalmans. In 1911 the population was 1,799 of whom 95 were Musalmans. The village has a district board school, a branch post office, and a pound."

Line 25, *for* "about 18 miles" *substitute* "over 19 miles"

„ 34, *after* "school" *omit* the comma and *insert* "with a training class, a sub-post office,"

Line 36, *for* "shows" *substitute* "showed"

„ 36, „ "in the last ten years" *substitute* "in the ten years (1891—1901)."

Line 36, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

Page 203.

Line 5, *for* "already" *substitute* "now"

„ 5, *add* "The population in 1911 was 3,139 including 898 Musalmans"

Line 6, *for* "population there are" *substitute* "population, as it stood in 1901, there were"

Line 7, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

Lines 9 and 10, *for* "Stage carriages and camel carts run daily to Sultanpur" *substitute* "A Government seed dépôt is located here"

Line 25, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

Line 26, *for* "teaches" *substitute* "taught"

Lines 27 and 28, *for* "and is the only school in the district, besides the headquarters, in which English is taught" *substitute* "but now it has been closed"

Line 30, *for* "numbers 2,652" *substitute* "numbered 2,652 in 1901"

Line 30, *for* "are" *substitute* "were"

" 30, *after* "Musalmans" *add* "In 1911 the population was 2,104 including 249 Musalmans."

Lines 30 and 31, *for* "has recently been started here" *substitute* "was started here some years ago. . A central co-operative bank and a branch post office exist here."

Line 33, *add* "The Raja has started some agricultural farms in Ramnagar on modern lines under the advice of the Director of Agriculture whose assistant supervises them from Partabgarh."

Page 204.

Lines 8 and 9, *for* "The population is chiefly Musalman, and amounts to 1,743, a total that shows a decrease of 500 in the last thirty years" *substitute* "The population is chiefly Musalman, and amounted to 1,743 in 1901, a total that showed a decrease of 500 in thirty years. It decreased still further in 1911, when it stood at 1,464."

Line 17, *add* "The village has a primary school, a post office, and a ferry over the Gumti."

Page 205.

Line 7, *for* "Karaundi" *substitute* "Karaundia"

Page 207.

Line 24, *for* "municipal board" *substitute* "municipal and district boards"

Line 31, *after* "police hospital" *replace* the comma by a full-stop and *delete* the rest of the sentence.

Lines 32 and 33, *for* "The last two are supported by private subscription" *substitute* "There was a poor-house and a leper asylum. Both were supported by private subscription but they have now been abolished."

Page 208.

Line 1, *for* "is now being" *substitute* "has been"

" 2, " "will be" " "is"

Lines 3 and 4, *for* "and will probably become a very flourishing market" *substitute* "but it has not flourished"

Lines 4 and 5, *for* "The population of the town has increased from 5,708 in 1869 to 9,550 at the recent census of 1901" *substitute* "The population of the town increased from 5,708 in 1869 to 9,550 in 1901."

Line 9, *add* "In 1911 the population was 9,519"

Lines 11 to 31, *for* the sentences beginning with the words "The present organization" and ending with the words "charitable grants" *substitute* "Up to June 1916 the municipal board consisted of 10 elected and 2 nominated members besides the chairman. At first the Deputy Commissioner was the ex officio chairman. Now the chairman is an elected non-official. Since the introduction of the new Municipalities Act, which came into force on 1st July, 1916, the board is to consist of 11 elected and 2 nominated members inclusive of the non-official chairman, which office is at present held by Raja Pratap Bahadur Singh of Kurwar. The new Act provides separate electorates and 4 seats for Muhammadans, the remaining seven elected members being non-Muslims. Octroi was abolished in 1914, and substituted by a tax on houses, professions and trades which brings annually Rs. 8,557—about the same as was obtained from octroi. In 1915-16, the total income was Rs. 23,483. Besides the tax already mentioned, the other important sources of income are rents (Rs. 4,585), and pound and cattle registration (Rs. 793). The tax on profesions is limited to weighmen and brokers only. Expenditure in 1915-16 amounted to Rs. 17,248, the chief heads being public works (Rs. 3,370), conservancy (Rs. 4,443), lighting (Rs. 2,089), and contribution for education, etc. (Rs. 1,780). The municipality has been relieved of police charges.

The pile bridge on the Gumti on the Allahabad-Fyzabad metalled road has been converted into an iron girder bridge. A Government Demonstration Agricultural Farm has been started near the railway station to which is attached a seed dépôt financed by the district board, and a central district co-operative bank has been opened. A veterinary hospital has been provided and an English institution called the Madhusudan Vidyalaya has sprung up by private enterprise. A new bazar named 'Yusufganj'

after the late Deputy Commissioner, Mr. Yusuf Ali, I.C.S., has been built. New buildings have also been constructed for the civil courts and the vernacular middle and girls' schools.

Page 209.

Line 9, *after* "done" *add* "Some damage was done by the floods of 1915, also"

Line 13, *for* "Majhua" *substitute* "Majhna"

Lines 14 and 15, *for* "will be better still when the railway from Allahabad to Fyzabad is in working order" *substitute* "the Allahabad-Fyzabad railway passes through the tahsil."

Line 23, *for* "six miles" *substitute* "up to Kadipur"

Page 210.

Line 2, *for* "the first named" *substitute* "Kurwar ferry"
,, 2, ,, "Rs. 7" ,, "Rs. 5"
,, 4, *after* "3,330" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and in 1911 it was Rs. 3,438"

Line 8, *for* "high school" *substitute* "high and middle schools"

Lines 9 and 10, *delete* the clause "which is greatly patronised by the Raja";

Line 10, *for* "33", *substitute* "39"
,, 11, between "there" and "a" *insert* "is"
,, 10, *for* "14" *substitute* "27"
,, 12, ,, "Government" *substitute* "the district board"
,, 35, ,, "are" ,, "were"
,, 37, ,, "number" ,, "numbered"

Page 211.

Line 5, *add* "In 1911 the total population was 331,577 of whom 161,498 were males and 170,079 females. Hindus were 284,360, Musalmans 46,885 and other religions 332."

Line 21, *for* "Haliapur" *substitute* "Bazar Baldi Rai"
,, 30, *after* "Muraos" *add* "In 1911 the total population was 1,885"

Lines 36 and 37, *for* "there is an aided school here, which does not flourish" *substitute* "there was an aided school here which did not flourish and had to be abolished."

Page 212.

Lines 15 and 16, *for* "Babu Sarab Dawan Singh" *substitute* Babu Bisheshar Singh"

Line 16, *for* "father-in-law" *substitute* "brother-in-law"

„ 20, „ "number" „ "numbered"

„ 20, „ "are" „ "were"

„ 20, *after* "Hindus" *add* "In 1911 the total population was 2,592 of whom 181 were Musalmans."

Line 22, *add* "Now a preparatory school has been again started here; a branch post office has also been opened."

Line 24, *for* "of 2,250 inhabitants" *substitute* "of 2,250 inhabitants in 1901,"

Line 36, *add* "The village possesses a district board school. In 1911 the population had decreased to 2,053."

Gazetteer of Sultanpur.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF SULTANPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils in* 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Sultanpur ..	331,577	161,498	170,079	284,360	139,272	145,088	46,885	22,091	24,794	332	135	197
Amethi ..	205,243	100,128	105,115	194,755	94,902	99,853	10,475	5,217	5,258	13	9	4
Musafirkhana ..	252,449	124,641	127,808	210,814	104,781	106,033	41,634	19,859	21,775	1	1	..
Kadipur ..	259,255	129,713	129,542	241,921	121,149	120,772	17,326	8,557	8,769	8	7	1
Total ..	1,048,524	515,980	532,544	931,850	460,104	471,746	116,320	55,724	60,596	354	152	202

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas*, 1911.

Serial number.	Name of thana.	Total population.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Sultanpur ..	97,247	47,596	49,651	74,830	36,909	37,921	22,224	10,618	11,606	193	69	124
2	Kurebhar ..	74,426	35,787	38,639	67,604	32,664	34,940	6,817	3,118	3,699	5	5	..
3	Badlapur * ..	2,345	1,179	1,166	2,081	1,058	1,023	264	121	143	..	..	..
4	Deosara † ..	786	410	376	738	387	351	48	23	25	..	..	..
5	Dostpur ..	80,448	40,362	40,086	73,726	37,069	36,657	6,715	3,287	3,428	7	6	1
6	Jaisinghpur ..	93,258	46,310	46,948	85,627	42,667	42,960	7,497	3,582	3,915	134	61	73
7	Kadipur ..	71,184	35,981	35,203	67,806	34,259	33,547	3,377	1,721	1,656	1	1	..
8	Lambhua ..	94,892	46,647	48,245	88,113	43,324	44,789	6,779	3,323	3,456	..	..	..
9	Bazar Shukul ..	53,502	26,818	26,684	39,497	20,054	19,443	14,005	6,764	7,241	..	..	..
10	Haliapur ..	71,277	34,950	36,327	62,484	30,926	31,558	8,793	4,024	4,769	..	..	..
11	Jagdispur ..	92,613	45,719	46,894	79,585	39,469	40,116	13,028	6,250	6,778	..	..	..
12	Gauriganj ..	67,160	33,009	34,151	61,047	29,956	31,091	6,111	3,051	3,060	2	2	..
13	Musafirkhana ..	85,393	41,483	43,910	75,041	36,622	38,419	10,351	4,860	5,491	1	1	..
14	Raipur ..	87,498	42,584	44,914	83,444	40,576	42,868	4,048	2,004	2,044	6	4	2
15	Piparpur ..	76,495	37,145	39,350	70,227	34,164	36,063	6,263	2,978	3,285	5	3	2
		1,048,524	515,980	532,544	931,850	460,104	471,746	116,320	55,724	60,596	354	152	202

* Situated in Jaunpur district. † Situated in Partabgarh district.

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1903 ..	50,538	26,121	24,417	46·68	35,207	18,088	17,119	32·48
1904 ..	48,056	24,658	23,398	44·37	33,637	16,523	17,114	31·03
1905 ..	44,075	22,700	21,375	40·66	72,166	36,119	36,047	66·57
1906 ..	40,822	21,219	19,603	37·66	36,099	18,161	17,938	33·30
1907 ..	41,993	21,866	20,127	38·74	41,254	21,144	20,110	38·06
1908 ..	40,586	21,139	19,447	37·44	54,736	26,745	27,991	50·49
1909 ..	30,976	16,234	14,742	28·57	37,195	18,589	18,606	34·31
1910 ..	41,233	21,448	19,785	38·04	41,966	22,149	19,817	38·71
1911 ..	47,716	24,881	22,835	45·50	55,332	28,084	27,248	52·77

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1903 ..	35,207	7	496	2,250	21,292	373
1904 ..	33,637	1,045	70	203	23,186	328
1905 ..	72,166	2,808	27,423	68	32,383	382
1906 ..	36,039	426	1,242	294	26,108	238
1907 ..	41,254	1,741	168	2,159	22,906	297
1908 ..	54,736	164	1,125	5,764	36,290	200
1909 ..	37,195	84	9	116	30,397	89
1910 ..	41,966	2,505	2,894	95	27,506	198
1911 ..	55,332	8,660	6,511	28	28,971	240

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation.* 1319 *Fasli.*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Double-cropped.
				Irrigated.				Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Miranpur	157,523	32,066	34,046	32,422	15,553	..	16,869	58,989	91,411	30,854
Baraunsa	167,971	33,723	30,735	28,135	15,593	..	12,542	75,378	108,513	39,238
Total, Tahsil Sultanpur ..	325,494	65,789	64,781	60,557	31,146	..	29,411	134,367	194,924	70,092
Aldemau	199,107	55,058	25,925	46,749	16,168	..	30,581	71,375	118,124	37,114
Chanda	83,775	19,566	14,444	20,136	8,785	..	11,351	26,629	49,765	14,832
Total, Tahsil Kadipur ..	282,882	74,624	40,369	66,885	24,953	..	41,932	101,004	167,889	51,946
Amethi	191,655	55,366	44,657	48,272	29,063	..	19,209	43,360	91,632	34,934
Asal	42,842	11,338	8,237	11,283	8,496	..	2,787	11,984	23,267	7,362
Total, Tahsil Amethi ..	234,497	66,704	52,894	59,555	37,559	..	21,996	55,344	114,899	42,296
Musafirkhana	39,547	7,693	8,112	7,275	5,574	..	1,701	16,467	23,742	8,601
Isauli	55,756	9,061	13,280	8,438	4,570	..	3,868	24,977	33,415	14,207
Jagdispur	99,061	18,324	24,526	19,144	14,414	..	4,730	37,067	56,211	23,847
Gaura Jamun	59,646	11,182	16,209	15,790	9,085	..	6,705	16,465	32,255	14,207
Total, Tahsil Musafirkhana ..	254,010	46,260	62,127	50,647	33,643	..	17,004	94,976	145,623	60,862
Total for the district ..	1,096,883	253,377	220,171	237,644	127,301	..	110,343	385,691	623,335	225,196

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Musafirkhana.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
Fasli.													
1310 ..	90,515	26,059	6,253	8,094	43,876	4,148	110,630	59,442	8,052	122	1,695	1,442	1,048
1311 ..	102,294	27,786	7,239	11,848	48,009	4,642	108,182	55,667	9,729	186	1,167	1,082	1,052
1312 ..	96,605	27,593	7,886	9,717	44,864	3,951	111,808	60,017	10,903	161	1,150	1,384	877
1313 ..	83,577	18,451	6,059	9,223	43,102	4,638	122,253	62,657	8,619	135	2,092	1,421	1,214
1314 ..	94,430	23,779	7,498	10,493	45,384	5,037	118,360	64,087	9,084	141	1,651	1,559	658
1315 ..	60,712	17,523	4,734	11,470	18,589	5,430	116,993	56,121	15,942	213	2,132	1,537	652
1316 ..	71,534	22,124	6,871	10,820	26,191	4,287	114,473	39,629	24,393	395	3,954	991	662
1317 ..	81,000	25,670	7,047	11,060	31,056	4,404	107,400	39,685	20,591	245	2,848	525	474
1318 ..	93,481	26,197	6,673	11,635	42,019	4,771	110,492	42,553	19,019	217	3,982	534	485
1319 ..	97,545	26,970	7,680	12,241	46,525	4,129	58,348	36,962	15,382	307	4,248	1,000	449

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Amethi.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
Fasli.													
1310 ..	61,272	18,119	2,784	22,529	14,833	1,396	98,642	69,002	9,962	1,163	54	2,987	39
1311 ..	70,837	19,388	3,476	25,835	17,997	1,684	92,038	63,588	10,118	2,322	22	2,274	31
1312 ..	66,404	18,390	3,485	24,645	15.910	1,435	101.147	71,160	11,289	1,446	24	2,954	14
1313 ..	54.146	12,547	1,964	22,781	12,821	1,649	107,548	72,848	10,806	1,813	18	3,697	13
1314 ..	64,325	16,423	3,332	25,146	15,362	1,783	104,005	74,055	7,841	1,479	13	3,580	5
1315 ..	47,868	12,567	2,240	23,123	7,021	1,665	99,701	65,537	12,075	2,678	7	3,635	3
1316 ..	49,631	16,547	2,878	20,486	7,322	1,449	93,003	53,216	16,569	3.382	30	2,655	4
1317 ..	59,907	19,290	3,446	23,236	10,868	1,432	91,792	57,593	13,855	1,480	13	1,182	3
1318 ..	66,169	18,400	3,046	24,403	16,582	1,521	95,132	59,592	12,701	230	30	1,468	1
1319 ..	69 504	18,531	3,254	22,792	20,552	1,228	82.611	39,417	10.260	4,943	19	2,964	2

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kadipur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
Fasli.													
1310 ..	104,601	13,051	11,042	36,378	41,428	455	109,759	65,393	18,863	391	1,582	7,098	465
1311 ..	115,012	13,260	11,354	38,901	47,589	529	108,060	62,743	17,543	879	1,408	8,058	390
1312 ..	108,965	13,379	12,388	37,296	41,729	465	110,808	64,904	18,858	405	1,524	8,808	414
1313 ..	101,171	10,559	9,560	40,507	38,206	505	114,293	64,482	17,695	725	2,631	9,285	119
1314 ..	96,364	11,370	10,827	38,748	33,755	458	116,488	66,477	18,816	436	2,829	10,347	64
1315 ..	75,432	6,716	6,806	42,701	18,227	407	113,879	60,901	17,595	802	3,188	10,608	41
1316 ..	80,894	8,294	8,415	45,204	18,122	327	108,096	52,108	22,337	1,432	4,985	6,188	..
1317 ..	94,604	103,065	9,603	45,901	27,452	334	109,977	49,071	26,413	1,302	6,729	4,478	..
1318 ..	109,815	12,160	10,120	43,649	41,226	406	109,103	54,134	19,298	902	7,997	4,714	4
1319 ..	114,913	13,037	11,311	41,141	44,917	82	104,746	51,290	15,949	1,996	7,617	7,187	1

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sultanpur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
Fasli.													
1310 ..	126,032	28,069	16,689	20,893	57,184	1,046	131,643	75,796	17,563	737	1,387	6,340	188
1311 ..	142,771	29,992	17,721	27,034	64,246	1,212	128,470	71,451	16,158	1,927	1,230	6,655	167
1312 ..	128,965	13,379	12,308	37,296	41,739	465	110,808	74,321	18,858	405	15,024	8,808	414
1313 ..	118,875	20,979	13,434	23,703	56,556	1,338	142,858	76,690	17,826	1,575	2,154	8,207	81
1314 ..	126,389	25,121	16,654	23,932	56,668	1,354	140,938	79,244	17,593	1,319	1,324	9,159	47
1315 ..	85,884	17,206	12,934	27,429	24,761	1,377	141,287	65,183	19,174	1,882	1,526	9,856	47
1316 ..	90,257	20,295	16,444	27,803	23,128	1,240	136,652	64,408	24,416	2,800	2,441	6,654	8
1317 ..	110,538	24,750	18,096	27,387	37,093	1,222	130,564	57,166	26,075	2,053	2,506	3,451	49
1318 ..	130,009	26,872	18,360	27,108	53,545	1,329	131,022	64,026	19,482	2,056	3,805	3,819	34
1319 ..	134,427	27,397	19,734	26,619	59,271	1,103	89,294	59,785	15,952	2,842	4,963	5,713	39

Table VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquility, (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1903 ..	83	45	54	..	2	44	159	5	30	182	48	33	3	7
1904 ..	111	58	30	..	3	31	191	2	45	160	89	52	1	15
1905 ..	85	61	19	..	..	24	221	17	41	193	74	31	7	14
1906 ..	54	59	24	..	..	23	278	3	14	233	19	58	1	17
1907 ..	65	36	30	..	..	11	173	2	28	218	34	12	2	24
1908 ..	55	28	85	..	1	20	286	1	27	195	52	16	3	16
1909 ..	74	45	21	..	..	..	161	..	13	36	39	55	24	6
1910 ..	35	34	24	..	..	7	134	..	17	31	39	57	13	2
1911 ..	46	19	25	..	..	7	107	3	31	26	38	24	4	29

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons—		
	Suo motu.	By order of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1903	1,183	50	745	1,015	171	844
1904	1,131	65	774	1,084	188	896
1905	1,526	279	929	1,191	243	948
1906	1,265	317	778	962	129	833
1907	951	419	641	853	131	722
1908	1,040	322	745	950	165	785
1909	873	284	491	705	111	594
1910	993	270	504	691	130	561
1911	872	384	422	634	93	541

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.		
	1858.	1868.	1898.
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miranpur	1,25,859	1,75,601	2,19,470
Baraunsa	1,44,393	1,91,613	2,19,095
Amethi	1,67,697	2,17,738	2,66,805
Asal	36,496	41,496	55,196
Gaura Jamun	44,860	61,617	79,360
Jagdispur	87,819	1,11,119	1,48,185
Isauli	56,217	72,073	71,786
Musafirkhana	38,074	45,816	53,260
Aldemau..	1,37,843	2,22,875	2,53,691
Chanda	63,755	97,729	1,19,505
Total ..	9,03,013	12,37,677	14,86,353

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1319 fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Miranpur	Sultanpur	2,18,015 0 0	23,987 2 5	2,42,002 2 5	2 6 2	1 6 1
Baraunsa	Bilahri	2,18,115 0 0	24,104 4 5	2.42,219 4 5	2 1 8	1 4 9
Total, tahsil Sultanpur ..	..	4,36,130 0 0	48,091 6 10	4,84,221 6 10	2 3 9	1 5 5
Amethi	Garh Amethi ..	2,64.536 0 0	29,099 13 4	2,93,635 13 4	2 14 2	1 6 0
Asal	Thana Bhadaon ..	55,026 0 0	6,052 13 9	61,078 13 9	2 5 10	1 4 6
Total, tahsil Amethi ..	..	3,19,562 0 0	35,152 11 1	3,54,714 11 1	2 12 6	1 5 9
Aldemau	Aldemau	2,53,586 0 0	27,893 11 1	2,81,479 11 1	2 2 4	1 4 5
Chanda	Chanda	1,19,505 0 0	13,146 4 11	1,32,651 4 11	2 6 5	1 6 10
Total, tahsil Kadipur ..	..	3,73,091 0 0	41,040 0 0	4,14,131 0 0	2 3 7	1 5 1
Jagdispur	Satanpur Kishni ..	1,48,352 0 0	16,647 2 5	1,64,999 2 5	2 10 2	1 7 11
Gaura Jamun	Jais	79,360 0 0	8,729 6 3	88,089 6 3	2 7 4	1 5 3
Isauli	Isauli	71,910 6 0	7,912 0 8	79.822 6 8	2 2 5	1 4 7
Musafirkhana	Isauli	53,379 0 0	5,985 4 4	59,364 4 4	2 4 7	1 5 8
Total, tahsil Musafirkhana ..	..	3,53,001 6 0	39,273 13 8	3,92,275 3 8	2 6 9	1 6 3
Total for the district ..	..	14,81,784 6 0	1,63,557 15 7	16,45,342 5 7	2 6 0	1 5 8

NOTE.—The rural police, patwari, and other cesses are now replaced by a consolidated cess of 10 per cent.

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from tari and sendhi.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of— Ganja.	Consumption in maunds of— Charas.	Total receipts	Consumption.			Liquor including "tari."	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Ms. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1902-03	42	1,15,928	45,001	462	28,094	5 1	39 37	5,690	11 17	1,45,235	1,906	1,078	214	53	177	108	30
1903-04	44	1,09,276	41,461	592	42,198	4 16	46 17	5,540	10 8	1,57,679	2,297	1,014	389	51	178	108	30
1904-05	42	1,16,266	44,661	592	40,084	3 37	38 3	6,022	11 6	1,63,050	1,651	1,078	369	55	177	108	33
1905-06	50	81,459	27,081	587	42,230	5 37	46 2	6,689	11 21	1,31,129	1,542	757	390	62	177	108	33
1906-07	52	96,061	37,768	350	38,661	4 2	30 39	4,276	12 28	1,39,508	1,453	890	356	39	175	108	28
1907-08	50	83,431	25,901	375	37,364	3 36	23 3	4,742	13 38	1,26,023	3,270	776	346	44	175	107	30
1908-09	50	67,803	22,151	425	37,846	2 37	25 37	6,668	13 18	1,12,836	3,314	630	349	61	158	108	34
1909-10	65	71,587	24,405	467	37,993	3 3	26 11	6,185	11 22	1,16,358	3,731	668	352	57	158	108	34
1910-11	..	1,07,373	37,545	467	36,705	3 8	22 2	7,430	10 36	1,52,041	3,639	998	340	69	155	98	34
1911-12	..	1,30,882	43,686	467	37,853	5 35	24 29	7,090	9 14½	1,76,522	3,079	1,207	350	66	154	98	34

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from— Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1902-03	31,137	92,157	1,24,968	2,959
1903-04	31,691	91,616	1,24,950	3,102
1904-05	31,859	1,04,780	1,38,416	3,039
1905-06	32,328	1,02,298	1,36,546	3,466
1906-07	33,817	1,13,877	1,49,659	3,524
1907-08	46,267	96,060	1,44,120	3,795
1908-09	32,355	1,07,217	1,41,395	3,303
1909-10	36,697	1,28,652	1,67,396	3,597
1910-11	32,068	1,21,562	1,55,625	3,685
1911-12	36,766	1,30,182	1,69,123	3,832

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number filed.	Wholly or partly success-ful.
						Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1902-03	12,839	..	..	..	..	475	7,300	46	5,182	20	240	59
1903-04	8,883	..	..	..	..	144	3,702	48	5,335	576	144	40
1904-05	8,098	..	..	..	..	126	3,249	44	4,759	106	97	33
1905-06	7,685	..	..	..	..	109	2,847	42	4,392	...	56	14
1906-07	7,345	..	..	..	..	102	2,653	40	4,305	31	42	13
1907-08	7,795	..	..	..	..	99	2,548	43	4,992	15	47	14
1908-09	8,440	..	..	..	..	102	2,632	43	5,568	20	68	19
1909-10	8,348	..	..	..	..	102	2,626	40	5,337	75	62	17
1910-11	8,673	..	..	..	..	102	2,629	48	5,773	20	49	20
1911-12	8,112	..	..	..	..	102	2,671	48	5,272	40	42	11

TABLE XIV—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Sultanpur.				Tahsil Amethi.				Tahsil Kadipur.				Tahsil Musafirkhana.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1902-03 ..	153	2,390	26	2,562	94	1,215	4	559	101	1,693	5	531	127	2,002	11	1,530
1903-04 ..	44	1,190	26	2,700	39	840	4	600	29	816	5	539	32	856	13	1,496
1904-05 ..	43	1,195	26	2,700	40	851	5	695	20	698	4	271	23	605	9	1,093
1905-06 ..	42	1,105	25	2,761	19	440	5	663	25	697	4	272	23	605	8	696
1906-07 ..	42	1,155	23	2,672	16	373	5	680	23	621	4	300	21	504	8	653
1907-08 ..	40	1,101	26	3,395	11	273	5	680	29	710	4	288	19	464	8	629
1908-09 ..	45	1,277	27	3,539	11	251	5	1,203	25	615	3	236	21	489	8	590
1909-10 ..	41	1,191	24	3,288	15	323	7	1,344	23	561	3	236	23	551	6	469
1910-11 ..	49	1,348	30	3,549	15	338	8	1,405	20	486	3	282	18	457	7	537
1911-12 ..	48	1,377	29	3,021	16	359	9	1,436	20	478	3	282	18	457	7	533

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Total expenditure.	Expenditure.								
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.		Contributions to Provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1902-03	5,694	2,569	117	96	600	6,716	14,975	1,06,828	..	2,212	35,008	9,466	8,537	20	48,212	2,856	440
1903-04	5,850	2,707	97	59	540	6,220	14,459	1,09,003	..	2,290	36,478	10,142	6,727	20	50,183	3,029	50
1904-05	5,593	2,421	924	61	581	4,965	12,931	1,11,777	..	2,404	35,485	8,826	6,112	142	56,858	1,692	258
1905-06	5,471	2,396	4,327	63	397	3,856	13,093	1,31,104	..	2,559	46,793	10,054	9,528	208	59,930	1,842	190
1906-07	5,984	2,616	2,001	54	486	4,251	14,626	1,22,971	2,190	3,176	44,317	9,615	7,756	252	53,385	1,955	325
1907-08	6,982	1,036	5,530	71	1,748	6,194	12,362	1,32,079	..	4,194	49,585	10,088	6,838	316	57,141	1,979	1,938
1908-09	7,489	4,122	2,216	195	10,271	4,770	13,620	1,49,293	..	4,334	56,587	10,478	4,599	354	70,063	2,110	768
1909-10	8,020	3,499	3,342	102	335	6,049	15,966	7,81,396	..	4,416	56,318	12,047	14,360	389	88,023	2,059	3,784
1910-11	4,781	3,335	6,086	272	778	5,694	15,081	1,38,976	..	4,388	48,749	10,966	5,231	507	65,890	21 08	1,137
*1911-12	23,125	4,526	3,367	382	12,808	7,818	13,825	4,38,989	..	4,708	46,211	11,183	10,885	77	61,711	2,440	1,774

* The receipts under education, medical, scientific, miscellaneous and Civil works include contributions from Government this year which were not included before.

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Sultanpur.*

Year	Income. Octroi.	Income. Tax on houses and lands.	Income. Other taxes.	Income. Rents.	Income. Loans.	Income. Other sources.	Income. Total.	Expenditure. Administration and collection of tax.	Expenditure. Public safety.	Expenditure. Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Expenditure. Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Expenditure. Conservancy.	Expenditure. Hospitals and dispensaries.	Expenditure. Public works.	Expenditure. Public instruction.	Expenditure. Other heads.	Expenditure. Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1902-03 ..	9,912	..	429	2,200	..	6,308	18,849	4,359	1,380	150	46	3,387	1,039	4,131	1,189	2,422	18,103
1903-04 ..	9,625	..	995	2,281	..	12,439	25,340	3,566	1,538	1,258	472	3,162	916	3,931	1,383	3,676	19,902
1904-05 ..	8,556	..	854	6,260	..	999	16,669	5,316	2,364	1,570	272	3,587	915	973	2,612	4,912	22,521
1905-06 ..	10,811	..	951	2,130	..	4,290	18,182	4,138	1,027	1,261	381	3,675	883	795	1,486	3,128	16,774
1906-07 ..	9,629	..	884	2,498	..	4,219	17,230	4,095	695	498	608	3,197	1,519	1,024	1,440	2,528	15,604
1907-08 ..	11,138	..	800	2,639	..	4,175	18,752	3,601	2,049	1,030	1,348	4,887	1,495	989	1,513	3,181	20,093
1908-09 ..	10,299	..	855	2,631	..	4,156	17,941	3,672	2,128	673	369	4,822	1,814	1,738	1,425	3,912	20,553
1909-10 ..	10,167	..	384	2,742	..	4,875	18,168	3,551	2,435	1,119	135	5,170	526	1,059	1,426	3,308	18,729
1910-11 ..	9,597	..	372	2,689	..	4,383	17,041	3,402	2,412	1,324	162	3,568	502	1,677	1,506	3,418	17,971
1911-12 ..	10,283	..	408	2,496	..	5,616	18,803	3,407	1,916	643	182	3,574	521	882	1,506	3,166	15,797

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali ..	3	1	14	..	..	222	6
Shahganj outpost ..	..	2	18	..	..	..	..
Kurebhar ..	2	1	10	..	..	162	6
Jaisinghpur ..	2	1	10	..	..	197	..
Piparpur ..	2	1	10	..	..	168	6
Lambhua ..	2	1	11	..	..	196	..
Bazar Baldi Rai ..	2	1	9	..	..	154	..
Bazar Shukul ..	2	1	7	..	..	134	..
Jagdispur ..	2	1	11	..	..	217	..
Musafirkhana ..	2	1	11	..	..	180	..
Gauriganj ..	2	1	10	..	..	178	..
Raipur ..	2	1	10	..	..	218	2
Dostpur ..	2	1	10	..	..	158	..
Kadipur ..	2	1	11	..	..	173	..
Police lines, Sultanpur.	1	12	115	..	..	..	..
Total ..	28	27	267	..	..	2,357	20

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1902-03 ..	176	8,750	161	5	765	..	171	7,985	161
1903-04 ..	171	8,393	71	5	742	..	166	7,651	71
1904-05 ..	170	7,955	52	5	269	..	165	7,686	52
1905-06 ..	181	8,183	58	5	276	..	176	7,907	58
1906-07 ..	184	8,041	72	5	311	..	179	7,730	72
1907-08 ..	190	8,767	192	5	586	..	185	8,181	192
1908-09 ..	197	9,782	190	5	719	..	192	9,063	190
1909-10 ..	204	9,957	249	5	752	..	199	9,205	249
1910-11 ..	205	9,855	264	5	718	1	200	9,137	263
1911-12 ..	199	10,538	189	5	815	..	194	9,723	189

Schools, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality of school.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
		A.—SECONDARY.		
Sultanpur..	Miranpur..	Sultanpur ..	Vernacular Middle School.	115
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	55
Mausafir-khana.	Jagdispur..	Jadispur ..	Ditto ..	68
Kadipur .	Aldemau..	Dostpur ..	Ditto ..	73
		B.—PRIMARY.		
Sultanpur.	Miranpur.	Pakhrauli ..	Upper Primary School.	54
		Kurwar ..	Ditto ..	102
		Miranpur ..	Ditto ..	63
		Ajhui ..	Ditto ..	78
		Daudpur ..	Ditto ..	69
		Dikhauli ..	Ditto ..	37
		Dhamaur ..	Ditto ..	76
		Bhada ..	Ditto ..	59
		Bhadayan ..	Ditto ..	57
		Dihwa ..	Ditto ..	108
		Katawan ..	Ditto ..	77
		Sultanpur ..	D. B. Vernacular Primary Girls' School	25
		Domanpur ..	Lower Primary School.	35
		Kandhaipur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bhain ..	Ditto ..	21
		Chhatauna ..	Ditto ..	28
		Shahabaganj ..	Ditto ..	37
		Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	75
		Victoriaganj ..	Ditto ..	32
		Asrawan ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	30
		Bhandra ..	Ditto ..	28
		Agai ..	Ditto ..	18
		Naugawan ..	Ditto ..	23
		Amhat ..	Ditto ..	28
		Madha ..	Ditto ..	20
		Babhangawan ..	Ditto ..	31
		Firozpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bhanti ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bikna ..	Ditto ..	18
		Utri ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kenaura ..	Ditto ..	34
		Bankepur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Dharain ..	Ditto ..	18
		Shahganj ..	Ditto ..	40
		Bharkhara ..	Ditto ..	28
		Binwan ..	Ditto ..	39

Schools, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality of school.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
		B.—PRIMARY—(*continued*).		
Sultanpur.	Miranpur—(*concld*).	Hasanpur ..	Aided Lower Primary Girls, School.	13
		Sultanpur Mission ..	Ditto ..	18
		Ditto ..	Vernacular Primary ?. C.	58
	Baraunsa.	Maeng ..	Upper Primary School	87
		Baraunsa ..	Ditto ..	62
		Birsinghpur ..	Ditto ..	65
		Jaisinghpur ..	Ditto ..	79
		Gaura ..	Ditto ..	61
		Dandwa ..	Ditto ..	42
		Jawahirganj ..	Ditto ..	64
		Guptarganj ..	Ditto ..	81
		Teri ..	Ditto ..	71
		Jasapara ..	Ditto ..	70
		Lonhgi ..	Lower Primary School	29
		Belahri ..	Ditto ..	35
		Phulwari ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bijhuri ..	Ditto ..	31
		Partabpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Parsotampur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Misrauli ..	Ditto ..	32
		Pero Saraiyan ..	Ditto ..	33
		Goshainganj ..	Ditto ..	45
		Chandaur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bisawan ..	D. B. Lower Primary Aided School.	19
		Paraspur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Sonara ..	Ditto ..	31
		Pipargaon ..	Ditto ..	26
		Moongar ..	Ditto ..	29
		Gurbar ..	Ditto ..	22
		Bazar Semri ..	Ditto ..	26
		Numain ..	Ditto ..	24
		Baraunsa ..	Ditto ..	20
		Keri Arwal ..	Ditto ..	26
Musafir-khana.	Musafir-khana.	Mausafirkhana ..	Upper Primary School	71
		Duwarya ..	Ditto ..	71
		Pendara ..	Lower Primary School	25
		Dadar ..	Ditto ..	22
		Arhanpur ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	23
		Mawai ..	Ditto ..	16
		Rasulabad ..	Ditto ..	21
		Newada ..	Ditto ..	24
		Kotwa ..	Ditto ..	24
	Jamon ..	Hargaon ..	Upper Primary School	67

Schools 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality of school.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
		B.—PRIMARY—(continued).		
Musafir-khana.	Jamon ..	Gaura ..	Lower Primary School	32
		Majhgawan ..	Ditto ..	26
		Dakhinwara ..	Ditto ..	23
		Resi ..	Ditto ..	32
		Jamon ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	37
		Bhoai ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sirkhiri ..	Ditto ..	27
		Sherma ..	Ditto ..	20
		Purabgaon ..	Ditto ..	20
		Sauna ..	Ditto ..	26
		Pure Bakhtawar ..	Ditto ..	20
		Hardaun ..	Ditto ..	19
	Jagdis-pur.	Unchgaon ..	Upper Primary School	47
		Shahpur ..	Ditto ..	67
		Mahemau ..	Ditto ..	44
		Shukul Bazar ..	Ditto ..	68
		Sathin ..	Ditto ..	58
		Atwara ..	Lower Primary School	31
		Pali ..	Ditto ..	24
		Thauri ..	Ditto ..	31
		Mahauna ..	Ditto ..	28
		Uttargaon ..	Ditto ..	24
		Harimau ..	Ditto ..	33
		Pure Gauhar ..	Ditto ..	23
		Ghyaspur ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	21
		Aidhi ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kishuni ..	Ditto ..	32
		Palia Pachhum ..	Ditto ..	19
		Balbhadrapur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Mahemau ..	Aided Lower Primary Girls' School	11
		Bazar Shukul ..	Ditto ..	15
		Jagdispur ..	Vernacular Lower Primary T. C.	53
	Isauli ..	Walipur ..	Upper Primary School	93
		Isauli ..	Ditto ..	84
		Haliapur ..	Ditto ..	64
		Bazar Baldi Rai ..	Ditto ..	64
		Dehriswan ..	Ditto ..	60
		Bahurawan ..	Lower Primary School	29
		Pipari ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	34
		Umra ..	Ditto ..	21
		Uskamau ..	Ditto ..	21
		Baghauna ..	Ditto ..	16

Schools, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality of school.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
		B.—PRIMARY—*(continued)*.		
Kadipur.	Aldemau	Mirpur Partabpur	Upper Primary School	50
		Kunda Bhaironpur	Ditto ..	46
		Newada ..	Ditto ..	46
		Barwaripur ..	Ditto ..	69
		Hasanpur Taini ..	Ditto ..	64
		Bani ..	Ditto ..	62
		Dera ..	Ditto ..	60
		Amremau ..	Ditto ..	42
		Kadipur ..	Upper Primary School	64
		Harpur ..	D. B. Aided Upper Primary School.	31
		Dostpur ..	Lower Primary School	75
		Dhema ..	Ditto ..	37
		Dulhapur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Jaichandpur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Solhanpur ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	30
		Lachmanpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Bhadayan ..	Ditto ..	28
		Rai Bagu ..	Ditto ..	27
		Alapur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Hamidpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Prannathpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Ahri Ferozpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Pa tju Paharpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Jalalpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Katra Beori ..	Ditto ..	32
		Saraiyan Kalan ..	Ditto ..	23
		Bishunpur Chetapatti.	Ditto ..	26
		Dostpur ..	D. B. Aided Girls' Lower Primary School.	14
	Chanda.	Nurampatti ..	Upper Primary School	51
		Amrupur ..	Ditto ..	64
		Lambhua ..	Ditto ..	56
		Garai	Ditto ..	31
		Garai	D. Girls' Aided School	13
		Garabpur ..	Lower Primary School	37
		Narindapur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Sheogarh ..	Ditto ..	25
		Rampur ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	27
		Chanda ..	Ditto ..	27
		Shankarpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Shafipur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Chaukia ..	Ditto ..	32
		Mahadeva ..	Ditto ..	20
		Raja-Patti ..	Ditto ..	21
		Paigupur ..	Ditto ..	25

Schools, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality of school.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Amethi ..	Amethi	Gauriganj ..	Upper Primary School	78
		Karaundi ..	Ditto ..	51
		Bhatgawan ..	Ditto ..	51
		Amethi-Raipur ..	Ditto ..	87
		Kohra ..	Ditto ..	67
		Sewain ..	Lower Primary School	22
		Bargaon ..	Ditto ..	27
		Darpipur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bishesharganj ..	Ditto ..	29
		Tikri	Ditto ..	22
		Shahgarh ..	Ditto ..	40
		Korari Hir Shah ..	Ditto ..	19
		Raghipur ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	30
		Rauza ..	Ditto ..	23
		Paharganj ..	Ditto ..	35
		Khaunpur ..	Ditto ..	39
		Chandauki ..	Ditto ..	27
		Kitiawan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Bhimi ..	Ditto ..	25
		Bhatwa ..	Ditto ..	20
		Pandepur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Tikar Mafi ..	Ditto ..	19
		Naraini ..	Ditto ..	18
		Thengha ..	Ditto ..	27
		Amethi ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary Girls' School.	15
	Asal ..	Bhader ..	Upper Primary School	57
		Kalianpur ..	Ditto ..	52
		Agresar ..	Ditto ..	46
		Piparpur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Dhauraha ..	Lower Primary School	28
		Ismailpur ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	27

ROADS.	Length.		
	M.	fur.	ft.
A.—Provincial.			
(1) Allahabad-Sultanpur and Fyzabad I. A. Road ..	29	0	0
(2) Approach road to Kurebhar Railway Station on O. R. R.	0	5	402
(3) Approach road to Piparpur Railway Station on O. & R. R.	0	2	230
B—Local.			
I.—First class metalled, bridged and drained throughout.			
(1) Lucknow-Jaunpur road	33	6	613
(2) Rae Bareli-Sultanpur road	32	2	445
(3) Sultanpur and Kadipur road	21	0	200
(4) Dhamaur Parshadipur road	9	3	0
(5) Sultanpur-Kurwar road	9	2	264
(6) Sultanpur-Lohramau road	2	1	0
(7) Rae Bareli-Fyzabad road	4	4	0
(8) Partabgarh-Gauriganj road	1	0	0
(9) Inhauna-Rudauli road	0	3	0
(10) Amethi Railway Feeder road	0	2	0
(11) Gauriganj Railway Feeder road	0	0	580
(12) Sultanpur Goods Shed road	0	0	350
II.—First class, metalled partially bridged and drained.			
Nil.			
III.—Second class, un-metalled, partially bridged and drained.			
(1) Kalka-Akbarpur road	17	0	560
(2) Akbarpur-Partabgarh road	20	0	610
(3) Haliapur-Akbarpur road	25	0	0
(4) Kadipur-Bilwai road	20	0	400
(5) Dhamaur-Shahgarh	8	1	330
(6) Dera-Kurebhar	16	7	80
(7) Lambhua-Dera	7	0	0
(8) Dostpur-Surapur	10	1	240
(9) Rae Bareli-Fyzabad	15	3	618
(10) Fyzabad-Jaunpur	6	5	648
(11) Sultanpur-Malipur	16	6	50
(12) Musafirkhana-Gauriganj	13	6	200
(13) Partabgarh-Gauriganj road	14	3	0
(14) Inhauna-Rudauli road	7	4	191
(15) Jagdispur-Jais road	12	3	470
(16) Lucknow-Jaunpur	24	4	85
(17) Ranignaj-Shukul Bazar road	11	4	0
(18) Haliapur-Rudauli road	1	0	0
IV.—Fifth class, cleared, partially bridged and drained.			
(1) Amethi-Lambhua road	27	5	150
(2) Dehli-Bilanda Ghat	9	4	0
(3) Haidargarh-Shukul Bazar road	1	0	0
(4) Isauli-Kurwar road	9	0	0
(5) Subedar-ka-Pura-Lohngi Bazar	9	3	165

ROADS.	Length.		
V.—Sixth class, cleared only.	M.	fur.	ft.
(1) Ahda-Biosinghpur	4	0	0
(2) Alipur-Arseabazar	4	4	560
(3) Aliganj-Kurwar	7	1	632
(4) Aliganj-Gauriganj	12	0	320
(5) Amethi-Musafirkhana	12	0	570
(6) Amethi-Rampur	6	3	0
(7) Amghat-Kadunala	5	7	180
(8) Amnaikpur-Karaundi	6	3	320
(9) Gauriganj-Atiha	6	0	0
(10) Bamhangawan-Sheogarh	6	0	0
(11) Bhandra-Hasanpur	8	2	80
(12) Bhandra-Chunhanala	6	0	0
(13) Berahimpur-Surapur	9	3	620
(14) Bharthipur-Jaisinghpur	9	3	520
(15) Dostpur-Belwai	8	4	460
(16) Birsinghpur-Mahmudpur	4	4	460
(17) Chanda-Dhopapghat	8	6	140
(18) Chera-Dhema	1	7	180
(19) Charma-Semri bazar	2	0	0
(20) Musafirkhana-Dadra	2	2	0
(21) Dhamaur-Hasanpur	5	0	480
(22) Pindara-Dakhenwra	13	4	260
(23) Durgapur-Giyanipur	4	4	360
(24) Itkauli-Halapur	19	1	340
(25) Madhkarpur-Gosaisinghpur	6	3	320
(26) Gauriganj-Shukul bazar	28	7	0
(27) Haliapur-Ganapur	8	0	0
(28) Sultanpur-Goshainganj	6	0	0
(29) Surapur-GudraGhat	5	6	540
(30) Gaura-Dera road	2	0	0
(31) Gauriganj-Partabgarh road	0	6	0
(32) Kandhaipur-Giyanipur	5	2	330
(33) Inayatpur-Khopadih	8	5	500
(34) Kadipur-Surapur	5	5	200
(35) Sultanpur-Kamtaganj	5	2	386
(36) Paparghat-Khampur	14	7	360
(37) Kandraul-Meopur	3	3	270
(38) Tengha to Korari Girdhar Shah	7	1	330
(39) Pakhrauli Sakra bazar	13	1	520
(40) Saintha-Kakwa	3	6	150
(41) Dhamar-Shahgarh	8	0	325
(42) Dostpur-Birsinghpur	8	4	460
(43) Kadipur-Dhopapghat	5	6	140
(44) Phundanpur-Kishni	4	0	0
(45) Kasthuni-Karpia	1	7	230
(46) Jamon-Jais..	7	6	330
(47) Jamon-Raniganj	7	7	30
(48) Jagdispur-Sathni	6	0	0
(49) Jagdispur Deokali	4	1	240
(50) Keawan-Longi bazar	2	3	520
(51) Aliganj-Nizamuddinpur	6	2	0
(52) Kanjas-Nizamuddinpur	4	4	210
(53) Chanda-Sheogarh	11	2	180
(54) Musafirkhana Sonbarsa	16	0	0
(55) Mahona-Unchgaon	3	1	200
(56) Jagdispur Town road	0	4	0
(57) Tewaripur-Palighat	4	0	0
(58) Kohndaur-Sheogarh	6	2	0

FERRIES, 1911.

Serial No.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Ferry.	Income.
					Rs.
1	Sultanpur ..	Miranpur ..	Bamhangawan	Bamhangawan	440
2	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kurwar ..	Kurwar ..	480
3	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Hayat Nagar	Hayat Nagar	260
4	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Mithnipur ..	Mithnipur ..	220
5	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nirsahya ..	Nirsahya ..	265
6	Do. ..	Do. ..	Katawan ..	Katawan ..	220
7	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Bilahri ..	Bilahri ..	190
8	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Mundwa ..	Mundwa ..	145
9	Do. ..	Do. ..	Bhandra Parasrampur.	Bhandra ..	310
10	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Saraiyan ..	Saraiyan ..	220
11	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chandaur ..	Chandaur ..	115
12	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sirwara ..	Sirwara ..	225
13	Do. ..	Do. ..	Khajna Rupipur.	Rupipur ..	65
14	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Karomi and Fathepur.	Fatehpur ..	97
15	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Agnihotripur	Agnihotripur	30
16	Do. ..	Do. ..	Azizpur ..	Azizpur ..	5
17	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Khajapur ..	Khajapur ..	55
18	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Walipur ..	Semarghat ..	27
19	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Amilia ..	Amilia ..	18
20	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Saif-ullahganj	Saif-ullahganj	41
				Total ..	3,438
1	Musafirkhana ..	Jagdispur ..	Khemmau ..	Richh Ghat	2,050
2	Do. ..	Isauli ..	Isauli ..	Raj Ghat ..	625
3	Do. ..	Musafirkhana	Chandipur ..	Chandipur Kailaspur.	375
4	Do. ..	Jagdispur ..	Urermau ..	Bakhra ..	240
5	Do. ..	Musafirkhana	Rasulabad ..	Bilanda Ghat	235
6	Do. ..	Jagdispur ..	Makhdumpur	Khirki Ghat..	222
7	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sathin ..	Sathin ..	207
8	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pali ..	Pali Ghat ..	115
9	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sukhpur Bhandra.	Mohan Ghat	7
10	Do. ..	Do. ..	Atwara ..	Kondwa ..	237
11	Do. ..	Musafirkhana	Mohi-uddinpur.	Hajiganj ..	177
12	Do. ..	Jagdispur ..	Kishni ..	Kishni Ghat..	105
13	Do. ..	Do. ..	Urermau ..	Urerman ..	115
14	Do. ..	Musafirkhana	Kotwa ..	Kotwa ..	65
15	Do. ..	Jagdispur ..	Nandi ..	Nandi ..	90
16	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sansarpur ..	Sakdari ..	13
17	Do. ..	Musafirkhana	Nara ..	Nara ..	10
18	Do. ..	Jagdispur ..	Manjhgaon..	Panhi Ghat ..	20
19 to 21	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pichuti ..	Rangwa, Achakwa and Kutki.	14
22	Do. ..	Musafirkhana	Gajanpur ..	Duaria ..	16
23	Do. ..	Jagdispur ..	Makhdumpur	Ghurwal ..	7
24	Do. ..	Musafirkhana	Gajanpur ..	Gajanpur ..	24
				Total ..	4,969

FERRIES, 1911—*(concluded)*.

Serial No.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Ferry.	Income.
					Rs.
1	Kadipur ..	Aldemau ..	Dera ..	Dera Ghat ..	900
2	Do. ..	Do. ..	Gudra ..	Gudra Ghat..	475
3	Do. ..	Chanda ..	Shahpur Harbans.	Papar Ghat..	725
4&5	Do. ..	Do. ..	Dewarh ..	Sarai Chhapar and Dewarh Ghat.	750
6	Do. ..	Aldemau ..	Pakarpur ..	Pakarpur ..	370
7&8	Do. ..	Do. ..	Hinduabad ..	Dwarka and Hinduabad.	300
9	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nanemau ..	Nanemau ..	280
10	Do. ..	Do. ..	Shafipur ..	Shafipur ..	215
11	Do. ..	Chanda ..	Sabsukhpur ..	Sabsukhpur..	215
12	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chhapar ..	Gopinathpur	250
13&14	Do. ..	Do. ..	Rajapatti Lotia.	Dhopap and Lotia.	375
15	Do. ..	Aldemau ..	Barwaripur ..	Barwaripur ..	105
16	Do. ..	Chanda ..	Khunsheikhpur.	Paigupur ..	111
17	Do. ..	Aldemau ..	Patna ..	Patna ..	70
18	Do. ..	Do. ..	Katsari ..	Katsari ..	255
19	Do. ..	Chanda ..	Maqsudan ..	Maqsudan ..	125
				Total ..	5,521
				GRAND TOTAL	13,928

POST OFFICES.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Sultanpur ..	Miranpur ..	Sultanpur ..	Head office, Imperial
		Bhada ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Bhadaiyan ..	Ditto.
		Katawan ..	Ditto.
		Pakhrauli ..	Ditto.
		Sultanpur city ..	Ditto.
		Aliganj Bazar ..	Ditto.
		Dhamaur ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Hasanpur ..	Ditto.
		Bandhua ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Bhandra ..	Ditto.
		Kurwar ..	Ditto.
		Miranpur ..	Ditto.
	Barausa ..	Misrauli ..	Ditto.
		Partabpur ..	Ditto.
		Saifullaganj ..	Ditto.
		Rajupur ..	Ditto.
		Delhi ..	Ditto.
		Chandaur ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Jaisinghpur ..	Ditto.
		Birsinghpur ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Kodiawan ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Gaura ..	Branch office, Imperial.
Amethi ..	Amethi ..	Amethi ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Bisheshargan j ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Karaundi ..	Ditto.
		Ramnagar ..	Ditto.
		Shahgarh ..	Ditto.
		Tikar ..	Ditto.
		Gauriganj ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Bhatgawan ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Paharganj ..	Ditto.
	Asal ..	Tirsuli ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Piparpur ..	Branch office, Imperial.
Musafirkhana	Musafirkhana.	Musafirkhana ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Adhanpur ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Rasulabad ..	Ditto.
	Jagdispur ..	Jagdispur ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Sathin ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Sendurwa ..	Ditto.
		Thauri ..	Ditto.
		Shukul-ka-Bazar ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Kishni ..	Branch office, Imperial.

POST OFFICES.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Musafirkhana—(concluded).	Isauli ..	Bazar Baldi Rai ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Jagesharganj ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Haliapur ..	Ditto.
		Isauli ..	Ditto.
		Walipur ..	Ditto.
	Gaura Jamon	Gaura Jamon ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Parbatpur ..	Branch office, Imperial.
Kadipur ..	Aldemau ..	Dera ..	Ditto.
		Dostpur ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Bani ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Bilwai ..	Ditto.
		Kadipur ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Hamidpur ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Meopur ..	Ditto.
	Chanda ..	Lambhua ..	Sub-office, Imperial
		Bharkhare ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Chanda ..	Ditt.o
		Garabpur ..	Ditto.

MARKETS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Markets.	Day or days.
Sultanpur.	Miranpur	Tikri Barna ..	Kamtaganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Rampur Hanumanganj.	Rampur Hanumanganj.	Monday and Friday.
		Gyanipur ..	Gyanipur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Jurapatti ..	Qaziganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kandhaipur ..	Kandhaipur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Dhammaur ..	Dhammaur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Bandhua Kalan	Hussainganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bhain ..	Bhain ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Chaoni Sadar..	Sadar Sultanpur	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kurwar ..	Kurwar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Maniari ..	Aliganj ..	Friday.
		Bhandra ..	Bhandra ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Rajapur ..	Rajapur ..	Ditto.
		Dhrawan ..	Dhrawan ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sadipur Mahrajganj.	Mahrajganj ..	Friday.
	Baraunsa	Dehli ..	Bazar Dehli ..	Sunday and Friday.
		Maing ..	Maing ..	Monday and Friday.
		Atarsoma Kalan	Dhanpatganj..	Tuesday and Sunday.
		Bhikharpur ..	Rukmaniganj..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kurebhar ..	Kurebhar ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Sarai Gukul ..	Ramganj ..	Friday and Sunday.
		Pipargaon ..	Pipargaon ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Lohngi ..	Lohngi ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dhaserwa ..	Guptarganj ..	Friday and Monday.
		Baraula ..	Baraula ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Khaunpur ..	Khaunpur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Salarpur ..	Motiganj ..	Friday and Sunday.
		Fatehpur ..	Goshainganj ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Jaisinghpur ..	Jaisinghpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dhanau Dih ..	Katra ..	Friday and Sunday.
		Alaulpur ..	Raniganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mahmudpur Semri.	Semri Bazar ..	Ditto.
		Birsinghpur ..	Birsinghpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Kadipur.	Chanda.	Partabpur ..	Chanda ..	Friday and Monday.
		Kothra Kalan	Kothra Kalan..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Rampur ..	Rampur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Budhupur ..	Budhupur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Shah Garh ..	Goshainganj ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Shahpur ..	Shahpur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Qiamuddinpur	Qiamuddinpur	Friday and Monday.
		Manipur ..	Bishunganj ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Tato Moraini ..	Tato Moraini..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Surajbhanpatti	Surajbhanpatti	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Sheogarh ..	Sheogarh ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Shankarpur ..	Shankarpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.

MARKETS—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Markets.	Day or days.
Kadipur.	Chanda—*(contd.)*.	Pura Goshainganj.	Pura Goshainganj.	Tuesday and Saturday
		Hajiganj hamlet of Piarepur.	Hajiganj ..	Ditto.
		Chaukia ..	Chaukia ...	Wednesday and Saturday
		Lambhua ..	Lambhua ..	Friday and Monday.
	Aldemau	Said Khanpur	Said Khanpur	Saturday and Wednesday
		Dera ..	Dera ..	Friday and Monday.
		Dheman ..	Dheman ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rajpalganj ..	Maidhon ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Kalyanpur ..	Kalyanpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Pakarpur ..	Pakarpur .	Friday and Monday.
		Bhawanipur ..	Bhawanipur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Kadipur Kalan	Kadipur Kalan	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Lachhmanpur	Lachhmanpur	Sunday and Thursday.
		Muhammadabad	Muhammadabad	Monday and Friday.
		Meopur Barchauli.	Meopur Barchauli.	Sunday and Thursday.
		Rampur Dubail	Rampur Dubail	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Barwaripur Kalan.	Barwaripur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bijathwa Rajpur	Mahabiran ..	Tuesday.
		Bilwai ..	Balwai ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Murla Dih ..	Murla Dih ..	Ditto.
		Ahri Firozpur	Ahri Firozpur	Friday and Monday.
		Junra ..	Junra ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Tajuddinpur ..	Tajuddinpur ..	Ditto.
		Pudhan Rampur	Dahla ..	Sunday.
		Dostpur ..	Dostpur ..	Friday and Monday.
Musafirkhana.	Musafirkhana.	Bhanauli ..	Bazar Sahebganj.	Ditto.
		Kapur Chandpur	Nagesharganj	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Pendara ..	Pendara ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Arhanpur ..	Arhanpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Isauli ..	Dih ..	Dih ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bihindura ..	Baldi Rai ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Para ..	Para ..	Tuesday.
		Walipur ..	Walipur ..	Friday and Monday.
		Tirhut ..	Tirhut ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Sarai Bagha ..	Bazar Chaprasi	Tuesday and Friday.
		Haliapur ..	Haliapur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Garai Kalan ..	Garai Kalan ..	Saturday and Monday.
	Jamon	Munghi and Raisi.	Suratganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday
		Jamon ..	Jamon ..	Monday and Friday
		Gaura ..	Gaura ..	Ditto.
		Majhgawan ..	Jagesharganj..	Tuesday and Saturday.

MARKETS—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village or town	Markets	Day or days.
Musafirkhana.	Jamon—(*contd.*).	Mawai ..	Mawai ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Aidhi ..	Babuganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Jagdispur	Nihalgarh ..	Nihalgarh ..	Ditto.
		Jalalpur ..	Almasganj ..	Monday and Tuesday.
		Saresar ..	Husainganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sandarwa ..	Sandarwa ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Mahona ..	Mahona ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Ditto ..	Lachhmanganj	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Unchgaon ..	Unchgaon ..	Ditto.
		Rahmatgarh ..	Shukul Bazar ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Mardanpur ..	Zainabganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kishni ..	Kishni ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Sathin ..	Sathin ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Barsonda ..	Allanagar ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Mau Atwara ..	Mau Atwara ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Makhdumpur	Mahbubnagar	Friday and Monday.
		Hari Mau ..	Hari Mau ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Daulatpur ..	Raniganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Thauri ..	Thauri ..	Saturday and Wednesday
Amethi.	Amethi..	Madhopur ..	Gauriganj ..	Friday and Monday.
		Bhatgawan ..	Bhatgawan ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kakwa ..	Kunarganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Chaturbhujpur	Hanomanganj	Ditto.
		Raghipur ..	Raghipur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Kohra ..	Kohra ..	Ditto.
		Saitha ..	Saitha ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Paharganj ..	Paharganj ..	Ditto.
		Saraibarwand-garh.	Saraibarwand-garh.	Thursday and Sunday.
		Amethi ..	Raipur ..	Ditto.
		Ramnagar ..	Ramnagar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bishesharganj	Bishesharganj	Ditto.
		Thegna ..	Thegna ..	Monday and Friday.
		Tikar Mafi ..	Tikar Mafi ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Purab Duara..	Duara ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sitlaganj ..	Sitlaganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bhetwa ..	Bhetwa ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bharaitha ..	Bharaitha ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Bhemi ..	Bhemi ..	Monday and Friday.
	Asal ..	Durgapur ..	Durgapur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Singthi ..	Hirshahganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Nagardih ..	Gondri ..	Ditto.
		Ghurha ..	Ghurha ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Kalyanpur ..	Kalyanpur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Dheman ..	Dheman ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Dhaurahra ..	Dhaurahra ..	Wednesday and Saturday

FAIRS HELD IN THE SULTANPUR DISTRICT.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Sultanpur.	Miranpur.	Bandhua Kalan	Mela Sagra ..	Chait Ram Naumi and Katik-ki-Puran Mashi.	5,000
		Chhaoni Sadar	Sitakund ..	Chait Ram Naumi, Katik-ki-Puran Mashi, Solar Eclipse, Lunar Eclipse, Somwati Amawas.	1,000
		Do. ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Dasmi	5,000
		Do. ..	Jhula ..	In the month of Sawan.	1,000
		Do. ..	Muharram ..	In the month of Muharram.	2,000
		Hasanpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Bhain ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Dhammaur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Puran Mashi	1,000
		Lohramau ..	Bhawani-ka-mela	Monday. Friday ..	500
		Hajipatti ..	Melakund ..	Katik-ki-Puran Mashi and Chait Ram Naumi.	2,000
		Ganjehri ..	Bhawani Ganjehri.	Kuwar Sudi Ashtimi and Chait Sudi Ashtimi.	1,000
		Kurwar ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Dasmi	1,000
		Dadupur ..	Do. ..	Ditto Puran Mashi.	500
		Maniarpur ..	Muharram ..	In the month of Muharram.	500
		Unchgaon ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
		Maniari ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
	Baraunsa.	Parasan ..	Bhawani Parasan.	Kuwar Sudi and Chait Sudi Ashtimi.	500
		Pali ..	Mela Sagra ..	Katik-ki-Puran Mashi and Chait-ki-Ramnaumi.	2,000
		Bhikharpur ..	Mela Rukmani Biyah.	Aghan Sudi Puran Mashi.	500
		Lonhgi ..	Ram-ka-Biyah	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	200
		Sarai Gokul ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Naumi	200
		Do. ..	Ram-ka-Biyah	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	200
		Maeng ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Dasmi	400
		Dhahia ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	300
		Kurebhar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	500
		Manjhwa ..	Manjhwa Kariya	Aghan and Asarh Sudi.	200
		Nizampatti ..	Panchopir ..	Thursday in every week.	200

FAIRS HELD IN THE SULTANPUR DISTRICT—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Kadipur.	Chanda.	Shahgarh ..	Dhopap ..	Jaith Sudi Dasmi	50,000
		Shahpur ..	Gauri Shanker	Phagun Badi 3rd ..	500
		Shahpur Harbans.	Mari Bhawani	On every Tuesday in the months of Chait and Kuwar during Nauratra.	10,000
	Aldeman.	Barhauna Dih	Pande Baba ..	Kuwar Sudi Dasmi	25,000
		Bijethwa Rajapur.	Mahabiran ..	Tuesday after Nagpanchami.	50,000
		Belwai ..	Shcoratri ..	Phagun Badi 3rd..	15,000
		Mauna ..	Ram-ka-Biyah	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	400
		Surawan ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi Puran Mashi.	300
		Jagdispur Birahimpur.	Bijai Dasmi ..	Kuwar Sudi Puran Mashi.	400
		Pudhan Rampur.	Ram-ka-Biyah	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	400
		Ditto ..	Bijai Dasmi ..	Kuwar Sudi Dasmi	800
		Kaimaspur ..	Ram-ka-Biyah	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	500
		Malikpur Londra	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi Puran Mashi.	300
		Hamidpur ..	Nauratra ..	In the month of Chait and Kuwar during Nauratra.	500
		Dostpur ..	Muharram ..	In the month of Muharram.	15,000
Musafirkhana.	Musafirkhana.	Kotwa ..	Set Barah ..	Katik Sudi Puran Mashi and Chait Sudi Ram Naumi.	5,000
		Pendara Karnai	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 3rd ..	5,000
	Isauli.	Pipri ..	Set Rarah ..	Chait Ram Naumi and Katik Sudi Puran Mashi.	10,000
		Isauli ..	Data Karim Shah.	Basant Panchmi ..	5,000
	Jamon.	Nandyaun ..	Nand Mahar ..	Katik Sudi Puran Mashi.	10,000
		Hargaon ..	Abhran ..	Katik Sudi Puran Mashi and Chait Sudi Ram Naumi.	2,000
		Gogmau ..	Bindhachal Bhawani.	Kuwar and Chait Sudi Ashtimi.	3,000

FAIRS HELD IN THE SULTANPUR DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Musafirkhana—(*concld.*).	Jagdispur.	Jagdispur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Ashtimi.	7,000
		Ditto ..	Muharram ..	In the month of Muharram.	5,000
		Utargaon ..	Ram-ka-Biyah	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	600
		Rahmatgarh ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Dasmi	7,000
		Ditto ..	Ram-ka-Biyah	Aghan Sudi Pachmi	5,000
		Sathni ..	Mardan Shah	On 1st Saturday in the month of Baisakh.	1,000
Amethi.	Amethi.	Bhawanshahpur	Durga Debi ..	Chait and Katik Sudi Ashtimi.	5,000
		Shamsheria ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Harkaranpur ..	Mela Nand Mahar.	Katik Sudi Puran Mashi.	4,000
		Karun ..	Mela Kalka Bhawani.	Every Monday ..	2,000
		Amethi ..	Debi Patan ..	Every Monday and Kuwar and Chait Sudi Ashtimi.	200
		Tikar ..	Ramlila ..	Bijai Dasmi ..	2,000
		Thegna ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	800
		Bhetwa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	800
		Bharaitha ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Asal.	Sangapur ..	Nahar Rai ..	Every Tuesday ..	200
		Singthi ..	Ramlila ..	Bijai Dasmi ..	5,000
		Nagardih ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000

List of Taluqdars holding land in the Sultanpur district.

Number.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste.	Pargana.	Number. Villages.	Number. Pattis.	Revenue demand.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
							Rs.	
1	Damodra ..	Babu Bhan Pratap Sahi	Raj Kumar ..	Baraunsa	20	3	7,031	
2	Hasanpur ..	Raja Muhammad Mehdi Ali Khan.	Bachgoti Khanzada.	Miranpur, Baraunsa and Asal.	102	6	64,206	
3	Kurwar ..	Raja Pratap Bahadur Singh.	Bachgoti ..	Miranpur, Baraunsa, Amethi and Isauli.	64	16	45,601	Three villages and five pattis are jointly held by the Raja of Kurwar and Babuain of Wallipur.
4	Maniarpur ..	Bibi Amtul ..	Bachgoti Khanzada.	Miranpur	72	5	40,807	Under direct management.
5	Bhadaiyan ..	Babuain Mahadeo Kunwar.	Raj Kumar ..	Chanda, Miranpur and Baraunsa.	25	16	17,748	
6	Garabpur ..	Babu Sheo Raj Singh ..	Durgbans ..	Chanda	30	7	11,765	
7	Pratabpur ..	Thakur Mahabir Singh	Rajwar ..	Do.	2	44	8,938	
8	Rampur ..	Thakur Rudra Pratap Singh.	Do. ..	Do.	42	38	21,275	

List of Taluqdars holding land in the Sultanpur district—(continued).

Number.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste.	Pargana.	Number. Villages.	Number. Pattis.	Revenue demand.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
							Rs.	
9	Dera ..	Raja Audhandra Pratap Sahi.	Raj Kumar ..	Miranpur, Aldemau, Baraunsa and Chanda.	107	72	66,428	Under Court of Wards.
10	Arsaini muafi of Amethi.	Raja Bhagwan Bakhsh Singh.	Bandhalgoti ..	Amethi	317	4	2,35,060	
11	Shah Garh ..	Babu Jagmohan Singh..	Ditto ..	Do.	20	1	12,030	
12	Mahona ..	Babu Yar Muhammad Khan.	Bhale Sultan Khanzada.	Jagdispur	21	6	27,884	
13	Unchgaon Bhadwar.	Babu Durgahi Khan ..	Ditto ..	Jagdispur and Musafir Khana.	5	1	7,906	
14	Katari ..	Raja Pratap Bahadur Singh.	Kanpuria ..	Gaura Jamon ..	12	..	12,260	
15	Jamon ..	Babu Uma Raman Pratap Singh.	Baghel ..	Ditto	17	..	18,570	
16	Baraulia ..	Babu Badri Bisal Singh	Kanpuria ..	Ditto	13	..	11,880	
17	Bhawan Shahpur.	Babu Debi Bakhsh Singh	Ditto ..	Ditto	12	1	8,273	
18	Resi ..	Babu Sat Parsan Singh, minor.	Ditto ..	Ditto	10	..	8,150	Under Court of Wards.

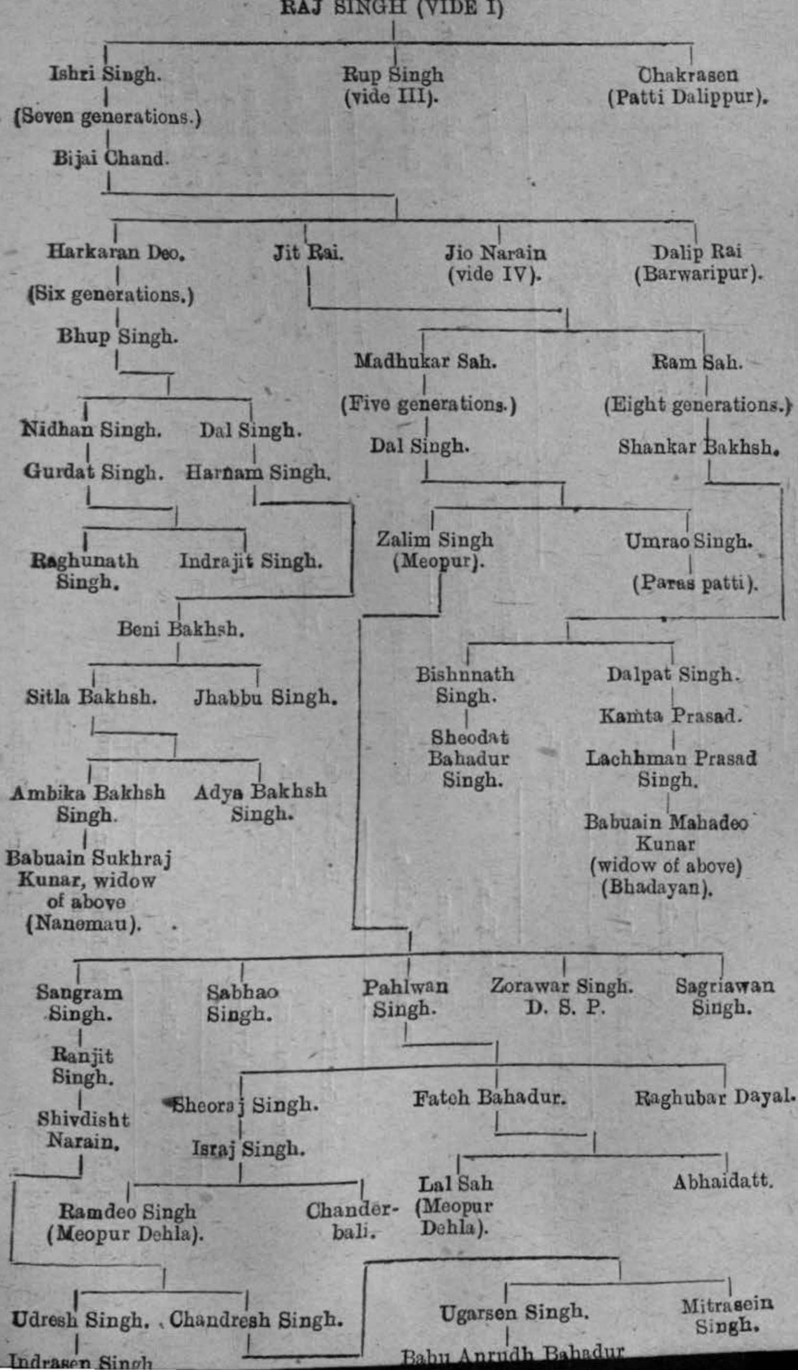
19	Samrathpur ..	Babuain Subh Raj Kunar	Bachgoti ..	Baraunsa, Miranpur and Isauli.	26	5	20,530	
20	Gangeo ..	Muhammad Abdul Rahman Khan.	Bachgoti Khanzada.	Baraunsa and Miranpur	18	4	10,437	
21	Nanemau ..	Thakurain Sukhraj Kunar.	Raj Kumar ..	Aldemau	7	13	4,703	Under Court of Wards.
22	Pali ..	Bhagwan Kunar ..	Bais ..	Jagdispur ..	7	..	7,450	
23	Ajudhia ..	Maharani Jugdama Devi	Brahman ..	Baraunsa	43	4	25,116	
24	Tiloi ..	Bishnath Singh ..	Kanpuria ..	Gaura Jamon ..	1	1	1,353	
25	Pirpur ..	Syed Abu Jafar ..	Syed ..	Aldemau and Baraunsa	15	11	4,417	
26	Bhiti ..	Babu Udai Bhan Pratap Singh.	Bachgoti ..	Miranpur	..	1	340	
27	Deogaon ..	Babu Muhammad Yasin Khan.	Bhale Sultan Khanzada.	Jagdispur	7	4	8,076	
28	Antu ..	Babu Bankteshwar Rawan Bahadur Pal.	Belkharia ..	Asal	1	..	336	
29	Tikari ..	Babu Ganga Bakhsh Singh.	Kanpuria ..	Gaura Jamon ..	..	1	337	
30	Khapradih ..	Thakurain Siri Ram Kunar.	Ujain ..	Baraunsa, Miranpur and Aldemau.	57	46	27,585	
31	Parhat ..	Lal Bahadur Singh ..	Durgbansi ..	Jagdispur and Miranpur	9	..	6,660	
32	Shahmau ..	Sukh Mangal Singh ..	Kanpuria ..	Gaura Jamon ..	2	..	520	
33	Meopur Dhaurua.	Thakurain Anpurna Kunar.	Raj Kumar ..	Aldemau	59	62	51,274	
34	Balrampur ..	Sir Maharaja Bhagauti Prasad Singh, K.C.I.E.	Janwar ..	Miranpur	3	..	1,950	

Bachgoti Pedigree I (Rajwars).

BARIAR SINGH.

- Gunghe Singh.
  - Raj Singh (Partabgarh).
  - Ganpat Singh.
    - Garab Deo.
      - Jamnibhan.
        - Kalian Singh.
          - Ram Deo.
            - Raj Singh.
              - Rup Singh.
                - Nim Singh.
                  - Gurdatt Singh.
                    - Bakhtawar Singh.
                      - Sheoraj Singh. (Durgbansi adopted), (Garabpur).
        - Jagdis Rai.
          - Balbhaddar Singh.
            - Partab Sah.
              - Maha Singh.
                - Mohan Singh.
                  - Lachan Singh.
                    - Ram Bakhsh.
                      - Sangram Singh.
                        - Sarabjit Singh.
                          - Dirgpal Singh.
                            - Baijnath Singh.
                              - Sheo Shankar Singh.
                                - Jagat Narain Singh, (Partabpur).
                          - Pirthipal Singh.
                            - Zabar Singh.
                            - Aman Singh.
                - Hirde Sah. (Sarai Kalian).
                - Amar Singh.
                  - Dhan Singh.
                    - Bagh Singh.
                      - Mihrban Singh.
                        - Dalthaman Singh.
                          - Sheodat Singh.
                            - Jagat Bahadur.
                              - Anant Prasad (Rampur).
                                - Rajeshri Prasad Singh.
                    - Pahar Singh.
                      - Lachan Singh.
                        - Bhikham Singh.
                          - Kalka Bakhsh.
                            - Bikramajit Singh.
                              - Rudra Partap Singh (Rampur).
    - Ram Deo (Khanzadas of Moraini).
  - Harpal Singh (Partabgarh).
- Ghatam Deo (Bachgotis of Partabgarh).
- Asal Rai (Bachgotis of Asal).
- Raj Singh (vide II).

Bachgoti Pedigree II (Raj Kumars).



Bachgoti Pedigree III.

RUP SINGH (VIDE II).

- Jura Rai.
  - Jai Chand.
    - Tilok Chand (Tatar Khan.)
      - Fateh Sah (Dhamaur).
      - Bazid Khan.
        - Hasan Khan.
          - Daud Khan.
            - Khankhanam Khan.
              - Bahadur Khan.
                - (Five generations.)
                  - Ashraf Ali Khan.
                    - Husain Ali.
                    - Khairat Ali.
                      - Muhammad Ali Khan.
                        - R. Muhammad Mehdi Ali Khan (Hasanpur).
              - Hayat Khan.
                - Darya Khan.
                  - Roshan Zaman Khan.
                  - Basawan Khan.
                    - Akbar Ali Khan.
                      - Bibi Amt-ul Fatima (Maniarpur).
  - Prithipal Singh.
    - (Seven generations.)
      - Niwaz Singh.
        - Lachhman Singh.
          - Chhatardhari Singh.
            - Sheodisht Narain.
            - Hamir Singh.
        - Man Singh.
          - Nand Bahadur.
            - Shankar Singh.
              - Duniapat.
              - Sukhraj.
                - R. Ishri Bakhsh.
                  - R. Madho Pratap Singh.
                    - R. Partab Bahadur Singh (adopted Kurwar).
              - Bariar Singh.
                - Jai Datt.
                  - Ugra Datt Singh (Bhiti).
              - Jhabbar Singh.
                - Maheshwar Prasad.
                  - Subhraj Kunar (Samrathpur).

Bachgoti Pedigree IV (Raj Kumars).

- JIO NARAIN (VIDE II).
  - (Six generations.)
    - Chhatar Singh.
      - Ram Kalandar Singh.
        - Ram Prakash Singh.
          - Gurdatt Singh
            - Rai Beni Bakhsh.
              - Dilraj Kunar.
            - Balkaran Singh.
            - Gajraj Singh.
            - R. Madho Singh.
          - Jagdis Rai.
      - Garab Singh.
        - Raghunath.
          - Kunjan Singh.
            - Chhatrasal Singh.
              - Shankar Baksh Singh.
                - R. Rudra Pratab Singh.
                  - Avadhendra Pratap Sahi (Dera).
              - Babu Rustam Singh.
              - Bariar Singh.
                - Bhan Partab Singh (Damodra).
            - Ambar Singh.
            - Zaber Singh.
            - Hanuman.
        - Samundar Singh.
        - Hanuman.
        - Bhawani Din.
          - Audan Singh (Bani).

Pedigree of the Bandhalgotis.

- MANOHAR SINGH.
  - Rai Singh (Naraini).
  - Rawat Singh (Baragaon).
  - Kunar Singh. (Gangoli).
  - Ran Singh (Marawar).
  - Sangram Singh (Kannu).
  - Raj Singh (Udiawan).
    - Sri Ram Singh.
      - Salbahan.
        - Palhan Deo.
          - Sri Ram Deo.
            - Dharmangal Singh.
              - Dalip Sah.
                - Bikram Sah.
                  - Sujan Sah
                    - Dalip Sah.
                      - Tej Singh.
                      - Jai Singh.
                        - Ajab Singh.
                        - Pahar Singh.
                          - Himmat Sah.
                            - Gurdatt Singh
                              - R. Drigpal Singh, died 1798.
                                - R. Harchand Singh.
                                  - Dalpat Sah, died 1815.
                                    - Bisheshar Singh, died, 1842.
                                  - Arjun Singh
                                    - R. Madho Singh.
                                      - R. Bhagwan Bakhsh Singh, adopted (Amethi).
                                - Jai Chand Singh (Kannu Kasarawan).
                            - Chhatrapal (Kasarwan).
                      - Indar Singh (Gangoli).
                - Sultan Sah.
                  - Balwant Singh.
                    - Bijai Bahadur Singh (Shahgarh).
                - Lachhmi Narain (Kannu).
            - Rukhmangal Singh.
              - Ram Sahai. (Kasarawan).
          - Shiam Lal (Barna Tikar).
          - Dharamir (Tikri).

PARTABGARH.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLVII

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1916.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Partabgarh District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1914-15).

Page 1.

Substitute the following for "the total area . . . square miles" in lines 6 and 7.

The total area of the district was 923,625 acres in 1319 Fasli as compared with 922,920 acres or 1,440·65 square miles in 1902 given in table V appended to the Gazetteer. The increase is due to the alluvion in the Kunda tahsil.

Page 2.

For lines 5 to 7 "the largest is Bela &c." *substitute* the following :—

"The largest is Bela Partabgarh, the headquarters, commonly called Partabgarh, a municipal town with a population of 6,300 souls according to the census of 1911."

Add the following fresh para. on page 10 after the 21st line :—

There is, in village Multanipur, standing one mile north-east of Handaur on the Rae Bareli Road a magnificent Banyan tree.

The tombs of Bahlol Khan Chakladar of the Allahabad Nizamat and of his tutor Shaikh Mian who had come with him from Khurasan are seen here in ruins. The story goes that a small Banyan tree had grown out of a tomb. A Shahid plucked a twig from it for cleaning his teeth and then planted the same which has grown into a gigantic size and has ever since attracted persons from far and near.

Page 16, *line* 21.

Substitute for "the price &c., cheaper" the following :—

The price varies with the size and species. It has gone up with that of other food-stuffs and the rate per seer is not ordinarily below 3 annas.

Page 16.

Add after "to a stand still:"—

"An attempt has recently been made in the Kalakankar estate to improve the breed. The results are not yet apparent."

Cattle census.—Add at the end of the para. on page 18 after the 2nd line :—

"The latest cattle census was made in 1908-9. The number of bullocks rose from 254,658 in 1904 to 260,132 in 1909, while

that of cows fell from 122,949 to 118,687. The number of female buffaloes increased from 70,373 to 72,891. The increase and decrease under the above heads is nominal, but the number of male buffaloes went down from 14,469 to 10,589 or by about 29 per cent. This is due to the disproportionate mortality from cattle disease of male buffaloes from 1909 to 1911.

Horses.—On page 18 in the 7th line *for* " a horse stallion . . horse-breeding " *substitute* the following :—

" The maintenance of a horse stallion which had been procured by the District Board has been discontinued and no attempt is being made now towards horse-breeding for which the district is not suitable."

Page 18.—SHEEP AND GOATS.

From line 16 to 23 *for* " There is a fine . . . . to 84295 " *substitute* the following :—

"Large numbers of sheep are to be found in all parts of the district. They are grazed principally on the stubbles and their manure is much appreciated by the land-owners. In 1899 there were 61,282 sheep in the district, a higher figure than in any other part of Oudh, and in 1904 they had increased to 84,295. At the last census of 1908-9 the number of sheep rose to 101,039. Breeding operations have been carried out extensively in the Kunda tahsil where a fine breed of sheep exists. The shepherds breed and keep them for wool used locally for manufacturing blankets."

Page 18.

Add the following after enumeration in the 29th line :—

In 1908-9 however the number of goats fell from 215,432 to 174,657. The decrease of 20 per cent. under this head appears due to the fact that the lower classes of population e. g. Murais, Kurmis, Ahirs, Kachis, Baris and others are becoming vegetarians and so do not breed goats for slaughter.

Page 19.

From line 14 to 17 *for* " For the purposes . . . . board " *substitute* the following :—

For the purposes of checking cattle disease, three (3) Veterinary Assistants have been entertained by the District Board.

Page 20.—RAINFALL.

After word inches in line 7 of this para. *add* the following :—

"The average annual rainfall in the Kunda tahsil from 1903 to 1912 was however only 37·26 inches.

Page 21.—HEALTH.

Substitute the following for this para. :—" The health of the district has on the whole been good. It is illustrated by the tables of vital statistics which contain figures from 1891 to 1912 and show an increase of 100,950 in the population during the period of 22 years.

The average birth-rate has been 39·23 and the average death-rate 34·13 per mille. The highest birth-rate was 47·19 in 1903 and the lowest 25·72 in 1895. The highest death-rate was 52·82 in 1905 and the lowest 20·16 in 1895. Other years do not show any remarkably high number either of births or deaths.

Page 21.—FEVER.

Add the following after the 6th line in this para. :—

"The average mortality under this head during the 22 years from 1891 to 1912, both inclusive, amounted to 14,896 or 48·49 per cent. of the total number of deaths."

Page 21.—FEVER.

At the end of the page in the last and the last but one line *substitute* the words "diminishes" *for* "disappears."

Page 22.

Substitute for "Nearly etc., etc., malarial fever" from the 1st to the 3rd line the following :—

Nearly 2,55 per cent. of the deaths recorded were due to bowel complaints such as dysentery and diarrhoea and these are generally a result of malarial fever.

Page 22.—EPIDEMICS.

Substitute from line 4 to line 28 an entirely new para. as follows :—

"Epidemics are not very common though cholera, small-pox and plague make their appearance more or less every year. There was a very severe outbreak of cholera in 1859, but no records are available to show the duration of this visitation. From 1891 to 1912 cholera was responsible for 7·85 per cent. of the total mortality and the larger number of deaths being 11,869 and 11,087 under this head occurred respectively in the years 1891 and 1905 when the disease was of epidemic type. The lowest

mortality from cholera was in 1898 and 1909 when only 3 deaths were recorded in each year.

Small-pox is not very common. The average number of deaths from this cause during the 22 years ending 1912 amounts to 2·50 per cent. of the total mortality. Small-pox was very severe in 1891 and 1908, the number of deaths in those years being 4,316 and 5,288 respectively. The lowest figure was 6 in 1895. The population of Partabgarh is protected by vaccination to the extent of about 23 per mile. The vaccination work has improved steadily and the total number of yearly operations which averaged to about 5,000 during the previous years, has largely increased, so much so that the average annual number of persons successfully vaccinated during the last 5 years is 21,422.

The present staff consists of one Assistant Superintendent, 13 permanent vaccinators and 8 temporary vaccinators who are employed during the working season.

Page 31.—RICE.

Add the following after "Harvest" in the 15th line :—

"There has been a large and gradual fall in the area under rice, followed by a rise in rabi. In tahsil Partabgarh and Kunda the area is now only half of what it was 10 years ago, while in Patti the decrease is not less than one-third of the area in 1309 Fasli. The crop is liable to serious injury in years of drought and a succession of bad rice harvests in the last decade is evidently responsible for the change.

Page 32.—JUAR AND BAJRA.

Add at the end of the para. :—

"Since 1904 there has been a large increase in area under Bajra with a decrease under Juar. Bajra is sown later than Juar and does not need rain in September to render its cultivation successful. The cultivators' experience of late commencement of Monsoon rains and their early cessation during some of the rainy season in the decade has induced the cultivators in consequence to give more room to Bajra in their programme of kharif operations."

Page 32.—SUGARCANE.

Add the following after "Acres" in the 9th line :—

"The area under sugarcane shows a decrease in each tahsil. The crop suffered from the effects of several bad seasons during the 10 years ending in 1911 and has been subject to abnormal fluctuations.

Decrease in cultivation of a crop requiring so much irrigation as is necessary for sugarcane was only natural after a succession of years of insufficient rainfall. Besides this the crop was damaged seriously by grasshoppers, especially in Patti, so much so that the cultivators were thinking of abandoning cultivation of the crop altogether in the tracts which were severely injured. In 1911 efforts were made successfully to eradicate the pest by digging up the stubbles and burning the eggs of the insect. Tacavi advances were liberally granted specially in the Patti tahsil with the result that cultivation has extended everywhere and more especially in Patti where the area under sugarcane has gradually been rising to its former standard.

Page 33.—OTHER KHARIF CROPS.

Last line *substitute* from "Maize" to the end of the para. extending to page 34 :—

"There is no noticeable change as regards Urd Sanai and the minor crops. Maize has not yet attained any degree of importance being especially liable to damage by crows and jackals. In 1863 it covered 1,474 acres and in 1892 this had only risen to 2,169 acres, of which almost all was in pargana Patti. Indigo has almost totally ceased to be grown and will be mentioned later in dealing with the manufactures of the district."

Page 35.—WHEAT.

Add at the end of the para. :—

"There was an increase of area under wheat in the decade ending in 1911 amounting to 23 per cent. in Patti, 14 per cent. in Kunda and 8 per cent in Partabgarh. The crop apparently took the place of sugarcane. The facilities for export due to the opening of railways and the rise in prices of wheat have in no small measure led to the increase in wheat area."

Page 36.—OPIUM.

Add at the end of the para. :—

"Owing to diminished activity in the Opium department the area under opium cultivation shows a decrease in each tahsil in the decade ending in 1911 and is reduced to an insignificant figure in Patti."

Page 41.

Add the following in the 7th line at the end of the para. :—

The policy does not seem to have much changed but the number of masonry wells has increased considerably, being 21,994 in 1319 Fasli.

WAGES.

Add the following after the 7th line at page 50 :—

" During the 10 years ending in 1911 and more especially within the last five or six years of the decade the wages of both skilled and unskilled labourers have risen by nearly 50 per cent. Labourers in the rural tracts also now prefer cash wages to wages paid in kind. The reason is no doubt the general rise of prices."

Page 50.—INTEREST.

Substitute the following after the word " usurers " in line 19 *for* " the average cases :—"

" The practice of lending money on a mere entry in the bahi has largely decreased and bonds are as a rule now secured on a stamped paper. The ordinary rates of interest are 2 per cent. and 2 pice on a rupee, but a higher rate is commonly charged on petty loans, the interest on small sums being about 25 per cent.

On page 51.

At the end of the paragraph on village banks please *add* :—

" There are 65 rural societies in the district of which 42 are in the Kalakankar estate. All of them are financed by the District Bank at Sadar."

Page 52, *2nd line.*

After the words " half of this " *add* :—

" The industry is now extinct."

Page 53.

End of first para. *add* :—

" The industry was not pursued on business lines and it collapsed with the death of Raja Rampal Singh in 1909."

Page 54—MARKETS.

Line 15 *after* " Mart " *add* the fresh sentence :—

" Another has been started about a mile along the Patti road at Mahuli and has rapidly gained importance. It is now one of the best grain markets in the district, the winnowing of grain to be exported being done by hand power winnowers.

Add after "Estate" in line 22:—

"It has now on the new line opened from Rae Bareli to Allahabad got a Railway Station of its own which has greatly added to its importance, the export and import having steadily increased."

Page 54.

Add after "trade" in the last but one line:—

"A new market at Jagesharganj on the main line has been started by the Raja of Partabgarh. He has named it after Rani Jageshar Kunwar. Two other new markets may be noted, viz. Kishenganj and Harnathganj. The former was started by the late Rai Saheb Pandit Kishen Lal, in Sandwa Chandika, not far from the Railway Station of Antu, and the latter on the Kachcha road going from Mandhata to Katra Gulab Singh named after the Taluqdar of Baispur who died recently."

Page 57.—RAILWAYS.

Substitute for "The line..... ....bridge" line 17 to 19, the following:—

The Ganges Bridge at Phaphamau under construction at the time the Gazetteer was compiled, was completed in due course; and the district has since had the benefit of a direct communication with Allahabad.

Add at the end of the para.:—

"The new branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway recently opened from Allahabad to Rae Bareli passes through the south-western part of the district, parallel to the Ganges. It has stations at Lal Gopalganj, Bhadri, Atanagar (Kunda) Manikpur, Gotni and Pariayawan.

It has greatly improved communication and connected a number of important places including the tahsil headquarter at Kunda with the district headquarters, though by a circuitous route."

Page 58.—PROVINCIAL ROADS.

Page 57.

Delete "The" at the bottom of the page and the first two lines on page 58 and *add*:—

"The most important improvement made in connection with provincial roads, during the last 10 years, is the metalling of the road to Rae Bareli on the west and to Badshahpur in the Jaunpur district on the east. The road passes diagonally through

the middle of the district and is a part of the through Lucknow and Benares road."

LOCAL ROADS.

Delete line 10 to 12 "another............headquarters" and *add* :—

"The other roads metalled during the last 10 years are the Alapur-Sangramgarh 8 miles 3 furlongs and the Railway feeders from the Konhraur and Bishunathganj stations to the Fyzabad-Allahabad road."

CHAPTER III.

For the words "The last census" *substitute* "The fourth census."

"The last census of the district took place on the night of the 10th March 1911. The population was then ascertained to be 8,99,973 persons, which showed a decrease of 12,875 or 1·41 per cent. as compared with the figures for 1901. The density fell from 626·1 to 624 persons per square mile. Partabgarh stood third in point of density among the districts of Oudh, being surpassed by Lucknow and Fyzabad. The small decrease in the population seems due to an increase in emigration."

Page 62—SEX.

Substitute the following for the entire para. :—

"This same influence also resulted in a large proportionate increase in the number of females as compared with the males. At the first census of 1869 there were 96·4 females to every hundred males, but this defect, while possibly in part due to the results of infanticide, may with more certainty be attributed to the extensive concealment of females that took place at the first enumeration. In 1881 the proportion rose to 101·2 to every hundred males, and in 1891 to 104·6. In 1901 it was 104·59 and in 1911 it further rose to 105·86 to every hundred males. At the last census females numbered 462,790 as against 446,182 males. The excess of females is common to all south-eastern Oudh, and indeed to almost all the eastern districts of the United Provinces. The reason for this disproportion is a matter of speculation only, and as it is by no means peculiar to this district it may be left as an accepted fact."

Page 64.—CHRISTIANS.

Substitute for " Partabgarh......here" lines 21—25 :—

" The number of Christians in the district is now 77 only, 40 Europeans and Eurasians and 37 Indians. Partabgarh is the out-station of Allahabad and is visited by two Missionaries of the Anglican Church, one of whom, Revd. Cannon Nihal Singh, is in charge of the mission work of the district.

There are two mission schools, one for boys and the other for girls. There are besides zanana teachers on behalf of the Bible Society to impart education to respectable women in their homes."

Page 64.—ARYA SAMAJ.

Add at the end :—

" A Samaj was started at the district headquarters in the beginning of 1911 but so far it has attracted only 25 members, 8 being Brahmans, 15 Chattris and 2 Vaishyas. The total number of Hindu Aryas in the district, according to the census of 1911, is only 73."

Page 75.

Substitute in para. 2 for " At Partabgarh-Kunda" the following :—

" At Partabgarh there is only one small lithographic establishment known as the Dai-ul-Khair Press. There are no local societies or institutions of any importance. There is a small Indian club at Bela and a reading and book club at the headquarters of the Kunda tahsil."

Page 85.

Delete the para. after "adopted" in line 20 and *add* :—

" Babu Dan Bahahur Pal had a daughter who was married to Babu Sant Buksh Singh, Sirnait Chattri of Bishunpur Estate, district Gorakhpur, and a descendant of the family of the Raja of Satasi. Babu Sant Buksh Singh's son was Babu Adya Buksh Singh. Babu Dan Bahadur Pal treated Babu Adya Buksh Singh as his successor, executing a will in his favour. On his death Babu Adya Buksh Singh obtained the estate. His title was however challenged in the Civil Court by Babu Mahadeo Pal Singh, the younger brother of Babu Dan Bahadur Pal Singh. The suit has been decided by the Subordinate Judge in his favour.

The estate consists of 30 villages and seven mohals all in the Partabgarh pargana. Nine mohals are sub-settled and two are perpetually leased."

Pages 86 *and* 87.

Delete the last line and the 1st 4½ lines on page 87 and *add* :—

"After 1899 the prolonged litigation ended in the sale of the estate. Fifty-nine villages were purchased by Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I.E., of Fort Partabgarh at public auction and by private sales, while the remaining villages were sold to other persons. The bulk of the taluqa is therefore now in possession of Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I,E."

Page 89.

After " of much public spirit" *delete* the rest of the para. and *add* :—

"He attended in LONDON the CORONATION of HIS IMPERIAL MAJESTY the late King Edward VII as a representative of the Taluqdars of Oudh. Government conferred upon him the INSIGNIA of C.I.E. in 1904 and granted him a license for keeping a cannon in his possession. In 1909 he was exempted by the Government from personal attendance in the Civil Courts. He is an Honorary Munsif and also exercises the powers of an Honorary Magistrate of the 1st class in the districts of Allahabad and Partabgarh. He was twice elected a non-official member of the Legislative Council of these provinces. He was a non-official member in the Viceroy's Council representing the Taluqdars of Oudh until November 1912. He holds the office of the Chairman of the Bela Municipality. The British Indian Association of Oudh elected him as its Vice-President which office he now occupies. He has presented the district with three schools and four dispensaries. He now owns 300 villages entire and pattidari in the Partabgarh tahsil, seven entire villages and 2 mohalsi₁ Kunda and 14 villages in Patti of this district, besides the Shahabpur estate in Allahabad. He also holds 42 villages in Kheri, nine in Hardoi and nine in Unao. He has formally declared his purchased property in this as well as other districts to be a part of his taluqa under section 32 of the Oudh Settled Estates Act, and has by two registered documents declared his ancestral and acquired estate, comprising 204 villages, to be held subject to the Oudh Settled Estates Act.

His son, Kuar Shambhu Narain Prasada Singh, is unfortunately in a decline."

Page 90.—CHITPALGARH.

Put a full-stop after "invalid" in line 12 and *substitute* the following for the rest of the para. :—

She took her appeal up to the Privy Council but eventually came to an agreement with the guardian of Bhagwati Prasada Singh to refer the dispute to arbitration. She received two-thirds of the estate under the award and Bhagwati Prasada Singh one-third. The property consists of 11 villages and six mohals, all in the Partabgarh pargana.

Page 90.

For the words "and the father of the . . . . Jagmohan Singh" *substitute* "Late owner Babu Jagmohan Singh who was succeeded by his daughter's son, Babu Drig Bijai Singh".

Page 93, *line* 25.

Add after "many years" following :—

"He died in February 1909 and was succeeded by Raja Ramesh Singh who also died in 1910. On the latter's death the estate was taken under the Court of Wards on behalf of his minor son, Raja Avadesh Singh."

Page 93.

Omit at the end of the para. :—

"He is an Honorary . . . . . . District Board."

Page 96.

Substitute the following in line 3 *for* "The Taluqdar . . . . and has."

"The taluqdar was a minor and the estate was managed by the Court of Wards by whom it was taken over on the 27th February 1896. The estate was released on the 1st of August 1905 when it was in a flourishing condition and had"

Delete "The taluqdar will come of age in 1905" *Substitute* for "His right . . . . claimants" the following on page 97, lines 18 to 22 :—

"He had however to defend his title. Balbhadar Singh, the younger brother of Chatterpal Singh, obtained a decree for a share but that decree was set aside and the entire estate was awarded to Lal Raghuraj Singh. The Bargon and Shamshpur estates have now been united by the orders of the Government and one called the Shamshpur estate. This estate was in list

No. 4 of estates but on the application of Lal Raghuraj Singh and under the orders of the Government it has been brought on the list No. 2.

Lal Raghuraj Singh has two sons, the elder is Koer Baijnath Singh and the younger, Babu Bishunath Singh."

Page 97.—DAHIAWAN.

Add at the end of the para. :—

Babu Randhir Singh died and was succeeded by his younger brother, Babu Ranbir Singh.

Page 100.

From line 11 *substitute* for "Rani Jaibans Koer .... sub-settled" the following :—

"Rani Jaibans Koer held the taluqa till the year 1905 and was on her death succeeded by her nephew, Raja Jagat Pal Bahadur Singh, who is a minor. The estate now consists of 30 villages and is under the Court of Wards. The debts were so heavy that a very large portion of the estate had to be sold in order to bring the liabilities within workable limits."

Page 106.—ORIADIH.

Delete from "His son Harmangal Singh to the end of the para. and *add*:—

"His son Harmangal Singh died in 1879 and was succeeded by Dewan Rudra Pratab Singh who owned 53 villages and 2 mohals in Patti. He held the same title as his kinsmen of Patti Saifabad, and this was made a hereditary honour in September 1883. Dewan Rudra Pratab Singh died and was succeeded by his widow, Thakurain Shahzad Koer. A large portion of the estate comprising 24 villages has been sold to the Hon'ble Rana Sir Sheoraj Singh, Taluqdar of Khajurgaon in the Rae Bareli district."

Page 107.

Substitute for "Bisheshwar Buksh............ Patti" lines 26—29 :—

"Bisheswar Buksh was succeeded by his widow Thakurain Balraj Koer who held the Raipur estate of 35 villages and 3 mohals all in Patti. She died in 1903 and the property passed to Bilas Koer, the second widow, who executed a lease of 33 villages in favour of her son-in-law, Raja Koshal Kishore Mull of

Majhauli, district Gorakhpur, son of Rani Janki Koer. On the latter's death in 1911 this portion of the estate was for a time taken under the Court of Wards and was released in 1912 in favour of Bilas Koer, mother of Rani Janki Koer. She also died in 1913, and the property was attached owing to a dispute between the claimants who were Rai Har Shankar Prasada Singh, Rai Krishnapal Singh, Rai Bishunath Singh and Rani Janki Koer. In mutation proceedings the property went to Rani Janki Koer but subsequently a compromise was effected whereby the property was divided into 2 shares, $\frac{2}{3}$ going to the male reversioners and $\frac{1}{3}$ to Rani Janki Koer with only a life interest. The $\frac{2}{3}$ share was again to be sub-divided in proportion of 11 to 9, the former going to Rai Krishnapal Singh and the latter to Har Shankar Prasada Singh and Bishunath Singh again in proportion of 11 to 9."

Page 108.—DASRATHPUR.

Add at the end of para:—

Rai Jagatpal Singh is dead and his place has been taken by Rai Krishnapal Singh, his son, who is still quite young. He resides at Birapur.

Page 109.—ATHGAWAN.

Substitute for "the present owner" the following after Lal Bahadur Singh in the same sentence:—

"Who died in 1912 and was succeeded by the present owner Shiam Sundar Singh."

Page 110.

Omit the word "has" between Jagat Bahadur Singh and "held" in line 19.

Page 110.—ANTU.

Add at the end of the para.:—

"Babu Surajpal Singh is dead and his eldest son, Venkateshwar Rawan Bahadur Pal Singh, has succeeded him.

Page 110.—PARHAT.

Add after "1878" in the 3rd line of the para.:—

"Rani Dharamraj Koer died about four years ago and the estate is in possession of Lal Bahadur Singh, nephew of Raja Mahesh Narain Singh, who got it by way of inheritance."

Page 111.—PARIAWAN.

In line 37 *for* "Sheikh Ghulam" *substitute* "Sheikh Dost Mohammad Khan."

Page 112.

For the first four words *substitute* "He" and for the last sentence in the first para. *substitute* :—

"His son Sheikh Ahmed Husain Khan Bahadur obtained the title of 'Nawab' as a personal distinction in June 1912."

Page 113.

Add at the end of first para. :—

"The area is now owing to resumption reduced to 4,190 acres."

Page 119.—DISTRICT STAFF.

Substitute for the sentence "besides these......Kunda tahsil :—"

"Besides these there are in 1913 seven Honorary Magistrates outside Municipality, and a bench of Magistrates within it."

Page 119.

Line 21 *delete* "and Kunda respectively."

Line 22 *for* "1903 three" *read* "1913 four" and *delete* the rest of the sentence after "Honorary Munsif."

Page 120.—VILLAGE MUNSIFS.

Add at the end of the para. :—

"The Honorary Munsifs were slow in gaining popularity and it seemed doubtful for a time whether the system was suitable to the condition of the district. Three new Munsifs have been appointed recently."

ALLUVION AND DILUVION.

Add this after the 3rd line, page 127 :—

"All mohals liable to alluvion or diluvion and comprised in the estates of Bhadri and Kalakankar have been settled for the term of settlement of the district."

Page 128.—POLICE CIRCLES.

For the words "Raipur, which is situated not in the village of that name but at" in lines 17 and 18 *substitute* the following :—

"Lalganj now gives its name to the station previously called Raipur."

Page 128.

Add the following as a new sentence at the end of this para. :—

"In September 1907, Municipal Police was abolished and was replaced by Constabulary Police."

Page 129.—POLICE FORCE.

Substitute for the entire para. the following :—

"A table showing the present distribution of the Police Force will be found in the appendix. The whole is in charge of the Superintendent of Police subordinate to whom are the Reserve Inspector, a Prosecuting Inspector, and two Circle Inspectors. The Civil Police at present consists of 29 Sub-Inspectors, 24 Head constables and 176 Constables. Out of these 6 Sub-Inspectors, 11 Head Constables and 54 Constables are in reserve, the rest of the force being distributed among the different stations including the outpost at Macandrewganj. The Armed Police included one Sub-Inspector, 17 Head Constables and 92 Constables. This supplies guards for the tahsils as well as the fixed guards consisting of four Head Constables and 15 Constables for the headquarters. In September 1907, Municipal Police was converted into Constabulary Police with one Head and 14 Constables and the Municipal Chowki at Macandrewganj was utilized for that purpose. Besides these there are Town Police at qasba Partabgarh, Manikpur and Katra Medniganj, consisting of three Jamadars and 16 Constables. The number of Chaukidars is now 1,993 and they are paid in cash by Government. They are mostly of the Pasi caste, but a not inconsiderable number of Muhammadans and Chamars may be found among them. Formerly they were paid by landowners by means of petty jagirs of land, a system which made them in reality servants of Zamindars so that their efficiency depended on the extent to which the landlord was alive to a sense of his public responsibilities. This old system has become extinct throughout the district as the existing one was introduced at the last settlement, the assessing officers being charged with the duty of allocating the circle."

Page 129.—JAIL.

Substitute for " the building .... order " the following :—

The new jail built between the years 1879—81 is of modern design and has accommodation for 400 prisoners. It is situated to the east of the town outside the Municipal limits.

Page 130.—CRIME.

The following sentence is to be *added* to the end of this para. :—

"Pasis have been proclaimed under the Criminal Tribes Act."

Page 135.

Add the following after the 6th line in page 135 :—

"In 1912-13 the number of shopkeepers assessed was 93. Exports from the district have increased owing to the opening of the Allahabad-Fyzabad and Allahabad-Rae Bareli-Cawnpore Railways, and consequently the number of firms from commercial towns which set up branches in the district during the grain exporting season has increased. The average annual receipts from 1903-4 to 1912-13 were about Rs. 7,903, of which about Rs. 4,295 were contributed by an average of 47 incomes assessed at over Rs. 2,000, the reduction in total receipt as compared with the annual receipt from 1891 to 1903 being due to exemptions granted to incomes under Rs. 1,000.

The average income of those hitherto assessed at 4 pies up to 1912-13 was Rs. 340 and the fall in this case too is due to the exemptions noted above.

On page 137 in the 14th line the words "after January 1902" *insert* :—

"Hissa XI followed suit in 1905 and Kaithaula came under management in the same year. The charge of Domipur was assumed in 1905 and in 1910 the premier estate of the district (Rampur Kalakankar) was taken under the Court of Wards management.

In 1911 and 1912 the portion of Raipur Bichaur which had been leased to Majhauli was also temporarily managed by Court of Wards. The Domipur estate was handed over in 1913 to the proprietor, Babu Jagmohan Singh, who having gifted the estate to his daughter's son, Babu Drig Bijai Bahadur Singh, the present proprietor, died in 1914.

The charge of Hissa XI estate was relinquished in 1913 to Thakurain Gajraj Koer."

Page 137.

Delete the words "nominated" and *substitute* "a non-official chairman for the Deputy Commissioner as Chairman".

Page 138.

Delete the sentence beginning " of the elected members".

Page 139.—EDUCATION.

Add the following after " at this school" in line 9 :—

"The Government High School has recently been provincialized, and is doing very well. The number of scholars on the rolls has gone up to about 270."

Page 139.

Add the following after " females " in the last line but one of this para.

Besides the high school and the vernacular Middle Class Tahsiii Schools there are now :—

3 Private Anglo-Vernacular Schools.

104	District Board	Vernacular Schools for Boys.
50	Aided	
1	Mission	
4	Court of Wards	
3	Private	
1	Government	Schools for Girls.
1	Mission	
1	District Board	
7	Aided	

and a patwari school. The roll number and average attendance for each school are given in Appendix XVIII. The daily attendance taking all the schools is 8,960.

Page 139.—EDUCATION. SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Substitute the following *for* " The building...standard " from 31 to 36 line :—

" The school teaches up to the Matriculation standard and has a special class for scholars who are successful in the Vernacular Final Examination and a Sanskrit side. The building of the school is a fine one There is one boarding house attached to this school ".

Page 140.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Add between " Upper Primary " and at the etc., etc., in line 13 the following :—

" The number of Vernacular schools for boys went up to 104 in 1913, 45 of which were Upper Primary and 59 Lower Primary.

There are besides 50 aided schools, which include 4 Upper Primary ones. The Bhadri estate, which is not now under the management of the Court of Wards, maintains 3 Vernacular schools at its own cost; and there are still 4 Lower Primary schools under the Court of Wards."

Add after "state" in line 16:—

"Pure Girjadat, Desni and Isipur have also got schools of this kind."

Add at the end:—

"There is also a Persian and Arabic School at Pariawan, and a similar institution called Madrasa-i-Islamiya at Partabgarh."

Page 140.—LITERARY.

Substitute for "The scholars...numbers" first 3 lines of the paragraph:—

The scholars in Vernacular schools are chiefly drawn from higher castes but a few low caste boys, such as Ahirs, Kurmis, Lonyas, Chamars, shepherds, blacksmiths, weavers and butchers &c., attend the schools.

Page 141.—FEMALE EDUCATION.

Delete the sentence "Girls...in aid" beginning in line 4 and *substitute*:—

"There is a Government Model Girls' School and a Mission School at the District Headquarters, a District Board School for Girls at Gotni in tahsil Kunda, and Aided Girls' Schools at Gonda, Teonga, Ramnagar-Bhojpur and Sarai Khande Rai in tahsil Partabgarh, and at Dera, Khaira, and Narainpur in tahsil Kunda. Girls in some cases attend the ordinary village schools also."

Page 141.—DISPENSARIES.

Substitute for "The Boards...headquarters":—

"There are now 4 dispensaries under the District Board instead of 3 in 1904 which comprised only those at each of the tahsil headquarters. The new one is that at Katra Gulab Singh, which was opened by Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C. I. E., in 1909 endowed by him with funds and made over to the Board.

Recently 3 more private dispensaries have come under the control of the District Board, viz. the Porter dispensary at Dalippur started by Rai Amarpal Singh. The Sukhdeo dispen-

sary at Raniganj, Ajgara, and the Baillie dispensary at Bishunathganj, established by Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I.E. of Fort Partabgarh.

Substitute for "and four dispensaries" line 1, page 142, the following :—

"And five private dispensaries".

Substitute for "The private...at Derwa," page 142, line 5, to the end of the paragraph :—

The private hospitals include those at Dharupur and Kalakankar now maintained by the Court of Wards and the 4 dispensaries at Katra Gulab Singh at Bishunathganj, and at Raniganj Ajgara all of which were started and are maintained by Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I.E., the last two having been added to the list only recently. The dispensary at Derwa, which was previously managed by the Court of Wards at the cost of the Bhadri estate, is now under the direct charge of the Taluqdar of that place. The Porter dispensary at Dalippur is under the control of the District Board.

For the last three sentences on page 142 *substitute* the following :—

"These pounds are twenty-three in number, twelve new pounds having been added since 1899. They are located at all the police stations and also at Baiti, Ajgara, Dharupur, Dalippur, Kohndaur, Chitpalgarh, Kalakankar, Manikpur Diwanganj, Sultanpur, Birapur, Jagesharganj. The last four are experimental pounds opened last year at the request of the taluqdars.

Page 163.—ANTU, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Page 164.

Strike out "There is a factory......Musalmans" and *substitute* :—

"There are three hand presses for bailing jute. The village contained in 1911 a population of 2,772 persons of whom 230 were Muhammadans.

Page 164.—ATEHA PARGANA, ATEHA TAHSIL, PARTABGARH.

Strike out "The population......Musalmans" and *add* :—

"The population at the last census amounted to only 937 persons of whom 159 were Musalmans."

Page 165.—PARGANA ATEHA, TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Strike out "Of this......to 4,248 acres" and *substitute*:—

"Of this 29,647 acres or 59·7 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 9,706 acres or 19·56 per cent. were classed as culturable waste or occupied by groves; and 10,263 acres were barren or under water. The grove area is very large amounting to 3,895 acres."

Page 165.

Substitute for "75 per cent......double crop" in lines 2 and 3 of second para.":—

"72 per cent. of the cultivated area, while 42 per cent. bears a double crop".

Page 166.

Add after "3387" in line 3 of the second para. :—

"The total population of the pargana in 1911 numbered 50,932 persons, of whom 24,712 were male and 26,220 females and only 3,367 Musalmans."

Page 168, *para.* 1*st*.—BELA PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Substitute for "westward runs......metalled" lines 8 to 11 the following :—

"Westward runs that to Rae Bareli which is metalled. A metalled road leading to Kunda branches off from this beyond the old town of Partabgarh."

Page 169, 2*nd para.*—BELA PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

In line 5th : *for* "the last census" *substitute* "at the census of 1901."

Page 169, 2*nd para.*

Add after "females" in line 7 :—

"But the total number was only 6,300 souls at the census of 1911. The main reason of the decrease was the evacuation of houses by the residents of the municipality owing to a severe outbreak of plague during the time of last census. Of 6,300 inhabitants there were 3,408 males and 2,892 females.

Page 169.

For "Classified according to the religion &c." to the end of this paragraph *substitute* the following :—

"Classified according to the religions, there were 4,107 Hindus, 2,124 Musalmans, 32 Christians, 30 Aryas, 4 Sikhs and

3 Jains. There has been much growth in the trade specially since the construction of the Allahabad-Fyzabad Railway. Owing to the comparatively modern origin of the place, most of the houses are of only one storey. They are gradually being converted into pakka double-storied houses. Sanitation is generally good. The southern portion of the town known as Babaganj and Tuckerganj lies low and suffered severely from flooding during the heavy rains of 1903; but this has since been provided with a system of drainage. The death-rate has been high lately on account of the prevalence of plague."

Page 169, 3*rd para.*—BELA PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

After full-stop in the 5th line ending with "station" *add*:—

"There is an agricultural farm about quarter of a mile from the Collectorate. There are two flour mills."

In 8th line of para. after bonded warehouse *add*:—

"The distillery has since been converted into a Veterinary Hospital maintained by the District Board."

Para. 3 line 9 *add* :—

"A District Board Vernacular Middle School" between "High School" and "A Vernacular"

Page 170.—BELA PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

In the 6th line before "Raja Rampal Singh" *add*:—

"The late".

At the end of 1st para *add* :—

"The public garden was given up in 1907 and most of it is now cultivated".

In 2nd para. from line 4 to the end *substitute* as under :—

"The chairman is now non-official. The members do much of the work of the municipality. The principal source of income was octroi which has been replaced by a direct tax on circumstances and property since 1st April 1913. It is supplemented by rents, bazaar dues, pound, tax on vehicles and licence-fee on hackney carriages. The details of income and expenditure since 1891 are shown in the appendix."

For 6th and subsequent lines of 1st para. page 171, *substitute* as under :—

"Captain Chapman who held the under-proprietary rights, sold them to the taluqdar of Bhadri who sometimes resides there. Bungalows and factories built by Captain Chapman are in a ruined condition and are all in possession of the Bhadri Taluqdar.

The pumping machinery for the drainage and irrigation of the lake area has fallen into disuse and is entirely out of order."

BHADRI, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the portion "It is the headquarters ...... primary schools" line 4 to 11, *substitute* :—

"It is the headquarters of the taluqa of this name which was administered by the Court of Wards on behalf of Rai Krishna Prasada Singh. He having attained majority the estate was released on 2nd August 1905. The taluqdar resides in the village which is a station of the Allahabad-Rae Bareli-Cawnpore Railway, a branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway. The village contains a post office and an English middle School maintained by the taluqdar.

BHADRI PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

Page 171.—*Substitute* for "A considerable amount of grain ......distant" the following :—

"Grain is exported from the railway station which is situated within the limits of the village."

For "the population ... respectively", lines 1 to 4, page 172, *substitute* as under :—

"The population of Bhadri at the census of 1911 amounted to 1,481 persons, of whom 76 were Musalmans, but the village practically forms one with Sarai Kirat and Majhilgaon, which had population of 1,716 and 343 persons respectively."

Page 172.—BEHAR, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures in the 24th line of page 172 *substitute* :—

"The population of the three villages at the last census of 1911 amounted to 3,250 persons, of whom 440 were Musalmans."

BEHAR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the first four lines of 2nd para. on page 174 ending with "per cent" *substitute* :

"The total area of the pargana is 1,44,794 acres. Of this 82,014 acres or 56·6 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 27,919 acres were classed as culturable including as much as 10,439 acres of grove land. The uncultivated area amounted to 34,861 acres.

For "The revenue .... cultivation" from lines 2 to 4, page 175, *substitute* :—

"The revenue now stands at Rs. 2,08,474, being at the rate of Rs. 2-8-8 per acre of cultivation."

For the 2nd para. of page 175 *substitute* :—

"The pargana consists of 237 villages divided into 364 mohals of which 15 are revenue-free and four are classed as alluvial. Taluqdars hold as many as 233 mohals, while the remainder is chiefly held by the Rajputs and Musalman zamindars who are generally in poor circumstances."

Page 175.—BEHAR, PARGANA, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For population figures *amend* (1st four lines of para. 3rd of page 175) as under :—

"The total population of the pargana at the last census amounted to 133,749 persons, of whom 65,688 were males and 68,061 females. Hindus very largely predominate, Musalmans numbering only 15,415."

Delete "Through Bharwari station on East Indian Railway" in lines 10 and 11, para. 3, page 175.

Delete the words "but none are metalled" and "however is now being taken in hand" from the 1st and 5th line of para. 4 and *substitute* for the latter :—"Has been finished through to Kunda."

Add at the end of the para. :—

The other metalled road goes from Kalakankar to Sangramgarh.

For the last five lines at the end of page 175 *substitute* :—

Raja of Partabgarh who holds nine villages in this pargana, paying a revenue of Rs. 4,256. The chief Bisen Taluqdar is Rai Krishna Prasada Singh of Bhadri, who owns 96 mohals, of which 46 are held in sub-settlement and 6 under a perpetual lease.

Page 176, *line* 2.

For "five" *substitute* "four" and *for* "four" *substitute* "three".

Delete "four" from the 4th line.

Page 176.

For the remainder of the para. *substitute* the following:—

"Lal Rahghuraj Singh holds the combined estate of Bargaon and Shamspur consisting of 37 villages. Thakurain Harnam Kuar, widow of late Lal Ram Kinkar Singh, holds Tajpur which comprises, 25 villages, and Lal Inderpal Singh, son of Lal Chanderpal Singh, is the owner of Kanti, a property of 24 villages."

For the first three lines of the 2nd para. ending with full-stop after "Magistrate" on page 176 *substitute* the following:—

"The Dasiawan estate, consisting of eleven villages, is now held by Babu Ranbir Singh, who is the younger brother of Babu Randhir Singh, the late taluqdar. The present taluqdar is an Honorary Magistrate."

For "ten" in the 8th line of the said para. *substitute* "nine," and *for* the sentence "It is now held by Lal Sarabdawan Singh" *substitute* the following:—

"Only three villages are now in Lal Sarabdawan Singh's possession, the remainder of the state has been sold to different persons."

Page 177.—CHANDIKA. PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

For the last eight lines of the para. *substitute* the following:—

"At the last census Chandika contained a population of 1,975 souls, of whom 110 were Musalmans. The Hindus are mainly Kurmis and Ahirs. Formerly the village formed part of the Bahlolpur taluqa. The present proprietor of the village is Rai Sahib Pandit Shiam Behari Misra. Sandwa Chandika, as the village is generally called, has a lower primary school and a police station, but the latter actually stands in Katka Manapur and is frequently called by the name of that place.

Page 177.—DAHIAWAN, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For "Babu Randhir Singh" in the 5th line, *substitute* "Babu Ranbir Singh".

For the sentence at the bottom of the page 177 " The population . . . . Musalmans " *substitute* :—

" The population at the census of 1911 numbered 1,051 persons, of whom 250 were Musalmans."

Page 178.—DALIPPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the population figures in this para. *substitute* :—

" It contained at the last census a population of 1,453 inhabitants, of whom 361 were Musalmans."

At the end of the para. *add* the following :—

" Some years ago the taluqdar constructed a metalled road to Dalippur leading from the Patti metalled road. The residential quarters of the taluqdar have been greatly improved. A dispensary building has been constructed."

Page 179.—DANDUPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the population figures in the 3rd line of page 179 *substitute* :—

" The population of the place at the last census numbered 1,024 persons."

Page 179.—DERWA, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

1. In the 7th line *for* " will be " *substitute* " has been."

For " Court of Wards " *substitute* " estate " in the 12th line of the para. page 179.

Page 180.

For the 2nd and 3rd lines *substitute* as under :—

" The population of these two villages amounted at the last census of 1911 to 2,217 persons, of whom as many as 1,067 were Musalmans."

Page 180.—DHARUPUR, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the sentence in lines 10 and 11 *substitute* as under :—

The population in 1911 numbered 1,822 persons, of whom 382 were Musalmans.

Delete the last sentence i.e. " One of the Raja's silk factory . . . . . here."

DHINGWAS, PARGANA DHINGWAS, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the 1st four lines on page 181 *substitute* as under :—

" The village belongs to the taluqdar of Dhingwas or Pawansi and pays a revenue of Rs. 1,780. The population at

the last census numbered 2,263 persons, of whom 394 were Musalmans, the majority of the Hindus being Brahmans."

DHINGWAS, PARGANA TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the 1st 6 lines of para. 2 in page 181 *substitute* the following :—

The total area of the pargana is 61,596 acres or 96 square miles. Of this 32,709 acres or 53·1 per cent. were under cultivation in 1912, while 8,817 acres were classed as culturable, and 2,936 acres as grove land. The barren area comprises 20,070 acres, of which 5,671 acres or 9·2 per cent. of the total area are under water.

For the last two lines of para. 1st in page 182 *substitute* the following :—

The revenue now stands at Rs. 80,180, being at the rate of Rs. 2-7-2 per acre of cultivation.

Page 182.

For the 2nd para. in page 182 *substitute* the following :—

"The pargana contains 148 villages sub-divided into 176 mohals. Of the latter as many as 148 are held by taluqdars, while 21 belong to zamindars, 1 to pattidars, and 6 are revenue-free. Of the taluqdari mohals 93 are in the hands of under-proprietors, who are for the most part Rajputs." In the first line of para. 3 *for* "last" *read* "penultimate."

For the last four lines of para. 3 *substitute* as under :—

The population of the pargana at the last census numbered 52,614 persons, of whom 25,856 were males and 26,758 females. Classified according to religion there were 49,842 Hindus and 2,772 Musalmans.

For the last sentence at the end of this para. *substitute* as under :—

"The post offices in the pargana are Raigarh, Dhingwas and Pure Bagh Rai."

For the sentence in page 183, lines 1 and 2, "who own . . Rs. 18,215" *substitute* :—

"Who own 29 and 21 villages respectively, with a total revenue of 18,908. Nine villages are held jointly with a total revenue of Rs. 3,084."

In lines 6 and 7 on this page *substitute* as under for " It ....51,895" :—

" It consists of 95 villages, paying a revenue of Rs. 54,458."

Page 183.—GAURA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

From 5th to 8th line on page 183 *substitute* as under for " There is . . . . Musalmans."

There is a post office here and Upper Primary School and a bazar held twice a week in the village of Naurehra which lies on the metalled road from Partabgarh to Badshahpur. The population at the census of 1911 numbered 2,228 persons, of whom 155 were Musalmans.

Page 183.—GONDA PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

After full-stop in the 8th line *substitute* the following for " The population . . . Musalmans " to first line on page 184 :—

" A fair attended with a large gathering takes place in Baisakh every year and Muhammadan pilgrims on their way to Saiyid Salar fair at Bahraich assemble and pass a night in this village. The population in 1911 numbered 2,272 persons, of whom 443 were Musalmans."

Page 184.—GOTNI, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

Substitute for " the only . . . . in the district " from the 8th and 9th lines " and a Girls' School."

From lines 11 to 14 *substitute* as under for " It now . . . Rs. 5,470 :—"

" It now contains a population of 1,463 persons of whom 643 are Pathans. It was held in zamindari tenure by Abdul Rahman and 35 other sharers forming the headquarters of an estate of 8 villages, paying a revenue of 7,605. Abdul Rahman has died recently.

Page 185.—HANOMANGANJ, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For " Kandhai......................Musalmans " *substitute* as under :—

" Kandhai Madhpur covers a large area and has several hamlets with a total population of 3,363 persons in 1911, of whom 792 were Musalmans."

Add at the end of the para. as follows :—

"In one of the taluqdars' houses there is a Musalman's tomb. This is said to have been the burial place of a standard bearer. Dunia Singh having been wounded in one of the frequent skirmishes under the Muhammadan rule, the standard bearer appeared to him in a dream and informed him that if his tomb was repaired the wound would heal. The tomb was accordingly repaired and the wound healed.

Page 186.—HINDAUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Change population figures in the 9th and 10th lines on page 186 as under :—

"The population at the last census numbered 1,482 persons, of whom 478 were Musalmans."

Page 186.—JETHWARA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Change population figures at the end of the para. :—

"The population at the last census numbered 2,000 persons, of whom 223 were Musalmans."

Page 187.—KATRA MEDNIGANJ, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Line 11 to 14.—*For* "At the last census........................are engaged in weaving" *substitute* as under :—

"At the census of 1911 there were 1,535 inhabitants, of whom 617 were Musalmans, chiefly Julahas, who are engaged in weaving."

For the last para. under this head at page 188 *substitute* the following :—

"Katra is administered under Act II of 1914. In 1912-13 it contained 458 houses, of which 185 were assessed. The income from the house tax was Rs. 397, giving an incidence of Rs. 2-2-3 per assessed house and Re. 0-4-1 per head of population. The expenditure for the same year was Rs. 710, the excess over the income being met from the balance of the previous year as well as from contribution by Government for local improvements. Of this Rs. 282 were devoted to the upkeep of the town police, Rs. 48 to conservancy and Rs. 324 to local improvements.

Page 188.—KHAROIN, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

For population figures *amend* as under :—

"The population of 1911 numbered 1,365 persons, of whom 305 were Musalmans."

Page 189.—KUNDA, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

From 7 to 11 lines "Besides............................opium bungalow" *substitute* the following :—

"Besides the tahsil buildings there is a police station, a dispensary, a post office and inspection bungalow, an opium bungalow and a middle vernacular school. The munsifi has been transferred to the headquarters, the building being made over to the police, and the distillery has been closed. Kunda has a railway station by the name of Atanagar belonging to Allahabad-Cawnpore Railway, a branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway."

Change population figures at the end of the para. as follows:—

"The population at the last census numbered 1,911 persons, of whom 362 were Musalmans."

Page 189.—KUNDA TAHSIL.

Line 12 *delete* "Raja Rampal Singh............Sangramgarh."

Page 190.

For the first four lines in para. 2 at page 190, *substitute* as under for "All the roads..................Lalganj."

"The road from Alapur to Sangramgarh is metalled and that from Kunda to Jethwara and Partabgarh is a 1st class metalled road. Through the central portion passes the metalled road from Rae Bareli to Bela with a bungalow at Lalganj."

For the population figures in the 3rd para. *substitute* as under on page 190 :—

"The total population of the tahsil at the census of 1911 numbered 314,644 persons, of whom 154,443 were males and 160,201 females. Classified according to religion there were 285,441 Hindus, 29,197 Musalmans and six Christians."

Page 191.—LALGANJ, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

Change population figures in the 9th line as under :—

"The population of Sital Mau and its adjoining hamlets amounted to 794 at the last census, of whom 70 were Musalmans."

LALGOPALGANJ, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures in the 14th and 15th line *substitute* as under :—

"The population together with that of Lalganj amounted at the last census to 3,038 persons, of whom 1,023 were Musalmans."

After the sentence "Lalganj contains.........Sanaul Haq" *add* the following sentence :—

"It is a railway station of the Allahabad-Cawnpore Railway, a branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway."

Page 192.—LAWANA, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures *substitute* as under :—

"The population in 1911 including that of Dayalpur hamlet amounted to 1,341 persons, of whom 49 were Musalmans."

Page 192.—MALAKA RAZZAKPUR, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures in the 5th and 6th line *substitute* :—

"It is now quite an insignificant place with a population of 760 persons, of whom 185 are Musalmans."

Page 193.—MANIKPUR, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures in the last five lines of para. 1, *substitute* as under :—

"The total population of Manikpur at the census of 1911 was 54,461 persons, of whom 6,496 were Musalmans. *Besides these* 719 persons reside in those parts of Bamhanpur and *Chaukaparpur* which lie beyond the limits of the Act *II of 1914*.

Page 193.

In the second para. for "There are...........improvements" extending to 1st line on page 194, *substitute* the following :—

"There are 729 houses in the town, of which 294 are assessed to tax yielding an income in 1912-13 of Rs. 911 exclusive of the balance from the preceding year. The incidence of the house tax is Rs. 3-1-7 per assessed house and Re. 0-3-1 per head of population. The expenditure for the year was Rs. 1,566, of which Rs. 546 were devoted to the upkeep of the Municipal Police, Rs. 198 to conservancy and Rs. 731 to local improvements, out of which a sum of Rs. 600 was contributed by Government.

Page 197.—MANIKPUR PARGANA, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the first 7 lines of 2nd para. on page 197 ending with "Acres" *substitute* as under :—

"The total area amounts to 55,962 acres or 88 square miles, of this 28,303 acres or 50·5 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 12,398 acres were classed as culturable, as many as 4,478 acres of this being under groves. The unculturable area is 15,261 acres, or nearly 27·2 per cent., of which 5,058 are covered with water. There is a good deal of barren usar amounting to 2,683 acres.

For the population figures in the 3rd para. at page 197 *substitute* as under :—

"The population numbered at the last census 54,461 persons, of whom 26,808 were males and 27,653 females."

For the 1st three lines in the 2nd para. at page 198 *substitute* as under :—

"The pargana contains 120 villages divided into 162 mahals, of these 52 are held by taluqdars and 101 by zamindars and pattidars, and 9 are revenue-free."

For the 10th and the following lines to the end of 2nd para. at page 198 *substitute* as under :—

"The Lawana estate consists of 11 villages held by Mohammad Nazir Khan and Babu Ganga Buksh Singh, lambardars, paying a revenue of Rs. 4,820. The Pathans of Gotni own 8 villages paying Rs. 7,605. Nawab Sheikh Ahmad Husain, Khan Bahadur of Pariawan, owns six villages."

"Other landholders of note are Saiyids of Manikpur and the Pathans of Rae Bareli. The Sajjada Nashin of Manikpur holds five villages on a perpetual revenue-free tenure."

MURASSAPUR, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For population figures in lines 4th and 5th at page 199 *substitute* as under :—

"The population in 1911 numbered 1,208 persons, of whom 555 were Musalmans."

For "two temples" in the 5th line at page 199 *substitute* "three temples."

In line 12 *insert* "Nawab" *before* "Sheikh."

Page 199.—PARASRAMPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For "399 persons" in the last but one line *change* "261 persons."

PARTABGARH (TOWN) PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Make the following additions and alterations on page 200 :—

(1) In the 4th line *after* "Raja Partab Bahadur Singh" *add* "C.I.E."

(2) In the 21st line *for* "and a Middle Vernacular School" *snbstitute* "Ajit Sombansi High School."

(3) *For* the last three lines of the 1st para. *substitute* the following :—

"The population at the last census of 1911 numbered 3,794 persons, of whom 1,360 were Musalmans."

(4) *For* "qasba Partabgarh...............conservancy" in 2nd para. *substitute* :—

"Qasba Partabgarh is administered under Act II of 1914. In 1912-13 out of the 810 houses in the town 317 were assessed to tax yielding an income of Rs. 749 which added to a balance of Rs. 105 from the preceding year gave a total income of Rs. 854, the incidence of taxation being Rs. 2-5-9 per assessed house and Re. 0-3-5 per head of population. The expenditure for the year was Rs. 1,264, of which Rs. 485 were devoted to the upkeep of the town police and Rs. 144 to conservancy. A sum of Rs. 561 was spent on local improvements, out of which Rs. 510 were contributed by the Government."

PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Page 203.—*For* the 1st sentence of the 3rd para. at page 202 extending to page 203 ending with "water" *substitute* as under :—

"The pargana is 2,26,995 acres or 354 square miles in extent. Of this 1,39,060 acres or 61·2 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 46,588 acres, of which 19,612 acres are undergroves, were returned as culturable, and 29,599 acres as barren or under water."

For the sentence "The revenue stands.........cultivation" in the 2nd para. *substitute* as under :—

"The revenue now stands at Rs. 3,46,994 being at the high rate of Rs. 2-7-1 per acre of cultivation."

"The total population of the pargana at the census of 1911 amounted to Rs. 2,58,951 persons, of whom 1,24,108 were males and 1,34,843 females. Musalmans numbered 32,080."

Page 204.

For the first three lines ending with communities in the 2nd para. at page 204 *substitute* as under :—

"The pargana contains 635 villages divided into 254 mohals, of which 14 are held by taluqdars and the rest by single zamindars and coparcenary communities."

In the 10th line of the 3rd para. at page 204 *for* "and is heavily encumbered" *substitute* "as all the villages but 10 have been sold to others."

For the 4th and 5th line of the 4th para. at page 204 *for* "Dan Bahadur Pal Singh" *substitute* "Babu Adya Buksh Singh who is the son of the late Babu Dan Bahadur Pal Singh's daughter. In a recent suit filed by Babu Mahadeo Pal Singh against Adya Buksh Singh the Civil Court has passed a decree in plaintiff's favour."

In the 5th line *for* "seven mohals" *substitute* "six mohals."

Page 205.

For the 1st line of 2nd para. at page 205 *for* "32" *change* "33."

In the 5th line of para. 3 *for* "116" *substitute* "222" and *for* "44 mohals" *change* "9 mohals."

In the 8th and 9th lines of para. 3 *for* "48 villages and three mohals" *read* "52 villages"; *for* the 2nd sentence in para. 1 of page 206 *substitute* as under :—

"Raja Kishenpal Singh of Umri holds only five villages the remaining property having by sale passed into the hands of the Raja of Partabgarh. Babu Surajpal Singh of Antu owns four villages in tahsil Partabgarh and one village in the Sultanpur district."

Page 206.—TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

In the 7th line of the 1st para. *for* "702" *read* "703."

For the 2nd para. at page 207 " The population.............. insignificant " *substitute* as under :—

"The population at the census of 1911 numbered 309,883 persons of whom 148,820 were males and 161,063 females, the average density being at the rate of 767 souls to the square mile in 1901."

Page 208.—PATTI PARGANA, AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the sentence "The village... ....Musalmans " *substitute* as under :—

" The village contained at the census of 1911 a population of 1,618 persons, of whom 417 were Musalmans."

PATTI PARGANA AND TAHSIL.

At the end of the 1st para. at page 209 *add* :—

" He is also an Honorary Magistrate."

For the last five lines *for* " the total...........barren" at the end of page 209 *substitute* as under : —

" The total area of the pargana is 2,98,587 acres or 466 square miles. Of this 1,64,579 acres or 55·1 per cent. were cultivated in 1913 while 53,157 acres consist of groves and culturable waste and 80,851 acres are barren."

For the sentence in lines 3 and 4 *for* " The rabi &c., " at page 210 *substitute* as under :—

" The rabi slightly exceeds the kharif harvest in extent, and 45,200 acres bear a double crop."

For lines 13 and 14 at page 210 *for* " The revenue cultivation " *read* as under :—

"The revenue of the pargana now stands at Rs. 4,48,767-0-6, being at the rate of Rs. 2-11-7 per acre of cultivation."

For the 1st eight lines of the 2nd para. ending with " Jains " *substitute* as under :—

" The total population of the pargana and tahsil at the census of 1911 numbered 275,446 persons, of whom 133,920 were males and 141,526 females, the average density was at the rate of 590 to the square mile, which presents a striking contrast to the far higher rate in the neighbouring tahsil of Partabgarh. In 1901 there were classified according to religions 244,797 Hindus, 27,857 Musalmans, 74 Aryas, 30 Sikhs and two Jains at the same period."

For the last sentence at the end of the 1st para. on page 211 *substitute* as under :—

"There are numerous bazaars in the pargana, but none is of any importance except that of Maholi close to Chilbila Railway Station, which is one of the chief centres of the district trade."

For the 1st sentence of 3rd para. at page 211 *substitute* :—

"The taluqdari form of tenure largely prevails, as many as 510 villages and 33 mohals being thus held out of a total of 816 villages."

Page 213.—PURE BAGH RAI.

Delete "It only deserves ....1894."

Page 213.—RAIGARH, PARGANA DHINGWAS, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the sentence "The population, &c.," in the 10th and 11th lines *substitute* :—

"The population at the last census numbered 2,004 persons, of whom 311 were Musalmans."

Page 214.—RAIPUR, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For population figures *substitute* as under :—

"The population of Raipur in 1911 numbered 206 persons only, of whom eight were Musalmans."

RAMPUR, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the figure "663" in the 3rd line at page 215 *substitute* "414."

Page 216.—RAMPUR PARGANA.

For "The total..............water" in lines 3 to 7 *substitute* the following :—

"The total area of the pargana amounts to 86,053 acres or 134 square miles. Of this 42,614 acres or 49·5 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 5,434 acres were classed as culturable or undergroves, and 1,625 acres as barren, about one-third being under water."

For the figure "120,670" in the 17th line of 2nd para. at page 216 *substitute* "1,33,270."

For the 1st four lines ending with "3,143" of para. 3 at page 216 *substitute* as under :—

"The population of the pargana at the last census numbered 73,820 persons, Musalmans numbering 4,514 in all."

Page 217.

Delete " The only manufacture......Kalakankar" from 1st para. line 3 to 5.

For six to eight lines ending with " Allahabad" at page 217, para. 2, *substitute* as under :—

" The metalled road of the pargana is one which goes from Rae Bareli to Lalganj and Partabgarh, the other road goes from Salon to Allahabad."

Delete the 4th para. from " Raja..............Chapter III" on page 217.

Page 218.—RANIGANJ, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the 1st two lines at page 218 *substitute* the following :—

" The population of Rasitpur at the last census of 1911 numbered 490 persons, while that of Dandupur was 1,024."

RANJITPUR CHILBILA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For population figures in lines 13 and 14 of the para. at page 218 *substitute* the following :—

" The population in 1911 numbered 2,137 persons, of whom 143 were Musalmans."

RANKI, PARGANA ATEHA, TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

For population figures in lines 6 and 7 of the para. at page 218 *substitute* as under :—

" The population in 1911 numbered 2,435 persons. of whom 82 were Musalmans."

Page 219.—SAGNIPUR, PARGANA ATEHA, TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

For population figures from 7th to 9th line of the para. *substitute* as under :—

" The population at the last census numbered 485 persons, of whom 43 were Musalmans."

SANGRAMGARH, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For population figures in the 5th and 6th lines of the para. at page 219 *substitute* as under :—

" It had in 1911 a population of 1,701 persons, of whom 132 were Musalmans."

SHAHPUR, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the first two lines of the 2nd para. page 220, *substitute* as under :—

" The population of the two villages at the last census numbered 1,099 persons, of whom 147 were Musalmans."

YAHIAPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the concluding sentence at page 221 *substitute* the following :—

"The population of the villages numbered 620 persons at the census of 1911, of whom 469 were Musalmans."

Gazetteer of Partabgarh.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF PARTABGARH.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

Table I.—*Population of tahsil by religions and education*, 1911.

Serial number.	Tahsils.	Distribution by religion.																				Number of literate persons.					
		Hindu Brahmanic.		Hindu Arya.		Hindu Brahma.		Jain.		Sikh.		Buddhist.		Muhammadan.		Christian.		Parsi.		Jew.		0-15.		15-20.		20 and over.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Femals.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Partabgarh	131,650	142,583	34	21	...	...	40	37	3	1	...	...	170,56	18,391	36	30	1	...	...	...	979	79	954	61	6,330	363
2	Kunda ...	140,289	145,143	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	141,40	15,057	6	...	...	...	...	...	779	59	744	29	5,562	192
3	Patti ...	120,123	126,341	6	3	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	137,89	15,180	...	...	...	...	..	...	633	31	637	32	3.615	163

TABLE II.—*Population of the police circles distributed by religion*, 1911.

Serial No. and name of thana.	Population.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Chandika	67,176	32,033	35,143	61,161	29,256	31,905	6,015	2,777	3,238	..	..	..
2. Jaitwara	76,750	36,379	40,371	63,802	30,279	33,523	12,948	6,100	6,848	..	..	..
3. MacAndrewganj ..	86,574	42,078	44,496	74,340	35,969	38,371	12,044	6,006	6,038	190	103	87
4. Sangipur	79,383	38,330	41,053	74,930	36,146	38,784	4,440	2,173	2,267	13	11	2
5. Kunda	88,771	43,691	45,080	77,160	38,185	38,975	11,604	5,499	6,105	7	7	..
6. Lalganj	70,229	34,269	35,960	65,082	31,687	33,395	5,143	2,578	2,565	4	4	..
7. Pura Bagh Rai ..	72,867	35,594	37,273	65,999	32,287	33,712	6,865	3,305	3,560	3	2	1
8. Sangramgarh ..	82,483	40,749	41,734	76,897	37,990	38,907	5,585	2,758	2,827	1	1	..
9. Soraon (Allahabad district).	294	140	154	294	140	154	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Aspur	63,111	31,318	31,793	59,668	29,631	30,037	3,443	1,687	1,756	..	..	..
11. Badshahpur (Jaunpur) district.	5,967	2,930	3,037	5,767	2,824	2,943	200	106	94	..	..	..
12. Kandhai Hanomanganj	72,136	34,834	37,302	62,831	30,383	32,448	9,304	4,450	4,854	1	1	..
13. Mau Aima (Allahabad district).	2,683	1,310	1,373	2,361	1,152	1,209	322	158	164	..	..	..
14. Patti	67,933	32,811	35,122	60,236	29,183	31,053	7,689	3,625	4,064	8	3	5
15. Raniganj	63,616	30,717	32,899	55,601	26,950	28,651	8,011	3,763	4,248	4	4	..
Total ..	899,973	437,183	462,790	806,129	392,062	414,067	93,613	44,985	48,628	231	136	95

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ...	40,501	20,817	19,684	43·79	26,058	13,643	12,415	28·54
1902 ..	42,797	22,188	20,609	46·27	23,509	12,075	11,434	25·42
1903 ..	43,075	22,126	20,949	47·19	36,988	18,747	18,241	40·52
1904 ..	42,888	22,164	20,724	46·98	31,002	15,152	15,850	33·96
1905 ..	37,557	19,474	18,083	41·14	48,217	24,301	23,916	52·82
1906 ..	32,424	16,942	15,482	35·52	27,366	13,913	13,453	29·98
1907 ...	38,628	19,940	18,688	42·31	33,876	17,074	16,802	37·11
1908 ..	35,255	18,217	17,038	38·62	42,142	20,602	21,540	46·16
1909 ..	31,272	16,088	15,184	32·26	29,332	14,719	14,613	32·13
1910 ..	36,808	18,955	17,853	40·32	35,787	18,721	17,066	39·20
1911 ..	39,826	20,649	19,177	43·63	38,338	19,864	18,474	42·00

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.		Total deaths from—						
		All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small Pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.	Other causes.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	..	26,058	..	927	125	13,568	601	10,837
1902	..	23,509	280	568	220	11,254	686	10,501
1903	..	36,988	1,205	1,425	2,218	15,635	789	15,716
1904	..	31,002	2,025	96	281	16,316	447	11,837
1905	..	48,217	3,236	11,087	152	21,382	557	11,803
1906	..	27,366	606	1,890	160	16,654	314	7,742
1907	..	33,876	1,331	288	1,961	17,911	378	12,007
1908	..	42,142	163	674	5,288	25,096	254	10,667
1909	..	29,332	76	3	32	21,874	106	7,241
1910	..	35,787	557	3,795	18	22,018	171	9,228
1911	..	38,338	1,977	3,545	89	21,506	220	11,001

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation*, 1319 *Fasli*.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culterable	Cultivated.					Double cropped.
				Irrigated.			Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Wells.	Tanks and other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Ateha	49,616	10,263	9,706	14,042	12,491	1,551	15,605	29,647	12,429
Partabgarh	226,995	41,403	48,360	54,043	48,028	6,015	83,189	137,232	43,779
Tahsil Partabgarh	276,611	51,666	58,066	68,085	60,519	7,566	98,794	166,879	56,208
Pargana and Tahsil Patti ..	298,587	81,059	58,157	70,082	39,153	30,929	89,289	159,371	46,672
Behar	144,819	35,170	29,942	28,635	17,383	11,252	51,072	79,707	24,886
Dhingwas	61,596	20,445	10,963	17,043	4,818	12,225	13,145	30,188	9,449
Rampur	86,053	29,127	16,117	22,046	10,281	11,765	18,763	40,809	16,032
Manikpur	55,962	15,423	13,241	14,691	8,904	5,787	12,607	27,298	7,989
Tahsil Kunda	348,430	100,165	70,263	82,415	41,383	41,029	95,587	178,002	58,366
District total	923,628	232,890	186,486	220,582	141,058	79,524	283,670	504,252	161,246

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Partabgarh.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Urd, Mung and Moth.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.												
1309	100,650	20,466	38,134	24,678	11,972	2,894	119,250	27,419	20,350	30,020	14,341	3,461
1310	100,226	23,459	43,186	18,047	9,558	3,178	113,879	26,219	17,173	29,512	16,488	2,316
1311	113,989	24,683	48,928	21,429	11,442	3,783	108,685	25,904	22,401	24,135	15,442	1,717
1312	110,845	26,095	48,854	15,542	12,966	2,989	115,290	29,589	15,922	29,933	12,656	2,122
1313	81,285	13,610	39,936	14,210	7,620	3,178	137,202	30,443	24,605	31,285	16,518	2,812
1314	96,610	21,020	46,525	15,750	7,848	2,939	124,772	27,756	20,205	29,897	15,688	2,793
1315	72,383	14,796	42,618	2,560	8,426	2,714	124,347	26,412	27,629	25,074	15,435	3,085
1316	79,002	18,877	45,531	4,159	6,633	2,670	120,587	30,745	27,434	20,235	15,494	1,795
1317	90,027	21,540	46,534	9,289	8,332	2,355	117,881	30,767	21,846	21,589	19,161	927
1318	104,164	21,725	47,678	18,421	11,058	2,347	119,951	27,428	24,702	23,569	18,110	1,341
1319	112,868	2,185	46,502	25,411	12,965	2,217	104,683	19,238	35,547	14,864	14,489	2,405

TABLE VI.—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Patti.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Urd, Mung and Moth.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.												
1309	92,835	15,100	41,666	15,596	16,363	437	113,923	18,609	12,307	54,741	4,717	9,033
1310	97,764	18,677	46,836	13,404	14,308	461	107,078	18,110	9,684	53,220	5,663	6,348
1311	109,843	20,343	51,345	16,034	16,288	746	104,822	16,816	13,280	51,343	4,810	6,292
1312	104,353	20,170	49,744	10,029	18,236	499	110,792	19,079	8,600	57,516	4,094	7,699
1313	85,370	16,737	47,970	10,729	10,657	436	122,678	18,742	13,524	57,038	5,064	9,102
1314	92,764	16,705	50,289	11,193	10,755	321	117,434	17,801	10,743	56,253	4,775	9,800
1315	73,740	10,155	48,413	2,358	10,406	262	116,190	16,365	15,844	51,418	4,985	10,747
1316	82,011	13,942	51,695	4,094	10,154	248	111,745	19,815	16,467	44,266	4,795	6,987
1317	93,050	16,515	54,534	6,350	12,341	224	107,942	20,689	12,984	42,309	5,784	4,643
1318	102,639	18,007	51,725	11,309	16,883	246	110,680	17,509	15,937	45,541	5,671	4,992
1319	106,868	18,857	48,378	14,829	18,563	172	98,241	13,916	20,326	34,955	4,359	7,776

TABLE VI.—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kunda.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Urd, Mung and Moth.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.												
1309	114,698	26,121	44,419	20,868	12,874	6,673	131,827	21,984	16,702	67,154	4,518	2,691
1310	112,620	29,291	48,064	16,509	8,304	6,863	132,455	20,272	16,037	70,905	5,879	1,898
1311	125,027	33,486	50,857	17,813	9,544	7,788	121,972	22,519	23,483	56,088	4,464	1,230
1312	129,526	34,524	53,904	15,539	11,451	6,786	128,110	23,349	8,928	71,164	4,615	1,651
1313	95,296	17,512	43,475	15,439	7,495	7,137	153,742	25,265	21,320	74,163	4,958	2,455
1314	109,700	26,909	48,990	15,753	7,851	6,745	139,072	22,423	18,418	67,860	4,010	2,463
1315	86,045	18,288	44,182	7,402	7,291	6,509	138,012	20,852	26,373	60,776	5,692	2,606
1316	90,969	22,049	45,085	8,402	6,666	6,174	132,492	28,649	27,226	48,588	5,803	1,515
1317	107,992	27,704	49,337	13,115	8,664	5,740	128,051	25,217	20,696	53,840	7,932	812
1318	117,241	27,491	49,333	19,553	10,062	5,759	129,784	24,034	26,530	53,447	6,464	1,077
1319	127,738	29,622	52,455	22,267	11,154	5,407	103,679	14,696	35,269	33,275	4,553	2,175

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and *dacoity*.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901	61	23	12	..	..	22	156	3	34	119	36	20	1	25
1902	42	13	16	..	..	17	106	2	29	51	27	28	4	21
1903	87	23	14	..	..	11	113	9	38	78	18	11	3	17
1904	64	18	16	1	..	10	135	3	28	92	65	20	2	24
1905	30	26	21	..	..	18	122	2	26	71	49	17	7	26
1906	27	15	16	..	..	15	165	2	13	94	72	28	5	19
1907	44	7	14	..	10	4	113	..	19	90	43	25	1	25
1908	57	13	18	..	..	4	139	8	12	85	68	15	..	15
1909	8	13	13	..	2	6	88	5	10	51	82	21	..	..
1910	58	15	21	..	1	9	91	2	23	75	97	12	9	27
1911	43	12	5	..	..	11	110	7	21	76	93	4	1	26

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police—			Number of persons—		
	Suo motu	By orders of Magistrates.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	1,127	33	597	808	167	641
1902	1.124	4	570	774	166	608
1903	1.413	..	593	575	191	603
1904	1,387	..	610	867	265	602
1905	1,585	..	565	738	242	496
1906	1,155	176	755	1,083	435	648
1907	839	..	472	600	164	436
1908	884	145	435	616	187	429
1909	786	..	380	510	163	347
1910	928	..	437	620	180	440
1911	955	..	433	575	127	448

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive Settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of Settlement.		
	1859.	1864.	1894.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Partabgarh ..	1,72,944	2,64,357	3,49,934
Ateha	43,776	58,116	73,456
Total Tahsil Partabgarh ..	2,16,720	3,22,473	4,23,390
Patti	2,17·976	3,06,512	4,22,667
Total Tahsil Patti ..	2,17,976	3,06,512	4,22,667
Bihar	1,38,206	1,56,632	2,12,955
Dhingwas	51,795	61,460	83,600
Rampur	60,702	85,480	1,20,670
Manikpur	45,135	53,062	83,240
Total Tahsil Kunda ..	2,95,838	3 56,634	5,00,465
Total ..	7,30,534	9,85,619	13,46,522

TABLE X.—*Present demand for Revenue and Cesses for the year* 1319 *Fasli.*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Where included in *Ain-i-Akbari.*	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre: Cultivated.	Incidence per acre: Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Ateha	Salon	73,283	7,717	81,000	2 11 8	1 10 1
Partabgarh	Arol	3,47,054	36,286	3,83,340	2 12 8	1 11 0
Tahsil Partabgarh ..	..	4,20,337	44,003	4,64,340	2 12 6	1 10 10
Behar	Qariat Guzara ..	208,474	22,316	2,30,790	2 14 4	1 9 5
Dhingwas	Qariat Paigah ..	80,180	8,775	88,955	2 15 1	1 7 1
Ranipur	Qariat Paigah ..	1,20,608	12,664	1,33,272	3 4 3	1 8 9
Manikpur	Qariat Guzara .. Manikpur ..	81,045	8,576	89,621	3 4 6	1 9 7
Tahsil Kunda	..	4,90,307	52,331	5,42,638	3 0 9	1 8 11
Pargana & Tahsil Patti ..	Jalalpur Bilkhar ..	4,06,219	42,674	4,48,893	2 13 1	1 8 1

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirits.		Receipts from Tari and Sendhi.	Drugs.					Opium.			Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of—				Total receipts.	Consumption.				Liquor including Tari	Drugs.	Opium	Country spirits.	Drugs.	Opium.
						Ganja.		Charas.												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Mds.	s.	Mds.	s.	Rs.	Mds.	s	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1901-2 ..	84	73,811	28,738	79	20,401	1	38	40	15	3,300	9	16	97,758	3,849	813	224	36	167	82	27
1902-3 ..	84	75,169	27,626	81	22,492	4	8	40	16	3,615	9	32	1,01,477	2,215	825	246	39	150	81	27
1903-4 ..	84	78,447	28,282	55	47,749	1	39	64	18	3,307	7	37	1,29,688	3,570	861	523	36	150	81	28
1904-5 ..	105	76,262	20,425	51	47,925	2	0	65	2	3,889	9	29	1,28,279	3,916	840	1,367	43	150	82	28
1905-6 ..	133	55,356	12,772	44	46,468	0	12	60	27	4,366	11	16	1,06,392	2,254	608	511	48	149	82	28
1906-7 ..	133	60,434	16,651	55	39,735	0	7	39	12	5,897	16	11	1,05,320	2,938	664	435	65	149	82	28
1907-8 ..	109	54,746	13,653	74	25,776	0	17	16	18	6,160	17	3	87,020	5,860	601	283	67	148	82	26
1908-9 ..	115	53,578	17,749	77	30,652	0	6	13	35	4,989	13	14	89,478	5,606	588	335	54	149	82	24
1909-10 ..	115	53,323	17,227	110	31,461	0	4	16	34	5,705	15	30	90,741	5,350	586	344	62	147	81	23
1910-11 ..	115	67,410	22,287	122	29,264	0	39	17	25	6,965	12	27	1,03,893	5,394	741	321	76	134	81	18
1911-12 ..	215	80,035	24,765	119	27,900	1	2	17	29	6,910	12	31	1,15,258	5,359	880	305	75	134	81	18

Table XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from— Non-Judicial.	Court-fee, including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-2	30,892	84,022	1,16,281	3,261
1902-3	24,538	83,446	1,09,304	2,862
1903-4	32,675	90,765	1,24,709	4,328
1904-5	29,984	94,865	1,26,209	2,842
1905-6	40,117	1,06,107	147,729	2,997
1906-7	27,110	1,13,724	1,42,453	3,667
1907-8	31,821	1,03,756	1,37,339	4,139
1908-9	26,423	99,955	1,27,766	2,801
1909-10	26,395	1,16,720	1,44,741	3,988
1910-11	26,910	1,07,314	1,35,687	3,482
1911-12	29,246	1,08,255	1,39,083	3,000

Table XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly success-ful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1901-2	13,170	26	635	..	..	537	8,264	43	4,150	40	147	21
1902-3	13,412	32	904	..	..	532	8,142	42	4,366	..	145	21
1903-4	7,842	14	573	..	..	126	3,415	39	3,854	36	70	20
1904-5	8,159	10	485	..	..	103	2,810	46	4,864	27	282	53
1905-6	7,000	12	529	..	..	95	2,658	47	3,812	..	63	12
1906-7	6,968	11	596	..	..	99	2,754	42	3,618	20	50	16
1907-8	7,108	9	575	..	..	93	2,736	38	3,797	66	39	21
1908-9	8,080	11	600	..	..	98	2,827	48	4,653	1	58	22
1909-10	8,009	7	240	..	..	107	3,045	51	4,724	20	89	37
1910-11	7,940	9	241	..	..	122	3,406	45	4,293	27	67	52
1911-12	8,760	13	375	..	..	130	3,516	51	4,869	266	163	71

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsil (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Partabgarh.				Tahsil Patti.				Tahsil Kunda.			
	Under 2,000.		Over 2,000.		Under 2,000.		Over 2,000.		Under 2,000.		Over 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1901-2 ..	220	3,789	17	1,697	116	1,441	8	776	201	3,034	18	1,677
1902-3 ..	189	3,526	17	2,109	92	1,252	9	915	251	3,364	16	1,342
1903-4 ..	54	1,596	17	1,894	24	554	8	735	48	1,265	14	1,225
1904-5 ..	50	1,531	22	2,341	20	561	9	1,119	33	718	15	1,404
1905-6 ..	32	1,460	21	1,914	20	582	10	310	43	616	16	588
1906-7 ..	49	1,383	21	1,945	20	531	7	602	33	820	15	1,253
1907-8 ..	44	1,330	23	2,542	20	560	7	611	30	846	7	642
1908-9 ..	47	1,406	28	2,947	25	660	10	839	26	761	10	866
1909-10 ..	53	1,601	30	3,053	26	640	10	754	28	804	11	916
1910-11 ..	57	1,653	27	2,895	36	971	6	509	29	782	12	889
1911-12 ..	57	1,611	32	3,459	38	956	9	669	35	949	10	741

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-2 ..	7,223	2,488	..	..	850	4,938	746	80,222	..	1,881	28,282	8,782	472	148	37,435	2,472	750
1902-3 ..	6,807	2,580	..	6	1,047	4,723	844	1,04,804	..	1,965	31,943	9,001	448	129	56,742	2,476	1,500
1903-4 ..	6,708	2,329	..	..	881	4,666	1,121	98,354	...	1,933	33,219	9,436	510	98	49,402	2,756	1,300
1904-5 ..	6,865	2,618	219	48	905	4,217	1,030	1,01,081	..	2,134	33,228	9,194	655	203	53,274	1,393	1,000
1905-6 ..	6,905	2,493	..	38	938	3,002	831	1,29,824	..	2,234	39,887	9,383	840	327	74,674	1,479	1,000
1906-7 ..	6,762	2,579	..	49	712	3,459	841	97,814	..	2,361	41,109	12,00[illegible]	826	298	38,308	1,279	1,624
1907-8 ..	5,245	2,464	..	37	672	4,825	498	97,029	..	2,959	44,709	12,589	763	315	32,132	1,588	1.974
1908-9 ..	6,102	2,260	..	84	663	3,534	676	1,07,892	..	3,102	49,937	11,374	1,316	368	39,069	1,981	745
1909-10 ..	6,725	2,922	..	163	1,059	5,514	971	1,07,143	..	3,011	49,573	11,762	2,040	410	37,190	1,950	1,207
1910-11 ..	5,015	2,916	..	56	788	5,534	1,033	98,035	..	2,786	44,785	12,989	2,115	1,400	31,500	2,145	315
1911-12 ..	19,247	5,949	150	940	3,418	6,699	946	1,09,465	..	3,257	42,273	14,604	1.941	1,705	43,223	2,462	..

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Bela (Partabgarh.)*

Years.	Income. Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Expenditure. Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage. Capital.	Water-supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-2 ..	8,365	..	288	257	..	2,421	11,331	2,564	1,325	2,181	..	2,150	670	1,104	635	1,463	12,092
1902-3 ..	9,058	..	293	451	..	2,803	12,605	2,681	1,273	1,842	..	2,173	700	1,245	704	1,669	12,487
1903-4 ..	7,658	..	264	419	..	5,518	13,859	2,781	1,478	2,775	100	2,095	664	2,167	775	2,993	15,828
1904-5 ..	9,165	..	297	522	..	4,444	14,428	2,951	1,469	1,136	..	2,141	664	798	789	1,520	11,468
1905-6 ..	9,691	..	200	522	..	2,809	13,222	2,971	799	322	136	2,372	693	818	924	2,291	11,326
1906-7 ..	9,981	..	198	742	..	3,147	14,068	8,294	409	1,312	20	2,439	730	1,106	840	1,952	17,102
1907-8 ..	10,904	..	214	681	..	4,125	15,924	3,685	721	143	54	4,209	822	720	843	1,535	12,732
1908-9 ..	10,344	..	210	785	..	3,975	15,314	4,083	1,002	1,571	49	5,198	838	2,113	860	1,457	17,171
1909-10 ..	10,426	..	209	778	..	3,544	14,957	4,276	949	462	62	4,594	797	3,699	877	1,674	17,390
1910-11 ..	11,402	..	178	734	..	7,946	20,260	3,653	983	825	67	4,265	774	882	960	2,197	14,606
1911-12 ..	12,505	..	173	885	..	3,774	17,337	3,751	822	1,391	65	4,507	780	1,330	1,089	3,446	17,181

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police (up-to-date)*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Macandrewganj* ..	2	2	24	..	10	156	
Jethwara ..	2	1	10	..	..	152	
Lalganj ..	2	1	9	..	..	161	
Sangipur ..	2	1	9	..	..	156	
Chandika ..	2	1	8	..	..	136	
Kunda ..	2	1	10	..	7	208	
Pure Baghrai ..	2	1	9	..	..	183	
Sagramgarh ..	2	1	9	..	..	196	
Patti	2	1	8	..	..	141	
Raniganj ..	2	1	10	..	..	200	
Hanomanganj ..	2	1	7	..	..	181	
Aspur Deosara ..	1	1	7	..	..	123	
Armed Police † ..	1	17	93	..	..	..	
Civil Reserve ..	6	11	54	..	..	..	
Total ..	30	41	267	..	17	1,993	

* Includes one Head Constable and 12 Constables at outpost, Macandrewganj.

† Includes Tahsil Guards.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Years.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-2 ..	144	7,568	80	5	254	..	138	7,285	80
1902-3 ..	166	8,592	78	5	616	..	161	7,976	78
1903-4 ..	174	8,067	65	5	685	..	169	7,382	65
1904-5 ..	161	7,263	68	6	853	..	155	6,410	68
1905-6 ..	178	8,020	150	6	855	..	172	7,165	150
1906-7 ..	177	8,132	168	7	767	..	170	7,365	168
1900-8 ..	166	7,875	109	7	880	..	159	6,995	109
1908-9 ..	171	9,094	119	7	984	..	164	8,110	119
1909-10 ..	173	10,364	155	7	1,160	..	166	9,204	155
1910-11 ..	166	10,774	150	7	1,246	..	159	9,528	150
1911-12 ..	168	11,258	174	7	1,336	..	161	9,922	174

LIST OF SCHOOLS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Partabgarh.	Partabgarh.	McAndrewganj ..	Vernacular Secondary.	157
		Ditto ..	Vernacular Preparatory.	124
		Do. Model Girls'	Vernacular Primary.	25
		Bela Partabgarh ..	District School ..	262
		Kasba Partabgarh ..	A. O. Sombansi School.	275
		Partabgarh Mission ..	Girls' School ..	15
		Bazar Pirthiganj ..	Vernacular Primary.	67
		Bishunathganj ..	Ditto ..	75
		Chiptal Garh ..	Ditto ..	40
		Rajapur	Ditto ..	98
		Sagra	Ditto ..	113
		Sahebganj Primary ..	(T. C. attached)	155
		Katayya	Vernacular Preparatory	48
		Gonda	Vernacular Primary.	101
		Gaura Dand ..	Ditto ..	56
		Mandhata	Ditto ..	128
		Nawabganj Chilbila ..	Ditto ..	60
		Kolhipur	Ditto ..	115
		Katra Medniganj ..	Ditto ..	113
		Antu	Ditto ..	81
		Ajgara	Ditto ..	77
		Umrar	Vernacular Preparatory.	29
		Babuganj	Ditto ..	42
		Bachwa	Ditto ..	27
		Am Mau	Vernacular Primary.	53
		Bikrampur	Ditto ..	99
		Jagdishpur	Ditto ..	67
		Tejgarh	Vernacular Preparatory.	39
		Buapur	Ditto ..	44
		Buknapur	Ditto ..	33
		Rajgarh	Ditto ..	34
		Jagesharganj ..	Vernacular Primary.	41
		Sarai Bhupat ..	Vernacular Preparatory.	45
		Sandwa Chandika ..	Ditto ..	43
		Kharwain	Ditto ..	27
		Kotha	Ditto ..	40
		Gajrahi	Ditto ..	27
		Bijauhri	Vernacular Primary	70
		Parbatpur	Vernacular Preparatory.	58

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Partabgarh—(*concluded*).	Partabgarh—(*concluded*).	Bela Sadar Bazar Mission	Boys' School ..	24
		Isipur, Aided ..	Vernacular Preparatory,	20
		Purabgaon, Aided ..	Ditto ..	25
		Purai Girja Datta, Aided	Ditto ..	28
		Birapur	Ditto ..	29
		Tarapur	Ditto ..	30
		Purai Pandit, Aided ..	Ditto ..	25
		Lachmiganj, Aided ..	Ditto ..	23
		Gobri, Aided ..	Vernacular Primary.	39
		Ram Nagar, Boys' ..	Vernacular Preparatory.	24
		Ditto Girls' ..	Ditto ..	15
		Sarai Khande Rai ..	Ditto ..	24
		Shamsherganj ..	Ditto ..	25
		Sheo Dayal Ganj ..	Ditto ..	30
		Sansarpur	Ditto ..	28
		Purai Gulab Rai ..	Ditto ..	28
		Dandi	Ditto ..	30
		Puraila	Ditto ..	22
		Bhagaura	Ditto ..	16
		Bhagat Ganj ..	Ditto ..	30
		Babuganj, Girls' ..	Ditto ..	18
		Jamua	Primary ..	58
		Garwara	Preparatory ..	45
		Islamiya Partabgarh ..	Ditto ..	27
		Rampur Gori ..	Ditto ..	25
	Ateha ..	Udaipur	Primary ..	34
		Ateha	Ditto ..	77
		Sangipur	Ditto ..	99
		Ranki	Preparatory ..	23
		Raha Tikar ..	Primary ..	51
		Rehwa Lalganj ..	Preparatory ..	28
		Pindariya	Ditto ..	42
		Paranipur, Aided ..	Ditto ..	27
		Chahin	Ditto ..	30
		Purai Loka.. ..	Ditto ..	21
Patti..	Patti ..	Dalippur	Vernacular primary (T. C. attached.)	226
		Patti	Ditto ..	167
		Oraiya Dih.. ..	Primary ..	103
		Raniganj	Ditto ..	171
		Saifabad	Ditto ..	73
		Simra Dih	Ditto ..	55
		Thahipur	Ditto ..	87
		Konhdaur	Ditto ..	103
		Pirthiganj	Ditto ..	87
		Delhupur	Ditto ..	64
		Barhupur	Ditto ..	57
		Amanpur	Preparatory ..	58

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Patti—(*concluded*).	Patti—(*concluded*).	Bela Rampur ..	Preparatory ..	25
		Atarsand	Ditto ..	18
		Sheogarh Bindaganj ..	Primary ..	70
		Panwara	Ditto ..	35
		Purab Patti ..	Preparatory ..	34
		Jamtali	Ditto ..	47
		Tala	Ditto ..	37
		Jagnipur	Primary ..	72
		Dafra	Preparatory ..	30
		Sunpura	Ditto ..	57
		Gaura Station ..	Primary ..	89
		Sultanpur	Preparatory ..	31
		Sarkhelpur.. ..	Ditto ..	49
		Kali Muradpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Gaura Mafi ..	Primary ..	70
		Randi Garapur ..	Preparatory ..	57
		Naurera	Ditto ..	51
		Adhar Ganj ..	Ditto ..	22
		Wari	Ditto ..	32
		Madhoganj ..	Ditto ..	24
		Sisai Sipah ..	Ditto ..	23
		Dam Dam ..	Ditto ..	33
		Sarai Bhikhari ..	Ditto ..	41
		Sitla Ganj, Aided ..	Ditto ..	26
		Amargarh	Ditto ..	28
		Darchhut	Ditto ..	20
		Madhpur	Ditto ..	35
		Sheo Ratan Ganj ..	Ditto ..	30
		Ram Ganj	Ditto ..	21
		Sarai Madhai ..	Ditto ..	19
		Birapur Khurd ..	Ditto ..	15
		Dhendhui	Ditto ..	23
		Keora	Ditto ..	25
		Lakhipur Kapsa ..	Ditto ..	30
		Hushiyarpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Kandharpur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Digwat	Ditto ..	27
		Rakhaha	Ditto ..	26
		Parasrampur ..	Ditto ..	21
Kunda.	Dhingwas..	Dhingwas	Vernacular Primary	226
		Chaurang	Primary ..	63
		Aussanganj ..	Preparatory ..	48
		Raigarh	Primary ..	52
		Panwansi	Preparatory ..	38
		Tilokpur	Ditto ..	35
		Jhingur	Ditto ..	34
	Manikpur..	Manikpur	Primary ..	115
		Gutni, Boys' ..	Ditto ..	43
		Gutni, Girls' ..	Ditto ..	24
		Pariyawan ..	Ditto ..	56
		Asthan	Preparatory ..	26

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Kunda—(*continued*).	Manikpur (*concluded*).	Lawana	Preparatory ..	28
		Lat Tara Aided ..	Ditto ..	29
		Garhi Samdabad ..	Ditto ..	19
		Unche Gaon ..	Ditto ..	41
	Rampur ..	Rampur	Primary ..	60
		Dharupur	Preparatory ..	33
		Lalganj	Primary ..	85
		Narainpur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Amawan	Ditto ..	54
		Agai	Preparatory ..	28
		Raipur	Primary ..	35
		Sagramgarh ..	Ditto ..	93
		Bhatni	Preparatory ..	35
		Arron	Ditto ..	42
		Raja Tara, Aided ..	Ditto ..	30
		Dullahpur, Aided ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sheoganj, Aided ..	Ditto ..	43
		Khaira Girls, Aided ..	Ditto ..	7
		Narainpur Girls, Aided	Ditto ..	14
		Gujwar, Aided ..	Ditto ..	30
		Kaithaula C. W. ..	Ditto ..	38
	Bihar ..	Kunda	Ver. Secondary (T. C. attached.)	187
		Dera	Primary ..	116
		Dahiyawan ..	Ditto ..	49
		Lal Gopalganj ..	Ditto ..	73
		Namdeopur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Kurrahi	Preparatory ..	38
		Chakaund	Primary ..	41
		Rajapur	Preparatory ..	42
		Laru	Ditto ..	23
		Kanawan	Ditto ..	49
		Ghayaspur, Aided ..	Ditto ..	23
		Ibrahimpur ..	Primary ..	51
		Shamspur	Preparatory ..	29
		Konupur	Ditto ..	32
		Shukulpur ..	Ditto ..	16
		Bachhanda Mau ..	Ditto ..	18
		Dera Girls, Aided ..	Ditto ..	16
		Weavers' Dera, Aided ..	Ditto ..	25
		Siya, Aided ..	Ditto ..	22
		Nindura Girls ..	Ditto ..	19
		Pariwa Narainpur ..	Ditto ..	16
		Benti	Ditto ..	27
		Aidha	Ditto ..	23
		Bhawanpur, Aided ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bhadri	Anglo-Vernacular	57
	Manikpur ..	Hanumat School, Kalakankar.	Ditto ..	119

ROADS.

A.—PROVINCIAL.	Miles	Furlongs.
1. Allahabad-Partabgarh, Sultanpur to Fyzabad ..	23	0
2. Partabgarh to Rae Bareli (Vide B.Local I-1) ..	22	4
3. Do. to Badshahpur	23	0
4. Do. to Katra Gulab Singh (Vide B-Local I-2 & IV-4).	3	7
5. Partabgarh Railway station and Goods-shed Approahc roads.	0	3
6. Chilbila Railway station approach road ..	0	½
7. Konhdaur ditto ditto	0	3
8 Bishunathganj ditto ditto	0	2¼
9. Dandupur ditto ditto	0	1
10. Gaura ditto ditto	0	3½
11. Level crossing No. 81.	0	2
Total ..	74	2
B.—LOCAL.		
I.—Metalled road I-A.		
1. Partabgarh to Rae Bareli (Vide A-Provincial 2) ..	5	5¼
2. Partabgarh to Katra Gulab-Singh (Vide A-Provsncial 4 and IV-4).	0	4¼
3. Ditto to Raniganj	0	6
4. Sagra Bandh road	1	1
5. Kalakankar to Alapur	1	4
6. Partabgarh to Akbarpur (Vide III-8)	13	2
7. Partabgarh to Kunda	28	6
8. Antu Railway station approach road	0	6½
9. Alapur to Sagramgarh (Via Lala Bazar)	9	4
Total ..	61	7
II.—Metalled roads I-B		
1. Partabgarh to Gauriganj (Vide III-7)	5	6
III.—Unmetalled roads.		
Selected second class roads.		
1. Salone to Jahanabad	27	7
2. Kunda to Beti	3	7
3. Lalganj to Sangramgarh	13	7
4 Sangramgarh to Derwa	15	0
5. Jethwara to Ganjsiari	13	0
6. Ateha to Jalesarganj (Vide IV-1)	13	0
7. Partabgarh to Gauriganj (Vide II-1)	8	2
8. Partabgarh to Akbarpur (Vide I-6)	10	2
9. Patti to Birahimpur Ghat	12	4
10. Patti to Raniganj	13	4
11. Lucknow-Sultanpur to Jaunpur	3	2
12. Partabgarh to Pirthiganj (Vide VI-13)	5	0
13. Jagesharganj Railway station feeder road ..	3	1
14. Suryawan to Sangipur (Vide VI-11)	8	4
15. Partabgarh to Sirathu (Vide IV-6)	7	0
16. Rae Bareli to Allahabad (Vide IV-7)	15	2
17. Manikpur Railway station approach road ..	0	3
18. Pariyawan ditto ditto	0	3
19. Kunda ditto ditto	0	2
20. Bhadri ditto ditto	0	1
21. Lalgopalganj Railway station and Goods-shed approch roads.	0	5
Total ..	175	0

ROADS—(*concluded*).

IV.—Non-selected second class roads.	Miles	Furlongs.
1. Ateha to Jaleserganj (Vide III-6)	6	0
2. Dhamaur to Parshadepur	8	0
3. Inhauna to Gotnighat	16	0
4. Partabgarh to Katra Gulab Singh (Vide I-2) ..	13	4
5. Lala Bazar to Manikpur	4	3
6. Partabgarh to Sirathu (Vide III-15)	22	0
7. Rae Bareli to Allahabad (Vide III-16)	7	5
Total ..	77	4
V.—Fifth class roads.		
1. Bhadri to Sangethighat	6	4
2. Maharajpur to Anipur	3	1
3. Hathgawan to Lalganj	4	1
4. Mandhata to Bishunathganj	3	5
5. Konhdaur to Hanomanganj	5	0
Total ..	22	3
VI.—Sixth class roads.		
1. Kunda to Sangramgarh	9	4
2. Bihar to Dahiyawan	8	4
3. Rahwai to Purne Mau	3	7
4. Bhitara to Dahiyawan	12	4
5. Purne Mau to Singraur	7	0
6. Lawana to Murassapur	7	6
7. Dhingwas to Behar	12	0
8. Amethi to Goghar	26	0
9. Ateha to Karahia	9	3
10. Sagra to Katra Gulab Singh	17	6
11. Suriyawan to Sangipur (Vide III-14)	9	2
12. Partabgarh to Katra	12	5
13. Partabgarh to Pirthiganj (Vide III-12) ..	11	3
14. Partabgarh to Pareya Nala	4	0
15. Patti to Sakra	9	5
16. Do. to Raja Bazar	7	2
17. Do. to Pirthiganj	6	3
18. Rahwai to Manikpur	9	3
19. Partabgarh to Sakra	9	6
Total ..	193	7
GRAND TOTAL ..	610	7

FERRIES.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	River.	Ferry.	Management.
Partabgarh ..	Partabgarh ...	Chamraura ..	Chilbila ..	District Board, Partabgarh.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Gomti ..	Birahimpur	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Mahraura	Ditto.
Kunda ..	Manikpur ..	Ganges ..	Kalakankar	District Board, Allahabad.
		Do. ..	Gotni ..	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Manikpur	Ditto.
	Bihar ..	Do. ..	Karenti ..	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Sangethighat.	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Jahanabad	Ditto.

POST OFFICES.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	H. O.-Head Office. S. O.-Sub-Office. B. O.-Branch Office. C. O.-Combined Office (Post and Telegraph).	Management.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Partabgarh C. O.	Head Office ..	Imperial.
		Ajgara ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.
		Antu ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Bishunathganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Dalippur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Garwara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Kondhaur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Kunda ..	Manikpur..	Pariayawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Manikpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Gotni ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Rakha Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Sarai Khande Rai	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Sitlaganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Tala ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Kunda ..	Bihar ..	Gopalganj ..	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
		Shamspur ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Jethwara ..	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
Kunda ..	Bihar ..	Derwa ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.
	Dhingwas..	Dhingwas ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Raigarh ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Rampur ..	Kalakankar C. O.	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Kethawar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Chhatarpur ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.
		Kothanoria ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Kunda ..	Bihar ..	Kunda ..	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
		Baiti ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.
		Bhadri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Bihar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Rampur ..	Lalganj ..	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
		Jalesarganj ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	MacAndrewganj	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Madhoganj C. O.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Hanumanganj ..	Branch Office..	Ditto.
		Sakra Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Mandhata ..	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
		Chitpalgarh ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.

POST OFFICES—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	H. O.-Head Office. S.O.-Sub-Office. B. O.-Branch Office C O.-Combined Office (Post and Telegraph).	Management.
Partabgarh—(*concld.*).	Partabgarh—(*concld.*).	Katra Gulab Singh,	Branch Office ..	Imperial.
		Partabgarh City C. O.	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Patti ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Bela Rampur ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.
		Kudhwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Oraiyadih ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Saifabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Madhai ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Raniganj	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
		Gaura ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.
		Jamtali ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Suraon District, Allahabad.	..	Mirzapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Swansa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Sagra ..	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
	Ateha ..	Sangipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Ateha ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.
Kunda ..	Rampur ..	Kaithaula	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Lachhmikantganj	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Ateha ..	Rajapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Kunda ..	Rampur ..	Sangramgarh ..	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
	Manikpur ..	Lawana Bhawaniganj.	Branch Office ..	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Bazar.	Market days.
1	2	3	4	5
Partabgarh.	Partab-garh.	Antu ..	Antu ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Garwara ..	Garwara ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bansi Sandwa ..	Jagesharganj ..	Every Tuesday and Thursday.
		Chandika ..	Kishunganj ..	Every Sunday and Wednesday.
		Ajgara ..	Raniganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sindhur ..	Shamsherganj ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Deoli Bahlolpur..	Sahebganj ..	Every Friday and Monday.
		Sunderpur ..	Sagra Sunderpur	Every Wednesday and Sunday.
		Reghi ..	Reghi ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dih-Mehdi ..	Babuganj ..	Ditto.
		Belha-Ghat ..	MacAndrewganj	Every Sunday and Wednesday.
		Katra ..	Katra Modniganj	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
		City Partabgarh	City Partabgarh	Every Friday and Monday.
		Puray Khosai ..	Hanumanganj ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Saherwa ..	Bishunathganj ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Barahwa ..	Ratanganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Bhagesra ..	Shankarganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bhundaha ..	Baharpur Pirthi-ganj.	Every Monday and Friday.
		Mandhata ..	Mandhata ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Kolhipur ..	Kolhipur ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sarai Bhupat ..	Katra Gulab Singh.	Every Monday and Friday.
		Newari ..	Lokapur ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ram Nagar ..	Harnathganj ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Nahar ..	Lachmiganj ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rai Parbatpur ..	Raja-ki-bazar ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1913—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Bazar.	Market days.
1	2	3	4	5
Partabgarh—(*concluded*).	Partabgarh—(*concluded*).	Chitpalgarh ..	Chattargarh ..	Every Monday aud Friday.
		Khampur ..	Naraingauj ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Nowbasta ..	Ramganj ..	Ditto.
		Purabgaon ..	Kethawar ..	Every Monday and Thursday.
		Kotha Nowriha ..	Kotha ..	Every Sunday and Thursday
		Biswapur ..	Mahrajganj ..	Every Saturday and Wednesday.
		Sukulpur ..	Sukulpur ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
	Ateha ..	Sangipur ..	Sangipur ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Rehwa Lalganj ..	Rehwa Lalganj ..	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
		Rajapur ..	Rajapur ..	Every Friday and Monday.
		Nasirpur ..	Kukurgaon ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sujakhar ..	Lachhmiganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
Patti.	Patti ..	Mahuli ..	Madhoganj ..	Every Monday and Thursday.
		Rakhha ..	Lalganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Karanpur Khujhi.	Sitlaganj ..	Ditto.
		Kandhai Madhpur	Hanumanganj ..	Every Friday and Tuesday.
		Sakra ..	Jagatganj ..	Every Friday and Saturday.
		Kunhdaur ..	Kunhdaur ..	Every Saturday and Wednesday.
		Lakhipur ..	Lakhipur ..	Every Friday and Tuesday.
		Dalippur ..	Dalippur ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Lachhipur ..	Jang Bahadurganj.	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sandura ..	Harharganj ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Rastipur ..	Ramganj ..	Ditto.
		Ramanpur ..	Ramanpur ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Sawansa ..	Swansa ..	Every Wednesday and Saturdary.

MARKETS 1913—(*continued*).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Bazar.	Market days.
1	2	3	4	5
Patti—(*concluded*).	Patti—(*concluded*).	Bhujay Mau ..	Bilasganj ..	Every Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kanewra Pura Khushhali.	Kanewra Pura Khushhali.	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Sesai Sipah ..	Sesai Sipah ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Odaishahpur ..	Amargarh ..	Ditto.
		Bahar Patti ..	Parmeshwarganj	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Saifabad ..	Raniganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dafra ..	Dafra ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Raniganj ..	Raniganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Pura Mahal Sunpura.	Hariganj ..	Every Monday.
		Sunpura ..	Nagar-ki-Bazar..	Every Thursday.
		Deidihdhaurahra	Lalganj ..	Every Sunday and Wednesday.
		Salabpur ..	Bandhwa ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Kusal Patti ..	Kusal Patti ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dhandhui ..	Babuganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Kansa Patti ..	Kansa Patti ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Sheogarh ..	Bindaganj ..	Every Thursday and Monday.
		Dasrathpur ..	Dasrathpur ..	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
		Comehia ..	Court Ganj ..	Ditto.
		Oriadih ..	Oriadih ..	Every Sunday and Wednesday.
		Jamtali ..	Jamtali ..	Every Thursday and Monday.
		Bichur ..	Jagnipur ..	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
		Ramaipur ..	Prthiganj ..	Every Thursday and Monday.
		Rampur Bela ..	Rampur Bela ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Sonahi ..	Sonahi ..	Every Monday and Thursday.
		Birapur ..	Birapur ..	Every Wednesday and Sunday.

MARKETS, 1913—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Bazar.	Market days.
1	2	3	4	5
Kunda.	Behar ..	Aidha Purab ..	Lachhmiganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Dahiawan ..	Dahiawan ..	Ditto.
		Rajapur ..	Rajapur ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Kasahil ..	Nasirganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Kunda ..	Kunda Bazar ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Harnamganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Nindura ..	Lalgopalganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sia	Sia	Every Monday and Wednesday.
		Majhilgaon ..	Babuganj ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Sabalgarh ..	Darwa ..	Ditto.
	Dhingwas	Dhangarh ..	Ausanganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Raigarh ..	Ahladganj ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Mahewa Malakia	Maheshganj ..	Every Saturday and Wednesday.
		Dhingwas ..	Bhagowtiganj ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Gujwar ..	Gujwar ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
	Rampur	Amawan ..	Amawan ..	Every Saturday and Thursday.
		Bhagdra ..	Runmastganj ..	Ditto.
		Kaithula ..	Kasganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Bhujpur ..	Ramganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dharupur ..	Jalesharganj ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rampur ..	Rampur ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Jawain ..	Basantganj ..	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
		Hisampur ..	Sheodarshanganj	Ditto.
		Sital Mau ..	Lalganj Bisain ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Bhatni ..	Bhatni ..	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1913—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Bazar.	Market days.
1	2	3	4	5
Kunda—(*concluded*).	Rampur—(*concluded*).	Kaunsillapur ..	Raniganj ..	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
		Arun ..	Arun ..	Ditto.
		Sangramgarh ..	Sagramgarh ..	Every Saturday and Thursday.
	Manikpur	Puray Ali Naki	Aliganj ..	Every Monday and Thursday.
		Mohamdabad ..	Kalakankar ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Pariawan ..	Pikeganj ..	Every Monday and Wednesday.
		Murasapur ..	Nawabganj ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Gutni ..	Gutni ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Dayalpur ..	Bhawaniganj ..	Every Sunday and Friday.
		Aima Rajay Muhammad Haiyat.	Shahabad ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Tiluchanpur ..	Sheoganj ..	Ditto.
		Barainda ..	Barainda ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Bamhanpur ..	Bamhanpur ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bhadun ..	Bhadun ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
	Dhingwas ..	Bhawaniganj ..	Bhawaniganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.

FAIRS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Fair.	Fair days.
1	2	3	4	5
Partabgarh.	Partabgarh.	Sandwa Chandika	Chandika Devi ..	Every Tuesday.
		Komahapur ..	Ghuinsar Nath ..	Do. Tuesday and Shiva-ratri.
		Gonda ..	Ashtbhuja Devi..	Do. Ashtami and Naumi Chait and Kuar.
		Do. ..	Gorkhait ..	Do. Jeth Badi Duij.
		Bela Ghat ..	Dasehra ..	Do. Kuar Sudi Dasmi.
		Do. ..	Dhanush Jag ..	Do. Aghan Sudi Panch-mi.
		Do. ..	Muharram ..	Do. 10th of Muhar-ram.
		Ranjitpur Chil-bila.	Dhanushjag ..	Do. Aghan Sudi Panch-mi.
		Katra ..	Dasehra ..	Do. Kuar Sudi Dasmi.
		Do. ..	Muharram ..	Do. 10th of Muhar-ram.
		Jahnaipur ..	Dhanushjag ..	Do. Aghan Sudi Panch-mi.
		Teonga ..	Ram Lila ..	Do. Puranmasi of Kuar,
		Partabgarh City	Muharram ..	Do. 10th of Muharram.
		Pura Pancho Sidh.	Sheoratri ..	Do. Phagun Badi Tairas.
		Mandhata ..	Ram Lila ..	Do. Kuar Sudi Ashtami.
		Sarai Bhupat alias Katra Gulab Singh.	Do. ..	Do. Ditto.
		Sheora ..	Nauratam Ash-tami. Sheora Devi.	Do. Ashtami of Chait and Kuar.
		Newari ..	Khoilan ..	Do. Jeth Sudi Dasmi.
		Mandhata ..	Muharram ..	Do. 10th of Muharram.
		Do. ..	Id ..	Do. 30th of Ramzan.
		Bhualpur Domi-pur.	Deoghat ..	Do. 13th of Phagun Badi.
	Ateha.	Khanipur ..	Jharkhand (Sheoratri).	Do. Phagun Badi Tairas.
		Sangipur ..	Bhairawan (Sheo-ratri).	Do. Ditto.
		Rajapur ..	Ram Lila ..	Do. Kuar Sudi Dasmi.
		Amishankarpur	Do. ..	Do. Do. on or after.
		Rehwa Lal Ganj	Do. ..	Do. Do. Do.
Patti.	Patti.	Parasrampur Daryapur.	Chauharja Bha-wani.	Do. Friday and Monday.
		Khoji Kalan ..	Belkhar Nath ..	Do. Phagun Badi Tairas.
		Mahrarora ..	Mahraura Nath-ka-Mela.	Do. Ditto.
		Sadaha ..	Bishambhar Nath-ka-Mela.	Do. Ditto.

FAIRS—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Fair.	Fair days.
1	2	3	4	5
Patti—(*concld.*).	Patti—(*concld.*).	Mangraora ..	Bhawani Seetla ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Durga Davi ..	Seetla Devi ..	Do. Chait and Kuar Sudi Ashtami.
Kunda.	Rampur.	Rampur ..	Fair of Miyan ..	Do. 1st of Jeth.
		Sarai Jagat Singh.	Audi Devi ..	Do. Chait and Kuwar Sudi Ashtami.
		Salimpur Bhidari	Dhanushjag ..	Do. Aghan Sudi Dasmi
		Arron ..	Ram Lila ..	Do. Kuar Sudi Dasmi.
		Pure Harkishen	Do. ..	Do. Ditto.
		Khomipur ..	Do. ..	Do. Ditto.
		Salehpur ..	Do. ..	Do. Ditto.
		Narainpur ..	Do. ..	Do. Ditto.
		Dharupur ..	Do. ..	Do. Ditto.
		Lohangpur ..	Do. ..	Do. Ditto.
		Amanwan ..	Do. ..	Do. Ditto.
	Manikpur.	Murassapur ..	Kans Lila ..	Do. Katik Badi Duij.
		Dayalpur ..	Sohbat-ka-Mela, Bahraich.	Do. Jeth Badi Chauth.
		Manikpur ..	Ganga Ashnan ..	Do. Katik Puranmashi.
		Do. ..	Jwala Mukhi Devi.	Do. Asarh Badi Sattmi and every Tuesday.
		Chaokaparpur ..	Bityan-ka-Mela	Do. 1st Mangal of Aghan.
	Behar.	Sabalgarh ..	Ram Lila ..	Do. Kuar Badi Dasmi.
		Bhao ..	Bhairon ..	Do. Tuesday.
		Bheeti ..	Kamasin Bhawani.	Do. Chait and Kuar Sudi Ashtami and every Monday.
		Shahpur ..	Sheoratri ..	Do. Phagun Badi Tairas.
		Mohiuddinnagar	Dhanushjag ..	Do. Aghan Sudi Panchmi.
		Babuganj Majil Gaun.	Ram Lila ..	Do. Kuar Badi Dasmi.
		Laroo ..	Dhanushjag ..	Do. Aghan Sudi Panchmi.
		Kunda ..	Ditto ..	Do. Ditto.
		Shahpur ..	Miran Mohi-ud-din.	Do 1st Thursday of Chait Sudi.
	Dhingwas.	Bhagwatiganj ..	Ram Lila ..	Do. Kuar Badi Dasmi.
	Rampur.	Kaithaula ..	Do. ..	Do. Ditto.

List of taluqdars holding land in Partabgarh district.

Serial number.	Name of taluqa.	Name of taluqdars.	Caste.	Pargana.	Villages.		Revenue.	Remarks.
					Whole.	Mahals.		
							Rs. a. p.	
1	Rampur (Dharupur),	Raja Avadhesh Singh (minor.)	Bisen ..	Rampur Manikpur.	207	10*	142,308 6 9	* 10 mahals include 3 pattis.
2	Parhat ..	Lal Bahadur Singh ..	Drigbansi ..	Patti ..	15	5	7,990 0 0	
3	Kaithaula ..	Raja Jagat Pal Bahadur Singh.	Kanpuria ..	Rampur ..	30	..	19,592 0 0	
4	Qila Partabgarh ..	Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C. I. E.	Sombansi ..	Partabgarh, Patti, Bihar.	181	166	126,916 3 3	
5	Raipur Bichhaur and Dasrathpur.	Rai Krishna Pal Singh, Rani Janki Prasad Kunwari Rai Har Shanker Prasad Singh and Bishunath Singh.	Bachgoti ..	Patti ..	63	43	54,715 0 0	
6	Adharganj (Dalippur.)	Rai Amarpal Singh ..	Ditto ..	Do ..	135	34	72,579 3 11	
7	Bhadri ..	Rai Krishn Prasad Singh.	Bisen ..	Bihar, Dhingwas Manikpur, Patti.	109	15*	1,01,453 1 11	* 15 mahals include 6 pattis.
8	Patti Saifabad XI/20 share.	Thakurain Gajraj Kunwar.	Bachgoti ..	Patti ..	88	13	37,291 0 0	
9	Patti Saifabad IX/20 share.	Thakurain Chhabiraj Kunwar.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	95	10	49,038 10 8	

List of taluqdars holding land in Partabgarh district—(continued).

Name of taluqa.	Name of taluqdars.	Caste.	Pargana.	Villages.		Revenue.	Remarks.
				Whole.	Mahals.	Rs. a. p.	
Panwansi (Dhingwas.)	Lal Sheo Partab Bahadur Singh.	Bisen ..	Dhingwas, Bihar.	95	..	54,458 0 0	
Umar Madhpur ..	(1) Jagannath Bakhsh Singh.	Bachgoti ..	Patti ..	..	4	730 0 0	
	(2) Thakurain Chhabinath Kunwar and Prasidh Narain Singh	Do. ..	Do. ..	6	17	4,111 11 8	
	(3) Baij Nath Bakhsh Singh.	Do. ..	Do. ..	9	23	4,973 2 2	
	(4) Shankar Bakhsh Singh.	Do. ..	Do. ..	3	26	2,482 6 6	
	(5) Lachhman Singh ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	11	26	7,774 13 6	
	(6) Bijai Bahadur Singh and Amar Bahadur Singh.	Do. ..	Do. ..	3	19	4,764 12 6	
Kundrajit (Bargaun)	Lal Raghuraj Singh and Musammat Harnam Kunwar.	Bisen ..	Bihar ..	49	*56	63,725 2 6	* 56 mahals include 3 pattis.

13	Dandi Kach (Tej-garh.)	Adya Bakhsh Singh **	Sirnet ..	Partabgarh..	28+3	5	18,386	0	0	*3 villages have been sold but included in mahal (Taluqa.)
14	Uraiyadih ..	Thakurain Shahzad Kunwar and Raj Kumar Lal Uma Nath Bakhsh Singh.	Bachgoti Bais,	Patti ..	48	2	21,327	0	0	
15	Daryapur ..	Rai Satya Narain Pal Singh, Thakur Jagannath Singh, Thakur Mahadeo Singh Thakur Ram Pal Singh and Bhairon Bakhsh Singh.	Bachgoti ..	Do. ..	10	1	4,615	0	0	
16	Dahiyawan ..	Babu Ran Bir Singh ..	Bisen ..	Bihar ..	10	..	10,275	0	0	
17	Domipur ..	Babu Drigbijai Singh† ..	Baghel ..	Partagarh ..	40	12	26,441	0	0	† Adopted son (A Beghel Thakur) of Babu Jagmohan Singh Sombansi, really his daughter's son
18	Pirthiganj ..	Babu Nagendra Bahadur Singh.	Sombansi ..	Ditto ..	29	8	14,742	0	0	
19	Baispur ..	Babuain Sartaj Kunwar	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	27	2	20,455	0	0	
20	Sujakhar ..	Babu Drigbijai Singh and Bhopal Singh.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	10	5	5,635	0	0	
21	Isanpur ..	Thakur Raghunath Singh.	Bachgoti ..	Patti ..	16	1	7,320	0	0	
22	Antu ..	Babu Bankateshwar Rawan Bahadur Pal Singh.	Bilkharia ..	Partabgarh..	4	..	5,570	0	0	
23	Athgawan ..	Shyam Sundar Singh ..	Bachgoti ..	Patti ..	5	5	3,080	0	0	
24	Umrar ..	Balwant Singh and Sheoraj Singh.	Kanpuria ..	Ateha ..	3	5	4.865	0	0	
25	Nurpur (Chhitpalgarh.)	Bhagwati Prasad Singh (minor) ⅓ share Kunwar Bhairon Din Singh ⅔ share.	Sombansi..	Partabgarh..	11	6	7,380	0	0	
26	Dhangarh ..	Lal Jagdish Bahadur Singh and Lal Chhatradhari Singh.	Bisen ..	Dhingwas ..	22	19	21,992	0	0	

** Adya Bakhsh Singh has lost the suit for the whole estate brought against him by Mahadeo Pal Singh and the estate is now under the management of the Deputy Commissioner, Partabgarh, as receiver appointed by the Civil Court.

List of taluqdars holding land in Partabgarh district—(concluded).

Serial number.	Name of taluqa.	Name of taluqdars.	Caste.	Pargana.	Villages.		Revenue.	Remarks.
					Whole.	Mahals.		
							Rs. a. p.	
27	Rajapur ..	Lal Sripat Singh ..	Kanpuria ..	Atheha ..	9	1	7,835 0 0	
28	Umri ..	Raja Krishn Prasad Singh.	Bilkhari ..	Partabgarh ..	9	..	6,043 0 0	
29	Patti Saifabad, etc.,	Maharaja Bhagwati Prasad Singh of Balrampur, district Gonda.	Janwar ..	Patti ..	14	13	19,711 0 0	
30	Mustafabad Ateha, etc.	Raja Bishunath Saran Singh (m nor) of Tiloi, district Rae Bareli.	Kanpuria ..	Patti Ateha	47	36	46,957 0 0	
31	Ateha ..	Babu Ganga Bakhsh Singh of Tekari, district Rae Bareli.	Ditto ..	Ateha ..	3	4	2,999 0 0	

Pedigree of the Sombansis, II.

RAJA MANEAR SAH (Vide I).

- R. Ghatam Deo.
  - Sangram Sah.
    - R Ram Chandra, (vide 1).
    - Sujan Sah.
      - Gambhir Sah.
        - Ajab Singh.
        - Lok Singh.
          - Narain Singh.
            - Dina Rai.
              - Baz Bahabur.
              - Miharban Singh.
                - Sarnam Singh.
                  - R. Sheo Ratan Singh.
                    - R. Dhir Singh, d. 1849.
                      - R. Chitpal Singh, d. 1901.
                        - R. Dilraj Koer, Chitpalgarh, (widow).
                          - Bhagwati Prasada Singh, Chitpalgarh, and Koer Bhairon Din Singh, (adopted).
                  - Gulab Singh.
                - Babu Abhiman Singh.
                  - Bhairon Bux Singh.
                  - Audhan Singh.
                    - Sarabjit Singh.
                    - Raja Ajit Singh, d. 1889.
                    - Bishunath Singh.
                      - Sitla Buksh Singh.
                        - Sukhdeo Singh.
                        - Jagdeo Singh.
                          - Raghunath Prasada Singh.
                          - Anand Bahadur Singh.
                        - Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I.E. (Qila Partabgarh).
                          - Lal Shambhu Narain Prasada Singh.
                      - Deomangal Singh.
                        - Three sons.
                  - Umand Singh.
          - Chhatar Singh.
- Murar Singh.
  - Dharmangal Rai.
    - Hirde Sah.
      - Bodh Singh.
        - Durga Buksh Singh.
          - Sheo Shankar Singh.
            - Hanoman Bux Singh.
              - Babu Jagmohan Singh, (dead) (Domipur).
                - Babu Drig Bijai Bahadur Singh, (daughter's son), (adopted).
  - Ranjit Singh.
    - Himmat Singh
      - Maha Singh.
        - Bhawani Slngh.
          - Pancham Singh.
            - Umed Singh.
              - Daljit Singh.
                - Saltanat Bahadur.
                  - Bajrang Bahadur.
                    - Harnath Koer, (1st wife) (Baispur).
                    - Babuain Sartaj Koer, (2nd wife).

Pedigree of Bisens.

- RAI HUM.
  - Purandar Rai.
    - Rai Gohal.
      - Rai Ragho.
        - Rai Askaran.
          - (Five generations).
            - Rai Shiam Singh.
              - Rai Sangram Singh.
                - Rai Bhao Singh.
                  - Rai Khushal Singh.
                    - Rai Balwant Singh.
                      - Rai Barisal Singh.
                        - Raja Hanwant Singh, (adopted).
                          - Partab Singh.
                            - Raja Rampal Singh, (Rampur Dharupur), died without issue.
                          - Daughter (married in Rewa).
                          - Lachman Singh.
                            - Narain Singh, (younger).
                            - Lal Ram Prasada Singh, (elder).
                              - Babu Ramdheen Singh
                              - Raja Ramesh Singh.
                                - Babu Avadhesh Singh, (minor) taluqdar.
                                - Lal Birjesh Singh.
                                - Lal Suresh Singh.
                              - Babu Chatterpati Singh.
        - Kashi (Dhingwas).
          - (Five generations).
            - Chain Singh.
              - Ausan Singh.
                - Debi Singh, d. 1808.
                  - Raghunath Singh, d. 1842.
                    - Pirthipal Singh.
                    - Sheopal Singh.
                    - Sitla Bux Singh.
                      - Son.
                        - Lal Jagdish Bahadur Singh, (Dhangarh hissa IX).
                    - Shankar Singh.
                      - Lal Sheo Partab, (Dhingwas).
                        - Lal Chatter Dharhi Singh, (Dhangarh hissa VII).
                - Jagannath Singh.
              - Risal Singh.
                - Jham Singh.
                  - Bhawani Singh.
                  - Beni Singh.
                  - Meharban Singh.
                  - Mahipal Singh.
        - Khem Karan.
          - Lal Shah.
            - Jit Singh.
              - Daljit Singh.
                - Zalim Singh.
                  - Jagmohan Singh, d. 1834.
                    - Amarnath Singh, (adopted).
                      - Jagat Bahadur Singh, (adopted).
                        - Sarabjit Singh, (adopted).
                          - Rai Krishn Prasad Singh, (Bhadri)
          - Kalyan Shah.
            - Joghar Rai, (Kondrajit).
            - Himmat Sah, (Dahiawan).
            - Darshan Sah, (Shaikhpur Chauras).

Pedigree of the Bachgotis I.

BARIAR SINGH.

- Asal Rai (Asal in Sultanpur).
- Ghungha Rajwars.
- Ghatamdeo (Mahrupur).
- Raj Singh.
  - Asre Singh (Dera and Meupur).
  - Rup Singh (Hasanpur).
  - Chakarsen.
    - Bahubar (Atarsand).
    - Goshain Singh (Jalalapur-Bilkhar).
      - Hamirdeo (Sirsi).
      - Karanpal (Ujhla).
      - Lakhan Sen (Hirdharpur).
      - Harbans Rai Jalapur Bilkhar).
        - Dingar Singh (Dalippur).
          - Khem Chand.
            - Bharat Rai.
              - Gobind Rai.
                - Ram Chand Singh.
                  - Sujan Rai.
                    - Gaj Singh.
                      - Rai Buddh Singh d. 1775.
                        - Rai Bhawani Singh.
                          - Rai Mehrban Singh.
                            - Rai Bindeshari Bakhsh, d. 1824.
                            - Rai Chauharja Bakhsh, d. 1844.
                            - R. Sitla Bakhsh Singh d. 1852.
                              - Rai Kalka Bakhsh, d. 1858.
                              - R. Madho Pershad Singh.
                                - Rai Amarpal Singh (Adharganj Dalippur) (from Daryapur Branch.)
                      - Baz Bahadur Singh (Daryapur).
            - Ganesh Singh (Rasuiyan).
              - Madho Singh (Isanpur).
                - Five generations.
                  - Subhao Singh.
                    - Ranjit Singh.
                      - Ghisyawan Singh.
                      - Umed Singh.
                        - Raghunath Singh (Isanpur).
                          - Rudra Partab Singh.
                          - Birj Narain Singh.
                          - Ram Nares Singh.
        - Nahar Singh (Patti) (*Vide II*).

Pedigree of Bachgotis I—(*concluded*).

BAZ BAHADUR SINGH (DARYAPUR).

- Rai Drig Pal Singh.
  - Rai Sarabjit Singh.
    - Rai Bhagwat Singh.
      - Rai Sat Narain Pal Singh (adopted).
  - B. Sarabdawan Singh.
    - Bisheshar Bakhsh Singh.
      - Raghunath Singh.
      - B. Jadunath Singh.
      - B. Shamsher Bahadur Singh.
        - Ranjit Singh.
        - Naipal Singh.
        - Rudrapal Singh.
      - B. Jang Bahadur Singh.
        - Sat Narain Pal Singh (adopted by the widow of R Bhagwat Singh named Thakurain Jaipal Koer).
        - Rai Amarpal Singh (adopted by Rai Madho Prasada Singh of Dalippur).
      - B. Jagat Bahadur Singh.
      - B. Ran Bahadur Singh.
    - Madho Prasada Singh.
      - B Bang Bahadur Singh. (widow alive).
      - B. Bajrang Bahadur Singh.
        - B. Dan Partab Singh.
      - B. Balkaran Singh (widow alive).
  - Babu Jagmohan Singh.
    - B. Shankeri Bakhsh Singh.
      - B. Kishen Pal Singh.
        - B. Rudra Partab Singh.
      - B. Rampal Singh.
    - B. Beni Bahadur Singh.
      - Lal Bahadur Singh.
      - Pirthipal Singh.
      - Raj Narain Singh.
    - B. Fateh Bahadur Singh.
    - B. Bijai Bahadur Singh.
      - B. Sher Bahadur Singh.
      - B. Saltanat Bahadur Singh.
    - Babu Payag Bakhsh Singh.
      - Sripal Singh.
      - Asapal Singh.
      - Harmangal Singh.
      - B. Sheomangal Singh.
- Hulas Rai.
- Zabar Singh.
  - Arat Singh.
    - Bishunnath Singh.
      - B. Mahadeo Prasada Singh.
      - Bhairn Bakhsh Singh.

Pedigree of the Bachgotis II.

- NAHAR SINGH (VIDE I).
  - Dula Rai.
    - Basant Rai.
      - Bhagwant Rai.
        - Jagdis Rai.
          - Hirda Singh.
            - Jai Singh Rai.
              - Mitrajit Singh.
                - Dhir Singh.
                  - Sumer Singh.
                    - Amar Singh.
                      - Sarabdawan Singh.
                        - Ranjit Singh (adopted).
                          - Ran Bijai Bahadur Singh.
                            - Rajendra Bahadur.
                              - Gajraj Koer (widow) Taluqdaria.
                            - Jagendra Bahadur.
                              - Jai Bans Koer widow.
                    - Zabar Singh.
                      - Randhir Singh (adopted).
                        - Indrapal Singh (adopted).
                          - Chhabraj Kunwar (Patti Saifabad Hissa IX).
                - Bhir Singh.
                  - Daswant Singh.
                    - Ram Bakhsh.
                      - Sheo Singh.
                        - Pirthipal Singh.
                          - Sarabjit Singh.
                            - Sheoratan Singh.
                            - Harmangal Singh.
                              - Rudra Partab Singh.
                                - Shahzad Koer (widow).
                                  - Bankataishur Bahadur (dead).
                                    - Sri Raj Koer (widow).
                              - Lallu Singh or Indrpal Singh.
                                - Raghuraj Koer (widow).
                            - Jagannath Singh.
                          - Ranjit Singh.
                            - Bijai Bahadur.
            - Ugar Sen (Raipur Bichhur) Vide III.
            - Piran Singh (Dasrathpur) Vide III.
            - Fateh Singh (Madhpur) Vide III.
            - Chain Singh
              - Nihal Singh.
                - Sheo Prasada Singh
                  - Abhiman Singh.
                    - Gurdat Singh.
                      - Hindupat Singh.
                        - Drig Bijai Singh.
                          - Lallo Singh.
                          - Jagannath Singh.
                          - Lal Bahadur Singh. (Athgawan).
                            - Shiam Sundar Singh.
                              - (Son).
                          - Jang Bahadur Singh.
                            - Amarpal Singh.
                            - Indrapal Singh.
            - Beni Singh D. S. P.
            - Kanh Singh. D. S. P.